

# **Software Manual TMflow**

**Original Instruction** 

Software version: 2.20

Document version: 1.00

Release date: 2024-12-12



This Manual contains information of the Techman Robot product series (hereinafter referred to as the TM Al Cobot). The information contained herein is the property of Techman Robot Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the Corporation). No part of this publication may be reproduced or copied in any way, shape or form without prior authorization from the Corporation. No information contained herein shall be considered an offer or commitment. It may be subject to change without notice. This Manual will be reviewed periodically. The Corporation will not be liable for any error or omission.

and M logo are registered trademark of TECHMAN ROBOT INC. in Taiwan and other countries and the company reserves the ownership of this manual and its copy and its copyrights.

TECHMAN ROBOT INC.



# **Table of Content**

Revision History Table	17
1. General	18
1.1 Overview	18
1.2 Warning and Caution Symbols	19
1.3 Safety Precautions	20
1.4 Validation and Responsibility	20
1.5 Limitation of Liability	21
1.6 Functional Note Symbol	21
1.7 Statement of Responsibilities for Cybersecurity Threats	21
2. Start up and Activation	23
2.1 Overview	23
2.2 Start Up	23
2.2.1 Plug in the Power	23
2.2.2 Standard Start up	24
2.2.3 TM AI Cobot Operations with TMflow	24
2.2.3.1 Local Operation Method	26
2.2.3.2 Wireless Access Point Connection Method	26
2.2.3.3 Wired Network Connection Method	27
2.3 MODE Switch	29
2.4 Start from Packing Pose	31
3. Safety Settings	32
3.1 Overview	32
3.2 Safety Permission Settings	32
3.3 Safety Settings	32
3.3.1 Function Buttons	33
3.3.1.1 Edit	33
3.3.1.2 New	34
3.3.1.3 Open	34
3.3.1.4 Default	34
3.3.1.5 Save	34
3.3.1.6 Apply	34
3.3.2 MODE	35
3.3.3 Speed & Force	35
3.3.3.1 General	35
3.3.3.2 Performance Safety	37



3.3.3.3 Human-Machine Safety	37
3.3.4 Soft Axis	38
3.3.4.1 Default & Additional	39
3.3.4.2 Joint Position Limit	39
3.3.4.3 Cartesian Limit A & Cartesian Limit B	39
3.3.5 Safety IO	40
3.3.5.1 Input Functions	40
3.3.5.2 Output Functions	41
3.3.5.3 Input Ports & Output Ports	41
3.3.6 Safety Tool	41
3.3.7 Mounting Direction	42
4. Start Your First Project	43
4.1 Overview	43
4.2 Initial Setting	43
4.3 M/A Mode and FreeBot	43
4.4 Build and Run the First Project	45
4.5 Project Override Speed	50
4.6 Continue Project Execution from Error Position	50
4.7 Shutdown	52
5. Operation Interface	54
5.1 Overview	54
5.2 Connection	56
5.2.1 Local Connection	56
5.2.2 Remote Connection	56
5.3 View	57
5.3.1 Display Board	57
5.3.2 Flow	60
5.3.3 IO	61
5.3.4 Simulator	61
5.3.5 Status	62
5.3.6 Vision Record	63
5.3.7 Force Sensor	63
5.4 Run Setting	63
5.5 Project	63
5.5.1 Controller	64
5.5.2 Project Editing Toolbar	70
5.5.2.1 File	70



5.5.3 Flow Project	73
5.5.3.1 Manager	75
5.5.3.2 Project Function	79
5.5.3.3 Others	87
5.5.4 Script Project	95
5.5.4.1 Manager	96
5.5.4.2 Project Function	97
5.5.4.3 Others	97
5.6 Settings	98
5.6.1 Configuration	98
5.6.1.1 Tool Settings	98
5.6.1.2 Safety	98
5.6.1.3 Vision Settings	99
5.6.1.4 TM AI+	99
5.6.1.5 Communication	99
5.6.1.6 External Device	100
5.6.1.7 Component	101
5.6.1.8 TMcraft Management	101
5.6.1.9 IO Setup	103
5.6.1.10 End Module	104
5.6.1.11 Motion Settings	105
5.6.1.12 Text File Manager	107
5.6.1.13 ROS Settings	108
5.6.2 System	108
5.6.2.1 Import/Export	109
5.6.2.2 Remote Control Settings	111
5.6.2.3 Language	111
5.6.2.4 Network	112
5.6.2.5 Network Service	112
5.6.2.6 System Update	113
5.6.2.7 Backup and Restore	114
5.6.3 Other	115
5.6.3.1 Date and Time	115
5.6.3.2 User & Permission	116
5.6.3.3 Posture Settings	117
5.6.3.4 TMmanager	118
5.6.3.5 Speech	118



5.6.3.6 Data Transfer	119
5.6.3.7 Hard Disk Space	120
5.6.3.8 Maintenance & Repair	120
6. Point and Base	121
6.1 Overview	121
6.2 Base and Right-hand Rule	122
6.2.1 Right-hand Rule	122
6.2.2 Types of Base	122
6.2.2.1 Robot Base	122
6.2.2.2 Vision Base	123
6.2.2.3 Custom Base	123
6.2.2.4 Tool Coordinate	124
6.3 Point Parameter	124
6.3.1 Base Shift	125
6.3.2 Tool Shift	127
7. Create Base	129
7.1 Create Vision Base	129
7.2 Create a Custom Base	129
7.3 Create New Base Node	131
7.3.1 Create a New Base by Multiple Bases	131
7.3.1.1 Create a New Base with Two Vision Bases	131
7.3.1.2 Create a New Base with Three Vision Bases	132
7.3.2 Create a New Base with Three Points	133
7.3.2.1 Create a New Base with Three Points on the Vision Base	133
7.3.2.2 Create a New Base with Three Dynamic Points	134
8. Create the TCP	135
8.1 Overview	135
8.2 Tool Settings	136
8.2.1 Create Parameters of TCP with Hand Guidance Teaching	136
8.2.2 Create Tool Center Point by Input Parameters	141
8.2.3 Create Tool Center Point by Vision TCP Calibration	142
9. Motion Programming	144
9.1 Overview	144
9.2 Point to Point (PTP)	145
9.2.1 PTP is the Fastest Way to Move	145
9.2.2 Speed of PTP Motion	145
9.2.3 Plan for PTP Movement	145



9.2.4 PTP Smart Pose Choosing	146
9.3 Line	146
9.3.1 Line Moves the Shortest Distance	146
9.3.2 Speed of Line Motion	147
9.3.3 Plan for Line Movement	148
9.4 Blending	148
9.4.1 Blending in Movement	148
9.4.2 Blending Speed Change Chart	149
9.4.3 Set the Blending Percentage	149
9.4.4 Set the Blending by Radius	149
9.5 Motion Nodes	150
9.5.1 Point Node	153
9.5.1.1 Generation Method of Point node	153
9.5.1.2 Point Node Setting	153
9.5.2 Move Node	155
9.5.2.1 Plan for the Move Node	156
9.5.3 Circle Node	156
9.5.3.1 Circle Node Setting	156
9.5.3.2 End Criteria	158
9.5.4 Path Node	159
9.5.4.1 Path and PLine	159
9.5.4.2 Path Node Setting	159
9.5.4.3 Path File Import and Export	161
9.5.5 Pallet Node	161
9.5.6 Flying Trigger Node	163
10. Logic Programming	167
10.1 Overview	167
10.2 Variable System	167
10.2.1 Local Variables	167
10.2.2 Global Variables	168
10.3 Logic Nodes	169
10.3.1 Start Node	169
10.3.2 SET Node	170
10.3.3 IF Node	173
10.3.4 WaitFor Node	175
10.3.5 Gateway Node	175
10.3.6 M-Decision Node	176



10.3.7 Script Node	176
10.4 Process	177
10.4.1 Process Nodes	177
10.4.2 Subflow Node	179
10.4.3 Thread	182
10.4.4 Add Pages From Other Projects	183
11. Al Vision Node	184
12. Communication and Display	186
12.1 Modbus	186
12.1.1 Modbus System Hardware Structure	186
12.1.2 Modbus System Software Structure	186
12.1.2.1 Set Modbus TCP	186
12.1.2.2 Set Modbus RTU	187
12.1.3 Application of Modbus in Project	187
12.2 Network	190
12.2.1 Network Node	191
12.3 IO	191
12.3.1 User Defined IO	192
12.3.2 External IO	192
12.3.3 Status IO	192
12.4 Log Node	193
12.5 Display Node	195
12.6 Voice Node	195
12.7 Listen Node	196
13. Component	199
14. Force Related	202
14.1 Compliance node	202
14.2 F/T Sensor	205
14.2.1 Communication Setting	206
14.2.2 Position Setting	207
14.2.3 Tool Gravity Compensation Setting	208
14.2.4 Filter Setting	208
14.2.5 Import/Export Settings of F/T Sensor	209
14.2.6 Force Value and Charts	209
14.3 Touch Stop Node	210
14.3.1 Function Type: Compliance	211
14.3.2 Function Type: Line	212



14.3.3 Touch Stop Function Type: Force Sensor	214
14.4 Smart Insert Node	216
14.4.1 Approaching	217
14.4.1.1 Approaching principle description	217
14.4.1.2 Approaching parameters setting	217
14.4.2 Searching	218
14.4.2.1 Method for searching: Spiral	219
14.4.2.2 Method for searching: Linear	220
14.4.3 Pushing	221
14.4.3.1 Parameter Setting	221
14.5 Force Control Node	222
15. Operation Scene	230
15.1 Overview	230
15.2 Operation Scene Setting Page	230
15.2.1 Adjust the Object Position	230
15.2.2 Configure the Working Area	231
15.3 Export/Import Operation Scene	231
15.3.1 Export Operation Scene	232
15.3.2 Import Operation Scene	232
16. TM Component Editor	234
16.1 Starting to create your first component	234
16.1.1 TM Component Editor settings	234
16.1.1.1 Start node	234
16.1.1.2 Node settings	237
16.1.2 TM Component Editor Naming Rule	239
16.1.2.1 Component Naming	239
16.1.2.2 Global Variables Naming	240
16.2 Devices	241
16.2.1 Modbus Devices	241
16.2.2 Network Devices	241
16.2.3 Force Sensing Devices	242
16.3 Features & Applicable Examples	242
16.3.1 Global Variables	242
16.3.2 Component Inheritance	243
16.3.3 The example of point parameterization application	243
16.3.4 The example of making parameterized devices	245
16.3.5 Use thread in TM Component Editor	246



16.3.6 Use subflow in TM Component Editor	247
16.3.7 Hide parameters	247
16.4 Use the component	248
16.4.1 Activate the component	248
16.4.2 Import/Export Components	249
17. Collision Check	250
17.1 Collision Check Node	250
Appendix A: Display of Indication Light Ring	252
Appendix B: Tables of Safety Parameter Upper and Lower Bounds	256
Appendix C: Modbus List	274
Appendix D: Ethernet Slave Data Table	289
Appendix E: Ethernet/IP Table	294
Appendix F: PROFINET Data Table	300
Appendix G: EtherCAT Table	306
Appendix H: Error Descriptions and Suggestions	311
Figures	
Figure 2 - 1: The Indication Light Ring of The End Module with White Light	24
Figure 2 - 2: Wireless Access Point Connection Method (1/2)	
Figure 2 - 3: Wireless Access Point Connection Method (2/2)	
Figure 2 - 4: Wired Network Connection Method (1/2)	
Figure 2 - 5: Wired Network Connection Method (2/2)	
Figure 2 - 6: The Indication Light Ring of The End Module in Green	
Figure 2 - 7: The Normal Poses	
Figure 3 - 1: Safety Setting	
Figure 4 - 1: AUTO MODE / MANUAL MODE	44
Figure 4 - 2: FREE Button	45
Figure 4 - 3: Build and Run the First Project (1/6)	46
Figure 4 - 4: Build and Run the First Project (2/6)	
Figure 4 - 5: Build and Run the First Project (3/6)	47
Figure 4 - 6: Build and Run the First Project (4/6)	48
Figure 4 - 7: Build and Run the First Project (5/6)	49
Figure 4 - 8: Build and Run the First Project (6/6)	
Figure 4 - 9: Project Paused with Resumption Available	52
Figure 4 - 10: Shutdown	53
Figure 5 - 1: Function Menu	54
Figure 5 - 2: Get/Release Control (Local)	56



Figure 5 - 3: View	57
Figure 5 - 4: Displaying the Node Board	58
Figure 5 - 5: The Variable Board	58
Figure 5 - 6: Adding Temporary Visible Variables	59
Figure 5 - 7: Entering the Password to Launch the Input Value Column	59
Figure 5 - 8: Modifying the Variable Value	60
Figure 5 - 9: IO	61
Figure 5 - 10: Simulator	62
Figure 5 - 11: Status	62
Figure 5 - 12: Project Editing Page	64
Figure 5 - 13: Controller	64
Figure 5 - 14: Joystick Control	67
Figure 5 - 15: Open and Delete Project View	72
Figure 5 - 16: Project Editing	73
Figure 5 - 17: Point Manager (1/2)	75
Figure 5 - 18: Point Manager (2/2)	76
Figure 5 - 19: Value Modify (1/2)	76
Figure 5 - 20: Value Modify (2/2)	77
Figure 5 - 21: Display Manager	79
Figure 5 - 22: Stop Watch Setting Page	80
Figure 5 - 23: View Tool Floating Window	81
Figure 5 - 24: Serial Port	82
Figure 5 - 25: Acceleration Table	85
Figure 5 - 26: Enabling Linear Interpolation	85
Figure 5 - 27: Use System Default Acceleration	86
Figure 5 - 28: EditBlock (1/2)	88
Figure 5 - 29: EditBlock (2/2)	89
Figure 5 - 30: Searching Pane	90
Figure 5 - 31: Step Run	91
Figure 5 - 32: Comment	92
Figure 5 - 33: The Comment Note Editing Mode	93
Figure 5 - 34: Base List	93
Figure 5 - 35: Base Manager	94
Figure 5 - 36: Tool List	95
Figure 5 - 37: Script Editing Area	95
Figure 5 - 38: Configuration	98
Figure 5 - 39: External Device	101



Figure 5 - 40: Output Default Value Setting	103
Figure 5 - 41: End Module	105
Figure 5 - 42: Text File Preview	108
Figure 5 - 43: Language Setting	111
Figure 5 - 44: Network Setting	112
Figure 5 - 45: Network Services	112
Figure 5 - 46: System Update (1/2)	114
Figure 5 - 47: System Update (2/2)	114
Figure 5 - 48: Backup and Restore	115
Figure 5 - 49: Date and Time	116
Figure 5 - 50: User Account	117
Figure 5 - 51: Posture Settings	118
Figure 5 - 52: Speech Setting	119
Figure 5 - 53: Maintenance & Repair Page	120
Figure 6 - 1: Base Value of the Point	121
Figure 6 - 2: Coordinate Axis Rotation	121
Figure 6 - 3: Right-Hand Base	122
Figure 6 - 4: Robot Base	123
Figure 6 - 5: Servoing Vision Base is on the Camera	123
Figure 6 - 6: Fix-point Vision Base is on the Object	123
Figure 6 - 7: Tool Coordinates	124
Figure 6 - 8: Point Parameter Information	125
Figure 6 - 9: Shift Function of Point Node	125
Figure 6 - 10: Base Shift Schematic Diagram	126
Figure 6 - 11: Node with Base Shift	126
Figure 6 - 12: Node with Tool Shift	127
Figure 6 - 13: Tool Shift Using Keep Pose	127
Figure 6 - 14: Tool Shift Using Keep Path	128
Figure 7 - 1: Base Manager	129
Figure 7 - 2: Build a Base by 3 Points	130
Figure 7 - 3: New Base Node	131
Figure 7 - 4: Create a New Base with Two Vision Bases	132
Figure 7 - 5: Create a New Base with Three Vision Bases	132
Figure 7 - 6: Create a New Base with Three Points	133
Figure 7 - 7: Create a New Base with Three Points on the Vision Base	133
Figure 7 - 8: Create a New Base with Three Dynamic Points	134
Figure 8 - 1: TCP Definition	135



Figure 8 - 2: Tool Settings	136
Figure 8 - 3: Set the Times of Calibration	137
Figure 8 - 4: Teaching Screen	137
Figure 8 - 5: The Robot Posture Needs to Change during Teaching (1/2)	138
Figure 8 - 6: The Robot Posture Needs to Change during Teaching (2/2)	138
Figure 8 - 7: Save Teaching Result	141
Figure 8 - 8: Set Tool Parameters	141
Figure 9 - 1: TM AI Cobot Motion Modes	144
Figure 9 - 2: PTP Motion	145
Figure 9 - 3: Speed of PTP Motion	145
Figure 9 - 4: PTP Application Examples	146
Figure 9 - 5: PTP Smart Pose Choosing	146
Figure 9 - 6: Line Motion	147
Figure 9 - 7: Speed of Line	147
Figure 9 - 8: Link to Project Speed	147
Figure 9 - 9: Line Application Example	148
Figure 9 - 10: Blending in Space	148
Figure 9 - 11: Blending Speed Change Chart	149
Figure 9 - 12: Set the Blending Percentage or Set the Blending by Radius	149
Figure 9 - 13: Motion Nodes Support Variable as the Inputs	151
Figure 9 - 14: Speed Adjust and Speed Indication on the Node	151
Figure 9 - 15: Point Node	153
Figure 9 - 16: Point Node Setting	154
Figure 9 - 17: Move Node Setting	155
Figure 9 - 18: Plan for the Move Node	156
Figure 9 - 19: The Circle Node Plans Arc Path with 3-Point Setting Circle	156
Figure 9 - 20: Circle Node Setting (1/2)	157
Figure 9 - 21: Circle Node Setting (2/2)	157
Figure 9 - 22: The Circle Motion Status of Set Angle =270°	158
Figure 9 - 23: The Circle Motion Status of Reach End Point Setting	159
Figure 9 - 24: PLine Blending Relationship Chart	159
Figure 9 - 25: Path Node Setting	160
Figure 9 - 26: Pallet Node	162
Figure 9 - 27: Pallet Patterns	163
Figure 9 - 28: Flying Trigger Path Schema	165
Figure 9 - 29: Flying Trigger Node Settting	165
Figure 9 - 30: Flying Trigger Node Setting: Category	166



Figure 10 - 1: Variable System	167
Figure 10 - 2: Global Variable Setting	169
Figure 10 - 3: SET Node	170
Figure 10 - 4: Variable Count	171
Figure 10 - 5: Expression Editor Parameters (1/2)	171
Figure 10 - 6: Expression Editor Parameters (2/2)	172
Figure 10 - 7: Add Expression	173
Figure 10 - 8: Analog I/O Setting	173
Figure 10 - 9: IF Node	174
Figure 10 - 10: IF Node Stop Criteria Setting	175
Figure 10 - 11: Gateway Node Judges Five Conditions	175
Figure 10 - 12: IF Node Judges Four Conditions	176
Figure 10 - 13: Stop Node Ends Project	177
Figure 10 - 14: Goto Node Flow Transfer	178
Figure 10 - 15: Goto Node Connection	178
Figure 10 - 16: Warp Node Transfers to another Project	179
Figure 10 - 17: Subflow Node Modularization Concept	180
Figure 10 - 18: Menu to Create Subpages	181
Figure 10 - 19: Select a subflow in the subflow node (1/2)	181
Figure 10 - 20: Select a subflow in the subflow node (2/2)	182
Figure 10 - 21: Thread	182
Figure 10 - 22: Add Pages from Other Projects	183
Figure 11 - 1:Positioning Node	184
Figure 11 - 2: Inspection Node	184
Figure 11 - 3: Inspection Node	184
Figure 11 - 4: Node Setting	185
Figure 12 - 1: Robot Modbus Protocol	186
Figure 12 - 2: Modbus Device Access	187
Figure 12 - 3: Modbus TCP Local IP	188
Figure 12 - 4: Modbus Device Setting	189
Figure 12 - 5: Modbus X Axis Position Parameter Setting	190
Figure 12 - 6: Network Setting	190
Figure 12 - 7: Status IO Setting	193
Figure 12 - 8: Log Node Gets the Current Angle	194
Figure 12 - 9: Log Node Setting	194
Figure 12 - 10: Node Text Example	195
Figure 12 - 11: Display Node Setting	195



Figure 12 - 12: Voice Node in TMflow Application	196
Figure 12 - 13: Listen Node	197
Figure 13 - 1: Select Components	199
Figure 13 - 2: Component List	200
Figure 13 - 3: Gripper Button Setting Page	201
Figure 14 - 1: Compliance Node	202
Figure 14 - 2: Compliance Node Teach Setting	204
Figure 14 - 3: Line Direction	204
Figure 14 - 4: Rotation Direction	205
Figure 14 - 5: Compliance Variable Selection	205
Figure 14 - 6: F/T Sensor	206
Figure 14 - 7: Read Values after Setting F/T Sensor	207
Figure 14 - 8: Position Setting	207
Figure 14 - 9: Select Position Setting	208
Figure 14 - 10: Input Values	208
Figure 14 - 11: Charts	210
Figure 14 - 12: Touch Stop-Compliance Settings	211
Figure 14 - 13: Touch Stop-Line Settings	213
Figure 14 - 14: Touch Stop-Force Sensor	214
Figure 14 - 15: Force Sensor	215
Figure 14 - 16: Approaching Principle	217
Figure 14 - 17: Approaching Parameter Setting	218
Figure 14 - 18: Spiral Searching Method	218
Figure 14 - 19: Line Searching Method (1/2)	219
Figure 14 - 20: Line Searching Method (2/2)	219
Figure 14 - 21: Spiral Searching Parameter Setting Interface	220
Figure 14 - 22: Linear Searching Parameter Setting Interface	221
Figure 14 - 23: Pushing Parameter Interface	222
Figure 14 - 24: Force Control Node Settings	223
Figure 14 - 25: Tool Coordinate System	223
Figure 14 - 26: Base Coordinate System	224
Figure 14 - 27: Trajectory Coordinate System	224
Figure 14 - 28: Possible Conversion Error	225
Figure 14 - 29: F/T Operation Modes – Setpoint	226
Figure 14 - 30: F/T Operation Modes – Trajectory (1/3)	227
Figure 14 - 31: F/T Operation Modes – Trajectory (2/3)	227
Figure 14 - 32: F/T Operation Modes – Trajectory (3/3)	228



	Figure 14 - 33: Stop Criteria – F/T Reached	229
	Figure 15 - 1: Object Position Adjustment	230
	Figure 15 - 2: Working Area Configuration	231
	Figure 15 - 3: Operation Scene Import	232
	Figure 16 - 1: Start Node	235
	Figure 16 - 2: Node Setting (1/2)	238
	Figure 16 - 3: Node Setting (2/2)	239
	Figure 16 - 4: Global Variables Naming	241
	Figure 16 - 5: Global Variables	242
	Figure 16 - 6: The Example of Point Parameterization Application (1/4)	243
	Figure 16 - 7: The Example of Point Parameterization Application (2/4)	244
	Figure 16 - 8: The Example of Point Parameterization Application (3/4)	245
	Figure 16 - 9: The Example of Point Parameterization Application (4/4)	245
	Figure 16 - 10: The Example of Making Parameterized Devices	246
	Figure 16 - 11: Hide Parameters	248
	Figure 16 - 12: Activate the Component	248
	Figure 17 - 1: Collision Check Node	251
Tables		
	Table 1: Hardware Versions and Applicability	18
	Table 2: Warning and Caution Symbols	20
	Table 3: Functional Note Symbols	21
	Table 4: Project Override Speed Adjustment and Record Method	50
	Table 5: Resumption Behavior Availability after the Project Error Stop	50
	Table 6: Project State Icons	51
	Table 7: Joystick Icon Descriptions	66
	Table 8: Joystick Button Definitions	68
	Table 9: Quick Control	70
	Table 10: Script Editing Items	96
	Table 11: User Defined IO Setting Table	104
	Table 12: Import/Export Path and Folders	111
	Table 13: Valid Blending Setting	150
	Table 14: Variable Data Types	168
	Table 15: SET Syntax List	171
	Table 16: If Judgment Operators	174
	Table 17: TM AI Cobot Coordinates in the Modbus List	187
	Table 18: User Defined IO Setting Table	192



Table 19: Spiral Searching Function Setting Parameters Definition	220
Table 20: Linear Searching Function Setting Parameter Definition	221
Table 21: Pushing Parameter Definitions	222
Table 22: Component Naming	239
Table 23: Naming Rule for Items after Components	240
Table 24: Blinking Ratio	253
Table 25: Light Indications	254
Table 26: Quick References of Color/Blinking	255



# **Revision History Table**

Revision Code	Date	Revised Content	
1.00	2024-12-12	Original release	



# 1. General

#### 1.1 Overview

TMflow is a graphical human-machine interface (HMI). Its purpose is to provide users with a complete, convenient and simple interface for robot motion and logic programming environments. Through the graphical HMI, users can simply manage and set the parameters of the robot, and use the graphical flow chart to plan the robot movement and process logic. At the same time, the interface design of TMflow considers the use of touch screens, allowing you to manage multiple robots from a single Windows tablet.

Users and system integrators of TM AI Cobot must read and fully understand this chapter before using this robot. In addition, before users perform any operation on the robot in accordance with this manual, it is necessary to read and comply with the Safety Manual for the corresponding product's hardware and software version, and the Hardware Installation Manual for the corresponding hardware version, before the operation can be performed.

This manual applies to TMflow Version 2.20 or above and adapts to HW5.0 mainly. Confirm your software version before using and reading this manual. To check the software version, click at the top right of TMflow.

The table below describes the applicability of this software to the hardware versions of each TM Al Cobot.

Hardware Version	Applicability
HW 5.0	Applicable
HW 3.2	Applicable

Table 1: Hardware Versions and Applicability



#### IMPORTANT:

For those with HW3.2 wanting to transition from TMflow 1 series to TMflow 2 series, please avoid self-upgrading. Seek assistance from a service engineer.



# NOTE:

- In this software, the naming rules for custom names and paths are restricted to use: the Latin alphabet, numbers, and underscores. The naming must go with an underscore or an alphabet in upper or lower case and without all numbers or single underscore characters due to taking specified names and paths as variables.
- TMflow 2 Series is downward compatible with projects of TMflow 1 Series
   (1.72~1.88). However, due to the version changing and hardware variations, there's



no guarantee to make all imported projects work well. Users have to tweak the project to the actual situations and ensure the correctness before working well. Changes between versions:

#### Software

- Removed command nodes in TMflow 2 Series.
- Updated data tables of Modbus, Ethernet Slave, PROFINET, and EtherNet/IP in TMflow 2 Series.
- No longer will component objects made with TMflow series
   1 function in TMflow 2 Series.
   Developers have to remake for use in TMflow 2 Series.
- Project names cannot be all numbers in TMflow 2 Series.
- Since the naming rules changed in TMflow 2 series, users have to select the vision variables again in TMflow. TMflow 1 series projects with vision nodes have to edit again before adding respective vision parameterized variables in TMflow 2 Series.
- Corrected all warning messages. (Although warning messages have no impact on project operations, it has much recommended that users revise them to avoid uncertainties resulting in contingencies or termination of project operations. Refer to Programming Language TMscript for how to correct warning messages.)

#### Hardware

- 1. Safety IO
- HW3.2:
  - 5 fixed dual-channel safety input
  - 5 fixed dual-channel safety output
- HW5.0:
  - 2 fixed dual-channel safety input
  - 6 configurable dual-channel safety input
  - 8 configurable dual-channel safety output
- 2. Analog IO
- HW3.2:
  - 2 analog input
  - 1 analog output
- HW5.0:
  - 2 analog input
  - 2 analog output
- 3. End Module
- HW3.2:
  - 4 digital input
  - 4 digital output
  - 1 analog output
- HW5.0:
  - 3 digital input
  - 3 digital output (configurable for analog input or RS485)

# 1.2 Warning and Caution Symbols

The Table below shows the definitions of the warning and caution levels used in this manual. Pay close attention to them when reading each paragraph, and observe them to avoid personal injuries or equipment damage.



### **DANGER:**

Identifies an imminently hazardous situation which, if not avoided, is likely to result in serious injury, and might result in death or severe property damage.





# **WARNING:**

Identifies a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in minor or moderate injury, and might result in serious injury, death, or significant property damage.



#### **CAUTION:**

Identifies a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, might result in minor injury, moderate injury, or property damage.

Table 2: Warning and Caution Symbols

# 1.3 Safety Precautions



#### DANGER:

This product can cause serious injury or death, or damage to itself and other equipment, if the following safety precautions are not observed:

All personnel who install, operate, teach, program, or maintain the system must read the *Hardware Installation Manual*, *Software Manual*, and *Safety Manual* for the software and hardware version of this product, and complete a training course for their responsibilities in regard to the robot.





Read Manual

Impact Warning

- All personnel who design the robot system must read the Hardware Installation Manual, Software
  Manual, and Safety Manual for the software and hardware version of this product, and must
  comply with all local and national safety regulations for the location in which the robot is installed.
- The TM AI Cobot shall be used according to its intended use.
- Results of the risk assessment may require the use of additional risk reduction measures.
- Power to the robot and its power supply must be locked out and tagged out or have means to control hazardous energy or implement energy isolation before any maintenance is performed.
- Failure to use appropriate power (less than or more than the rated voltage range) can lead to malfunction or failures of the robot or hazardous situations.
- Dispose of the product in accordance with the relevant rules and regulations of the country or area where the product is use.

# 1.4 Validation and Responsibility



The information provided in this Manual does not include how to design, install and operate a complete arm application, nor does it involve the peripheral devices that will affect the overall system safety. The design and installation of the complete system must comply with the standards and regulations for safety requirements in the country located. Users or integrators should understand safety laws and safety regulations in the local country, and avoid major risks present in the entire system.

This includes but is not limited to:

- Risk assessment of the whole system
- Adding other machines and additional risk reduction measures based on the results of the risk assessment
- Using appropriate software safety features
- Ensuring the user will not modify any safety measures
- Ensuring all systems are correctly designed and installed
- Clearly labeling user instructions
- Clearly marked symbols for installation of the robot arm and the integrator contact details
- Making accessible relevant documents, including the risk assessment and this manual.

# 1.5 Limitation of Liability

No safety-related information shall be considered a guarantee by the Corporation that a TM AI Cobot will not cause personnel injury or property damage.

# 1.6 Functional Note Symbol

The following table defines the functional note symbols used in this manual. Read the paragraphs carefully.



#### **IMPORTANT**:

This symbol represents the relevant functional details to assist the programming and use.



#### NOTE:

This symbol represents the relevant functional use tips to assist programming efficiency

Table 3: Functional Note Symbols

# 1.7 Statement of Responsibilities for Cybersecurity Threats

To maintain the security and reliability of the system, a robust cybersecurity defense program should be implemented, which may include some or all of the following:



# Anti-virus protection

- Install the latest commercial-quality anti-virus software on the computer connected to the control system and keep the software and virus definitions up-to-date.
- Scan USB drives or other external storage devices before connecting them to control systems and equipment.

# Security measures to prevent unauthorized network access

- Install physical controls so that only authorized personnel can access control systems and equipment.
- Reduce connections to control systems and equipment via networks to prevent access from untrusted devices.
- Install firewalls to block unused communications ports and limit communication between systems.
   Limit access between control systems and systems from the IT network.
- Control remote access and adopt multifactor authentication to devices with remote access to control systems and equipment.
- Set strong password policies and monitor for compliance frequently.

# Data input and output protection

- Backup data and keep the data up-to-date periodically to prepare for data loss.
- Validate backups and retention policies to cope with unintentional modification of input/output data to control systems and equipment.
- Validate the scope of data protection regularly to accommodate changes.
- Check validity of backups by scheduling test restores to ensure successful recovery from incidents.
- Safety design, such as emergency shutdown and fail-soft operations in case of data tampering and incidents.

# Additional recommendations

- When using an external network environment to connect to an unauthorized terminal such as a SCADA, HMI or to an unauthorized server may result in network security issues such as spoofing and tampering.
- Users themselves should take adequate measures, such as restricting access to the terminal, using a terminal equipped with security features, and securing the installation area.
- When constructing network infrastructure, communication failure may occur due to cable disconnection or the influence of unauthorized network equipment.
- Take adequate measures, such as restricting physical access to network devices, by means such as locking the installation area.
- When using devices equipped with an SD Memory Card, there is a security risk that a third party may acquire, alter, or replace the files and data in the removable media by removing or unmounting the media.



# 2. Start up and Activation

#### 2.1 Overview

This manual instructs users of TM AI Cobot to perform start up procedures for the first time. Users must first read and follow the *Safety Manual* for the corresponding product's software and hardware version, and the *Hardware Installation Manual* for the corresponding hardware version to install the TM AI Cobot correctly and properly before executing the operation of this chapter; otherwise, it may result in serious risks.



#### **WARNING:**

The following chapters of this manual will describe how to install the TM AI Cobot after unpacking the box. If it is your first time to install TM AI Cobot without learning all the installation process starting from unpacking the new product, especially when the robot has been installed in a working environment, pay attention to the following items in order to perform first time installation and startup operation according to this manual:

- In order to avoid the risks of resuming work caused by the changes of the original working environment and configuration, check with the responsible person for the working environment and keep all necessary configuration records, such as software settings and all hardware wirings.
- 2. Remove all IOs for the external connection of the **Control Box**, including analog IO, digital IO, EtherCAT connection port and network ports. Remove all air lines or external power lines connecting to the optional equipment before Commissioning.
- 3. Remove all **Control Box** external USB interface, serial port, and external connection / external storage device connections of the network interface.
- 4. Uninstall any added objects / end-effectors installed to the end flange and any electrical connections between the end effector and the **End Module** / **Control Box**.
- 5. Uninstall any hardware that is installed outside the robot body.



# NOTE:

For the need to connect external monitors, using the officially designated TM Plug&Play display module for HW3.2 and TM Screen for HW5.0 are recommended and adequate for the optimal display presentation."

# 2.2 Start Up

# 2.2.1 Plug in the Power

Plug the Power Cable of Control Box into the power socket.





#### WARNING:

For the procedure from product unpacking to plugging the **Power Cable of the Control Box** into the **power socket**, read and follow the corresponding contents of the *Hardware Installation Manual*.

# 2.2.2 Standard Start up

- **Step 1** Check that the environment clearance and robot's posture are safe.
- Step 2 Check that the Emergency Switch of Robot Stick is released.
- **Step 3** Press the **Power** button on the **Robot Stick** to start the robot.
- Step 4 While starting up, the Indication Light Ring of the End Module flashes in yellow.
- Step 5 After starting up, the Indication Light Ring of the End Module will light in white constantly. Users can use the robot ordinarily at this time.

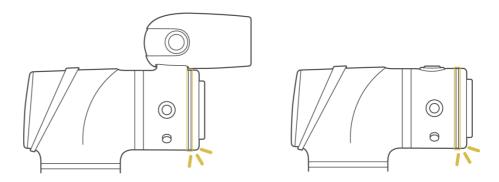


Figure 2 - 1: The Indication Light Ring of The End Module with White Light

# 2.2.3 TM AI Cobot Operations with TMflow

Users can operate **TMflow** in following ways:

- Local operation:
  - 1. Connect a monitor\*, a keyboard, and a mouse to the **Control Box**.
  - 2. Start to operate **TMflow** with the robot. Refer to 2.2.3.1 for details.



### NOTE:

\*The recommended resolution for the monitor to avoid screen distortion is 1366 x 768.

# Remote operation:

- Download the **TMflow** from the **Download Center** of the official website, and install it on a Windows-based computer such as a Windows laptop or a Windows tablet.
- 2. Connect the computer to the robot in a wireless or a wired network. Refer to 2.2.3.2 or



#### 2.2.3.3 for details.



#### NOTE:

Minimum requirements of the client device to install **TMflow** are as follows:

Operating System: Windows 7, Windows 8/8.1, Windows 10 CPU: Intel i5 series compatibles or above

RAM: 4 GB at least

Hard Drive Space: 2 GB of available space

**Display Resolution:** Must be set to 1366 x 768 or 1920 x 1080.

Display Scale: 100% or 125%

**Supported Languages:** English, Traditional Chinese, Simplified Chinese,

Japanese, German, Korean, Vietnamese, Spanish, French, Italian, Danish, Dutch, Czech, Hungarian, Romanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Polish, Thai

Additional

. 2010Redistributable\_vcredist (x64) 10.0.30319 or

Requirements: above.

2. 2013Redistributable\_vcredist (x64) 12.0.30501 or

above.

3. 2015-2022Redistributable\_vcredist (x64) or above.

4. 7-Zip 16.04 or above\*

Working Internet connection

# Offline operation:

- 1. Install **TMflow** on a Windows-based computer.
- 2. Launch **TMflow** and select a desired virtual robot type.
- 3. Click to launch the login window.

It is by default that the **Administrator** does not come with a password. Click **OK** to log in directly.

4. Click **Get Control** to control the robot prefixed with **Simulator**.



# NOTE:

TMflow 2.20 offline operation supports virtual robot types:

- 1. X type of TM AI Cobot
- 2. X type of TM AI Cobot S series

TMflow 2.20 offline operation supports all functions except the following:

- 1. Vision-related functions include conveyor tracking
- 2. Force-related functions
- 3. Settings of External Device
- 4. Settings of ROS

<sup>\*</sup> To ensure the import/export function works correctly, users who want to import TMflow 1 series files into the TMflow simulator must install 7-Zip in the following path on their host: C:\Program Files\7-Zip.





#### IMPORTANT:

After booting up, check and apply the Safety Settings beforehand if switching between different robot models.

# 2.2.3.1 Local Operation Method

- **Step 1** Connect a monitor, a mouse, and a keyboard, to the **Control Box**.
- Step 2

  Click to launch the login window.

It is by default that the **Administrator** does not come with a password. Click **OK** to log in directly.

Step 3 Click **Get Control** to control the robot.

# 2.2.3.2 Wireless Access Point Connection Method

- **Step 1** Install **TMflow** on a Windows-based computer as the client device.
- **Step 2** Connect the robot to the same physical AP or entity AP of the same network segment.

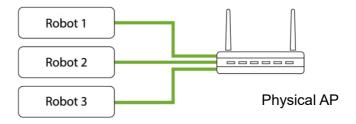


Figure 2 - 2: Wireless Access Point Connection Method (1/2)

**Step 3** Connect the client device network to the above local area network.

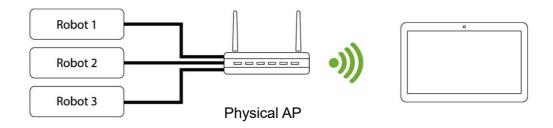


Figure 2 - 3: Wireless Access Point Connection Method (2/2)

**Step 4** Log on to the client device using a Windows account with the administrator's rights.





#### NOTE:

Using a non-Admin Windows account will fail to launch TMflow even if right-clicking **Run as Administrator**.

- Step 5 Launch **TMflow** on the client device, click to refresh the list, and wait for the corresponding Robot name to appear in the list.
- Step 6 Click the Robot IP address and click the Connect button to connect to the robot. Ensure that all the robots in this network segment appear on the screen. Users can distinguish the connecting robot by the robot's Robot ID (the number below the barcode on the control box). In addition, users also can directly enter the Robot IP address in the input box at the top left to connect the known robot.
- Step 7 Click **Get Control** to control the robot.



#### **CAUTION:**

Do not mistakenly insert the network cable into the dedicated **EtherCAT port** of the **Control Box**. This action will trigger a robot error.

### 2.2.3.3 Wired Network Connection Method

- **Step 1** Install **TMflow** on a Windows-based computer as the client device.
- Step 2 Connect the robot and the client device to the same physical AP or on the same network segment, or connect the two ends of the network wires to the robot Control Box and the client device.
- Step 3 Log on to the client device using a Windows account with the administrator's rights.



#### NOTE:

Using a non-Admin Windows account will fail to launch TMflow even if right-clicking **Run as Administrator**.

- Step 4 Launch TMflow on the client device, click to refresh the list, and wait for the respective Robot ID to appear on the list.
- Step 5 Click the Robot IP address and click the Connect button to connect to the robot. Ensure that all the robots in this network segment appear on the screen. Users can distinguish the connecting robot by the robot's Robot ID. In addition, users also can directly enter the Robot IP address in the input



box at the top left to connect the known robot.

# Step 6 Click **Get Control** to control the robot.

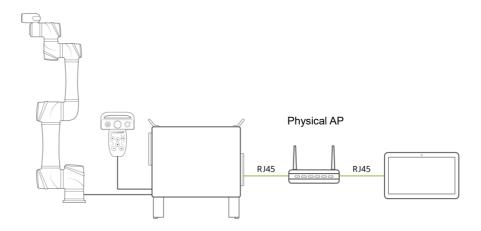


Figure 2 - 4: Wired Network Connection Method (1/2)

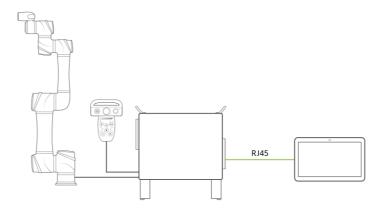


Figure 2 - 5: Wired Network Connection Method (2/2)

As finishing starting up, there is a status column at the top. Users can navigate to ≡ and click **Project** to start creating and editing the flow. The status column goes from left to right along with a number with mm/s that suggests the TCP speed, a percentage that indicates the project speed, a safety checksum<sup>1</sup>, the robot stick mode indicator¹ (The bullet at left in green denotes enabled, and, gray, disabled.), the operation mode indicator (automatic or manual with T1 or TCH), the control state indicator², the robot state indicator³ (clickable), and the TMflow version information (clickable).





#### Note: 1. Refer to the Safety Manual of the respective Safety System for details. 2. your device another device no one controls controls the controls the the robot robot robot 3. No Power To Motion Available Recovery Mode or In Motion Robot Motion **Error Occurred** System Failure Unavailable

# 2.3 MODE Switch

While under Local Control (Robot Stick is at ON Status), the robot is in AUTO MODE by default after booting up. The MODE switch functions follow the Robot Stick MODE switch function result. For details of the Operation Mode, please refer to *Safety Manual*.



#### NOTE:

The method to switch MODE in HW3.2 varies from HW5.0. Please refer to the Safety Manual of the respective Safety System for details.

The method to switch MODE is as follows:

- **Step 1** Press and hold the **M/A** button on Robot Stick.
- **Step 2** Type in a valid password.
- **Step 3** Press the **M/A** button to send out the password, and the system will wait 30 seconds for the confirmation.
- **Step 4** Press the **M/A** button to confirm or the STOP button to cancel.

After finishing the steps above, the robot will be in MANUAL MODE directly, and the Indication Light Ring of the End Module will constantly display in green. It is okay to use the robot at this time.

Users can use the MODE switch function in any situation, and the methods to switch between MANUAL MODE and AUTO MODE are the same.



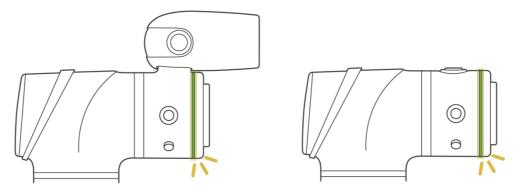


Figure 2 - 6: The Indication Light Ring of The End Module in Green

The default password of the Robot Stick is +-++-. Users can change the password by authorization. To change the password, refer to the respective chapter of Safety Settings.



#### WARNING:

Users should consider the strength and the complexity of passwords to prevent unauthorized decryption. Users are responsible for ensuring the password security and the correctness of the safety configuration in advance.



#### DANGER:

Any suspended safeguards shall be set back to full functionality before selecting automatic operation.



# NOTE:

- For HW5.0
  - To lock the Robot Stick in either AUTO MODE or MANUAL MODE, press and hold the button until Robot Stick Enable Indicator starts blinking, and then press the ⊕ /⊖ button in the sequence of ⊖⊕⊖⊕⊕. The Robot Stick is now locked in the respective MODE, and the system beeps when pressing any button on the Robot Stick
  - To unlock the Robot Stick in either AUTO MODE or MANUAL MODE, press and hold the button until Robot Stick Enable Indicator starts blinking, and then press the ⊕ /⊖ button in the sequence of ⊖⊕⊖⊕⊕. It unlocks the Robot Stick now in the respective MODE.
- For HW3.2
  - To lock the Robot Stick in either AUTO MODE or MANUAL MODE, press and hold the ⊕ and the ⊖ buttons together until Robot Stick Enable Indicator starts blinking, and then press the ⊕/⊖ button in the sequence of ⊖⊕⊖⊕⊕. The Robot Stick is now locked in the respective MODE, and the system beeps when pressing any button on the Robot Stick.
  - To unlock the Robot Stick in either AUTO MODE or MANUAL MODE, press and hold the ⊕ and the ⊖ buttons together until Robot Stick Enable Indicator starts blinking, and then press the ⊕/⊖button in the sequence of ⊖⊕⊖⊕⊕. It unlocks the Robot Stick now in the respective MODE.
- Users can press and hold the power button on the Robot Stick to shut down the system.



# 2.4 Start from Packing Pose

This section describes how to start from Packing Pose. Only by having read all instructions, having understood the content of this manual, and having set the TM Al Cobot correctly by the contents of Chapter 3 can users perform procedures in this section.

- **Step 1** Connect a monitor, a mouse, and a keyboard, to the **Control Box**.
- Step 2

  Click to launch the login window. Administrator by default is not set with password.

  Click OK to login directly.
- Step 3 Click Get Control to control of the robot.
- **Step 4** Change Operation Mode to MANUAL MODE.
- **Step 5** Navigate to **≡** and click **Configuration** > **Posture Settings**. Choose **Normal Pose**.
- **Step 6** Press and hold the Enabling Switch slightly and continuously press the (▶) button on the Robot Stick to set the robot to **Normal Pose**.



#### **CAUTION:**

When finishing starting from the Packing Pose, use the **TMflow Posture Settings or Controller** to move the robot posture to the **Home Pose** (each joint angle: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0), or **Normal Pose** (each joint angle: 0, 0, 90, 0, 90, 0) as shown below. Note that the Joint 2 pointing directions of the **Normal Pose** and the safe posture are opposite after unpacking.

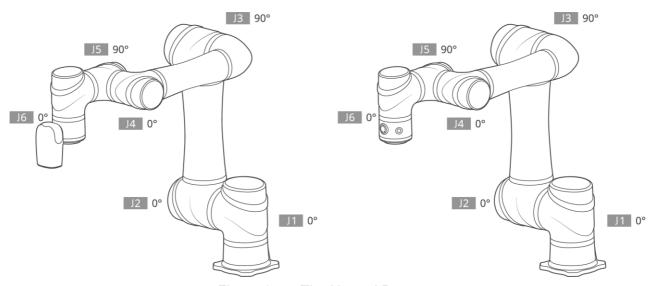


Figure 2 - 7: The Normal Poses



# 3. Safety Settings

#### 3.1 Overview

The following sections will introduce the safety settings interface of the TM AI Cobot, including the Safety Permission Settings and Safety Setting.



#### NOTE:

Upgrading the software with previous versions of hardware will not upgrade the version of the safety system.

# 3.2 Safety Permission Settings

Users and administrators of TM AI Cobot must set appropriate account password permissions before starting to use the TM AI Cobot, with proper arrangements for access to operator permission for safety configuration.

When users have completed the startup and activation according to the previous chapter and entered the **TMflow** interface with the default account password to get the control of the robot, navigated to ≡ and clicked **Configuration** to enter the setting page, an option labeled **Safety** will appear on this page. It is the safety settings operation area of the product with all the critical settings for the robot. If settings are changed arbitrarily, it will cause danger during operation. For proper permission settings, refer to 5.6.3.2 User & Permissionto create accounts for authorization to access the safety- related setting permissions and grant permission to access **Configuration** to set other accounts and group privileges to access **Configuration** to change the safety permission settings.

# 3.3 Safety Settings

The Safety Settings page comes with function buttons including Edit, New, Open, Default, Save, and Apply, and settings of MODE, Speed & Force, Soft Axis, Safety IO, Safety Tool, and Mounting Direction in the Configuration Tool. These functions deliver a Safety Checksum at the top right to verify the system integrity. Changes in these functions renew the Safety Checksum if applied. The version of the Safety System is at the bottom left of the screen. There is also a timestamp of the last modified date and time at the bottom left of the screen. The timestamp is updated and expressed according to ISO 8601 every time users click the Apply button and confirm the new parameters.



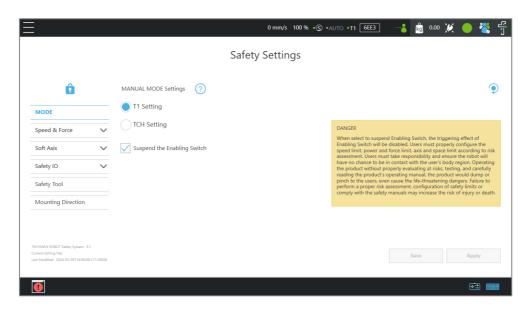


Figure 3 - 1: Safety Setting



#### NOTE:

The Safety Settings of Safety System 3.3 varies from that of Safety System 5.1. Please refer to the Safety Manual of the respective Safety System for details.

# 3.3.1 Function Buttons

This section will disclose the function buttons for the configuration of safety parameters.

# 3.3.1.1 Edit

Click to start to configure the safety parameters and the safety passwords. After logging in to the Configuration Tool with a valid password, users can configure the safety parameters to apply to the safety module and change the passwords of the Configuration Tool and the Robot Stick. To change either of the passwords, click the respective item to input the current password, the new password, the new password again for confirmation, and make the change.



#### NOTE:

Certain robot operations will not work, such as Recovering from ESTOP, until users stop editing safety settings by either Saving or Canceling.

The default password of the Configuration Tool is 00000000, and users can change the password with 4 to 8 alphanumeric characters.

The default password of the Robot Stick is +-++-, and users can replace the password with



the combination of 4~8 keystrokes of + and -.



#### NOTE:

There is no Robot Stick password configuration in HW3.2. The password is fixed to + - + + -.



#### WARNING:

Users should consider the strength and the complexity of the password to prevent unauthorized decryption. It is the users' responsibility to ensure the password security and the correctness of safety configuration in advance.

#### 3.3.1.2 New

Click to create a new configuration file with all the safety parameters set to the defaults by different robot model types. Users can apply these settings directly or change any safety parameter according to the risk assessment. Immediately using the default turns all safety settings back to the default.

# 3.3.1.3 Open

Click to open the existing configuration file. All the existing configuration files are present with their Safety Checksums. Users can delete the existing configuration files by clicking . The name of currently opened configuration file shows at the bottom left of the screen.

#### 3.3.1.4 Default

Click to set values for the safety parameters in current settings page to default values by different robot model types.

# 3.3.1.5 Save

Click the save icon to save the safety parameter values in the setting page into a configuration file. The configuration file naming supports Latin alphabet letters in upper case and lower case (A-Z, a-z), Arabic digits (0-9), and the character \_. The configuration file saves with its Safety Checksum.

# 3.3.1.6 Apply

Click the apply icon to apply the safety parameter values in the setting page to the safety module. After clicking, all the safety parameter information will present in a sheet for users to confirm whether to apply these values. If confirming YES by checking the checkbox at the bottom of the sheet, click **Apply** to apply these values to the safety module. After applying, a pop-out window will be displayed for users to save the sheet to an external flash drive. Note that



the flash drive must be labeled TMROBOT.

#### 3.3.2 MODE

On this page, users can configure either the T1 Setting or the TCH Setting to have the MANUAL MODE map to either T1 MODE or TCH MODE (Teaching MODE). Users can also configure the Enabling Switch Functions by the risk assessment and the integration. For details of these MODEs, refer to the relevant contents in the *Safety Manual*.



#### NOTE:

There is no MANUAL MODE mapping in HW3.2. HW3.2 provides only MANUAL MODE and AUTO MODE. Please refer to the Safety Manual of the respective Safety System for details.



#### **DANGER:**

When selecting to suspend Enabling Switch, the triggering effect of Enabling Switch will be disabled. Users must properly configure the speed limit, power and force limit, axis, and space limit by the risk assessment. Users must take responsibility and ensure the robot will have no chance of contacting the body regions of users. Operating the product without proper evaluation on risks, testing, and carefully reading the product's operating manual, this product would dump or pinch to the users, even causing life-threatening dangers. Failure to perform a proper risk assessment, the configuration of safety limits, or comply with the safety manuals may increase the risk of injury or death.

# 3.3.3 Speed & Force

On this page, users can set the limit values of Speed Limit functions and Force and Torque Limit functions in either Performance Safety Settings or Human-Machine Safety Settings.



#### NOTE:

For the settings of Speed & Force in HW3.2, please refer to SF4, SF6, SF7, and SF8 in the Safety Manual of the respective Safety System for details.

#### 3.3.3.1 General

- Users can set the limit values of Hand Guide TCP speed in either T1 MODE or TCH MODE by configurations of the MODE setting. The Hand Guide TCP speed limit functions only during hand guiding. If configured the MANUAL MODE to T1 MODE, the Hand Guide speed limit follows the limit value of the T1 Hand Guide speed limit. Alternatively, The Hand Guide speed limit follows the limit value of the TCH Hand Guide speed limit in TCH MODE.
- Users can set the value of the End-Point Reduced Speed Limit. This speed limit



- functions only in T1 MODE.
- Users can set different approaches to configurations of Force and Torque Limit functions monitoring applications: active always, active only when triggering HMSS, and inactive at all times.
- Users can set Monitored Criteria Switching Time for beginning to Human-Machine Safety Settings after triggered.
- Before performing the operations or the settings, read and follow the instructions in the Safety Manual for the associated physical explanation and the definitions of safety functions and the precautions.
- Users can refer to Appendix B: Tables of Safety Parameter Upper and Lower Bounds for the limit values applicable to each model.
- The default limit value of the stop criteria aims to provide a relatively safer working capability for the robot. Users can set a higher upper limit. If users want to reach 100% project override speed without triggering these stop criteria, set the limit value to the upper limit for each input slot. Since the robot capability is associated with the pose, motion, TCP length, and payload, without these stop criteria, the robot is protected with the maximum allowable torque of each joint and stop. In addition, regarding the robot lifespan, refer to the Hardware Installation Manual of the respective model for the value of rated torque and the limit for repeated peak torque of each joint.



# **DANGER:**

Users can configure the Force & Torque Limit function through risk assessments and application scenarios, and users must take responsibility and ensure the robot will have no chance of contacting the body regions of users. Operating the product without proper evaluation of risks, testing, and carefully reading its operating manual may result in this product dumping or pinching users that cause even life-threatening dangers. Failure to perform a proper risk assessment or the configuration of safety limits or to comply with the safety manuals may increase the risk of injury or death.

- Robot in the fenceless workspace: the safety module will monitor the Force & Torque Limit from start to finish.
- Only activating under Human-Machine Safety: the safety module will monitor the Force & Torque Limit only while activating Human-Machine Safety.
- Robot in the fence: the safety module will not monitor the Force & Torque Limit once selected. Users are obligated to make sure the robot will have no chance to be in contact with their body regions.

For particular hardware versions with **Mute Joint Torque Monitoring and TCP Force Limit when User Connected External Safeguard Input Signal at LOW**,
enabling this item will suspend Force & Torque Limit function always when User
Connected External Safeguard Input Signal is **LOW**.





### NOTE:

- While using with Hand Guide, users will feel the resistance feedback if the pull speed by hand reaches the Hand Guide TCP speed limit. Under such circumstances, lower the strength to pull to keep from triggering the protective stop.
- The Monitored Criteria Switching Time is a configurable time delay after triggering the Human-Machine Safety Settings function to begin to monitor the speed and the force limit settings to have the robot decrease the speed to the Human-Machine Safety Settings. It comes with a deceleration time parameter in Motion Settings that users can configure to prevent force/torque-related safety functions from triggering by the dramatic slowdown from high speed. Users should take these timings into considerations regarding the risk assessment of applications and setting the distance of the safeguard devices properly.

# 3.3.3.2 Performance Safety

Users can set the speed limit values of safety tools and joints, the force limit values of TCP and elbow, and the torque limit values of the joints. These limits function under both AUTO MODE and MANUAL MODE. Before performing the operations or the settings, read and follow the instructions in the Safety Manual for the associated physical explanation and the definitions of safety functions and the precautions. Users can refer to Appendix B: Tables of Safety Parameter Upper and Lower Bounds for the limit values applicable to each model.

# 3.3.3.3 Human-Machine Safety

- Once triggered by any Human-Machine Safety Settings function, the robot will run at a slower speed and a lower joint torque stop criteria. At this time, a purple light will be added to the Indication Light Ring for users to distinguish whether the robot is switching into Human-Machine Safety Settings.
- Users can set the speed limit value for safety tools and joints, the force limit value of TCP and elbow, and the torque limit values of joints for Human-Machine Safety Settings. Users can refer to Appendix B: Tables of Safety Parameter Upper and Lower Bounds for limit values applicable to each model.



# **DANGER:**

Note that the functions described in this section are to assist users in setting the Human-Machine safety parameters and settings more conveniently only. Users should still perform a complete risk assessment according to the robot use environment and conditions before using the robot. TM AI Cobot specifies the following potential residual risks: There is a risk that causes the robot to hit a human body at full speed due to improper use of safety settings or by running incorrect projects.





# **DANGER:**

When using the Compliance function in **TMflow**, speed is not under control in **Human-Machine Safety Settings**. The robot will still run the **Compliance** function by the force users set. If you want to use the **Compliance** function with **Human-Machine Safety Setting**, complete a full risk assessment and set appropriate force values.

- This function also provides a Quick Setting by choosing body contact regions. Users can set the human body region that may be in contact with the robot in the collaborative workspace according to the requirements. The calculation result includes the limit value of the speed limit of the safety tool. Users must check the confirmation field at the right side before confirming the area where the external device of the robot may be contacting the human body larger than or equal to the area confirmation value. This feature is designed for users to quickly set up an initial robot application in the collaborative workspace following the biomechanical limits of each body region listed in ISO/TS 15066. Users should still perform a risk assessment on real applications before deployment. Users should take responsibility for the human body region not listed in this graph and ensure the robot does not have any chance of contacting any vulnerable body region such as the spine and hindbrain.
- For the detailed test of initial parameters, refer to the relevant contents in the Safety Manual.



# **DANGER:**

This function follows the biomechanical limits of each body region in ISO/TS 15066, and it designs to adjust the robot speed automatically in the collaborative workspace. Users should consider more and take responsibility for human body regions not listed separately in the graph by themselves. Also, make sure that the robot does not have any chance of contacting any particularly vulnerable body region like the spine, neck, or head.



### **DANGER:**

The Human-Machine Safety Settings functions provide users with a quick and initial robot application in a collaborative workspace following the biomechanical limits of each body region listed in ISO/TS 15066. Though users can further adjust the limit values of the speed limit of safety tools and joints, force limit of TCP and elbow, users should still perform a risk assessment on real applications before deployment. Also, note that users should take responsibility for the human body region not listed in this graph and ensure the robot does not have any chance of contacting any vulnerable body region such as the spine and hindbrain.

# 3.3.4 Soft Axis

On this page, users can set the limit values of Soft Axis Limit functions for Joint Position Limit, Cartesian Limit A, and Cartesian Limit B. Also, users can set default and additional Soft Axis



Settings for users to switch between different pre-defined Soft Axis Settings.



### NOTE:

For the Soft Axis in HW3.2, please refer to SF5, SF17, and SF18 in the Safety Manual of the respective Safety System for details.

### 3.3.4.1 Default & Additional

Users can set the limit values of Soft Axis Limit functions for Joint Position Limit,
 Cartesian Limit A, Cartesian Limit B in the default and the additional of the Soft Axis
 Settings switched by an external safety input. Before performing the operations or the settings, read and follow the instructions in the Safety Manual for the associated physical explanation and the definitions of safety functions and the precautions.



### NOTE:

To view Cartesian Limit A, Cartesian Limit B, and Safety Tool in visual depictions, click on the 3D viewer button ...

# 3.3.4.2 Joint Position Limit

Users can set the limit values of the position limit of joints. These limits function under both AUTO MODE and MANUAL MODE. Before performing the operations or the settings, read and follow the instructions in the Safety Manual for the associated physical explanation and the definitions of safety functions and the precautions. Users can refer to Appendix B: Tables of Safety Parameter Upper and Lower Bounds for limit values applicable to each model.



### **CAUTION:**

For different TM AI Cobot models the maximum angle limits of each joint may vary. Refer to the product specifications according to the product model and hardware version.

### 3.3.4.3 Cartesian Limit A & Cartesian Limit B

Users can set the limit values of the position limit of the safety tool. These limits function under both AUTO MODE and MANUAL MODE. Cartesian Limit A and Cartesian Limit B are available as a cube or a cylinder to set the bounds for the safety tool of robot movement. Any violation to the plane from the safety tool and/or the elbow will result in a Category 2 stop for Cartesian Limit A while triggering Human-Machine Safety Settings in Cartesian Limit B. For Cube or Cylinder, continue to check the



desired axis bounds and input the integer values of the desired distance in millimeters. Be sure to make the difference between the upper bound and the lower bound beyond 120 mm.

 Before performing the operations or the settings, read and follow the instructions in the Safety Manual for the associated physical explanation and the definitions of safety functions and the precautions. Users can refer to Appendix B: Tables of Safety Parameter Upper and Lower Bounds for limit values applicable to each model.

# 3.3.5 Safety IO

On this page, users can set the input and output functions of the safety functions. Users can also assign the safety input and output to the desired safety functions.



### NOTE:

HW3.2 comes without the settings of Input Discrepancy Detection Time, Suspend External Safeguard Input under MANUAL MODE, Output Port Setting, Safe Home Output Port Setting, Input Port Assign, and Output Port Assign. Please refer to SF3, SF9, and SF15 in the Safety Manual of the respective Safety System for details.

# 3.3.5.1 Input Functions

- **Input Discrepancy Detection Time:** The input discrepancy detection time by different safety functions and different external devices available to be configured.
- Manual Reset (recommended): For Manual Reset, once the robot is latched in the safety status of Safeguard Input or Safeguard for Human-Machine Safety Settings Input, whether the trigger condition has detached, users must manually trigger the Reset function for the robot recovery from the latching safety status. Send an additional Play command to return to the original project process and the project speed.
- Auto Reset: For Auto Reset, once the robot is latched in the safety status of Safeguard Input or Safeguard for Human-Machine Safety Settings Input, once the trigger condition has detached, the robot will automatically recover from the latching safety status and return to the original project process and project speed.
- For the definitions of the safety functions and the precautions, read and follow the instructions in the Safety Manual, then proceed with operating or configuring the settings.
- Suspend External Safeguard Input under MANUAL MODE: Enable this function to suspend Safeguard functions under MANUAL MODE. Users are still under the protection of Enabling Switch functions and other safety functions with proper safety



settings use.

# 3.3.5.2 Output Functions

- Output Port Setting: The output ports provide configuration of output behavior to follow Robot Status (Recommended) or Input Status for different cases. Users should take the external machines or the receiving devices into consideration of the output behavior configuration. For the definitions of the safety functions and the precautions, read and follow the instructions in the Safety Manual, then proceed with operating or configuring the settings.
- Safe Home Output Port Setting: Users can set the safe home pose of each joint angle
  and its tolerance according to application. For the details of this safety function, refer to
  the relevant contents in the Safety Manual.
- Robot Moving Output Port Setting: Users can set the joint speed criterion for defining
  the robot moving state by applications. For the details of this safety function, refer to the
  relevant contents in the Safety Manual.

# 3.3.5.3 Input Ports & Output Ports

- Input Port Assign: There are eight dual-channel input ports for users to use. The first two input ports fix over SF1 User Connected ESTOP Input and SF3 User Connected External Safeguard Input. Some input functions, including SF15 User Connected Enabling Switch Input, SF25 User Connected MODE Switch Input, SF26 User Connected Reset Input, and SF27 User Connected Soft Axis Settings Switch Input can be configured but do not allow for duplication.
- Output Port Assign: There are eight dual-channel output ports for users to use. All the
  output functions can be configured and allow for duplication. Select to enable
  the Diagnostic Signal (OSSD) of each output port by application.
- For the electrical connections of the Safety Input Connector and the Safety Output
   Connector, refer to the relevant sections of the Hardware Installation Manual with the
   respective hardware version.
- For the definitions of the safety functions and the precautions, read and follow the instructions in the Safety Manual, then proceed with operating or configuring the settings.

# 3.3.6 Safety Tool

On this page, users can set the necessary safety tool point and additional safety tool points referenced from the center coordinates of the flange. The system will monitor these safety tool points with Speed Limit and Soft Axis Limit functions. Select up to 8 additional safety tool points



to enable by application. Users can refer to Appendix B: Tables of Safety Parameter Upper and Lower Bounds for setting values applicable to each model.



### NOTE:



### **WARNING:**

When setting the TCPs, it is necessary to consider these TCPs within the range of safety tool points. Users must properly configure the safety tool points to cover all the possible TCPs used. Users must take responsibility and include the TCPs within the range of safety tool points. Failure to perform a proper risk assessment or the safety configuration or failure to comply with the safety manuals may increase the risk of injury or death. For details of the monitored safety end-points by the different limit functions, refer to the respective system version of the *Safety Manual*.

# 3.3.7 Mounting Direction

On this page, users can set the mounting direction of the robot. There are three-angle setting values of the base frame concerning the gravity (G) about to set. The **Reference from G-sensor values** provides the values read from the gravity sensor of these three angles. Users should set proper setting values according to the application. Improper values with a mounting direction may result in the robot moving with unexpected motion and further hitting a human body.



# DANGER:

Note that the mounting direction setting described in this section applies to the motion-related and the Force and Torque Limit functions. Users should set proper setting values and make sure the values meet the substantial mounting form by the application before using the robot. TM AI Cobot specifies the following potential residual risks clearly: There is a risk that causes the robot to move with unexpected motion or hit a human body due to improper setting values in the mounting direction.



# 4. Start Your First Project

### 4.1 Overview

This chapter describes how to create and run your first project. Before performing the instructions given in this chapter, please be sure to read all the instructions, gain a full understanding of the content of this manual, and correctly set the TM AI Cobot according to Chapters 2 and 3.



### IMPORTANT:

Before starting using the robot, make sure to carry out all the initial tests and examinations listed below.

- 1. The functional testing of Emergency Stop functions
- 2. The functional testing of Safeguard functions
- 3. The functional testing of Enabling Switch functions
- 4. The functional testing of Force and Torque Limit functions
- 5. The functional testing of Speed Limit functions
- 6. The functional testing of Soft Axis Limit functions
- 7. The functional testing of Safety Output functions

The robot and the system should perform either Category 1 Stop or Category 2 Stop concerning these different safety functions. For details about the stop categories, trigger and resume method of the safety functions mentioned above, see the corresponding safety system version of the *Safety Manual*.

Before starting the first project, make sure that the **Safeguard for Human-Machine Safety Settings Input** is OPEN and the robot is in the **Human-Machine Safety Settings** state (as happened when the **Indication Light Ring** of the **End Module** is flashing purple. For details, see the section of Safety Connection in corresponding hardware version of the *Hardware Installation Manual*.

# 4.2 Initial Setting

When your device is connected to the TM AI Cobot for the first time, follow the steps to complete the following settings:

- **Step 1.** Follow the steps to set up the robot.
- **Step 2.** Select the interface language.
- **Step 3.** Set the system time.
- **Step 4.** Complete the Network settings.
- **Step 5.** Perform voice settings.

### 4.3 M/A Mode and FreeBot

Confirm the **Operation Mode** of the robot at this time. Check the MODE Indicator on the **Robot Stick**,



and identify whether the lamp position is marked as **M** (MANUAL MODE) or **A** (AUTO MODE). The **Operation Mode** can also be identified by the **Indication Light Ring** of the **End Module**, where green light is **MANUAL MODE**, and the white light is **AUTO MODE**. If it is still in **AUTO MODE**, refer to the MODE switch function in Chapters 2 to switch to the **MANUAL MODE** to perform the follow-up operations of this chapter. When the MODE Indicator lamp position at **M** and the **Indication Light Ring** of the **End Module** is green, it is in **MANUAL MODE**.

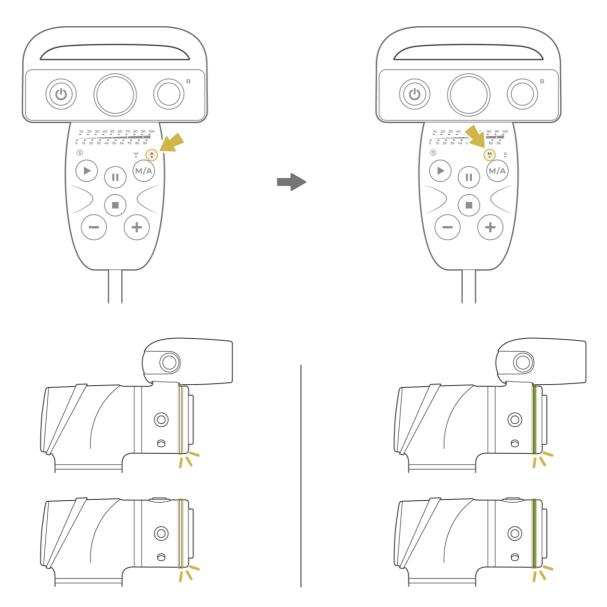


Figure 4 - 1: AUTO MODE / MANUAL MODE

In **MANUAL MODE**, users can press the **FREE** button to hand guide the robot. The hand guiding function is limited to **MANUAL MODE**.



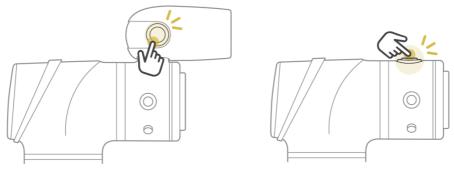


Figure 4 - 2: FREE Button



### IMPORTANT:

Make sure the robot stays still, and no extra force applies to the external force sensor, such as touching the tool or the external force sensor by hand, before releasing the FREE button. If releasing the FREE button while the robot is moving, the robot might vibrate or hop for the brake, which may result in errors on joints in the extreme conditions.

# 4.4 Build and Run the First Project

If this is the first time of unpacking the TM AI Cobot, there will be no project in the robot. Users can build the first project by the instructions given in this section.

TMflow has two programming methods: Flow and Script. Users can choose either one of them as the first project. The flow is a graphical programming interface developed for TM AI Cobot. Users can start quickly and intuitively build a project by dragging the modularized nodes without any programming experience or writing additional codes. The script is a program editor for experienced users with writing scripts. Users can write programs of the robot motion logic with the rich tools and library provided in the script editor.

The following project aims to run back and forth between two points (P1 and P2) as steps described below:



# **CAUTION:**

Before performing the instructions given in this chapter, please be sure to read all the instructions, gain a full understanding of the content of this manual, and correctly set the TM AI Cobot according to Chapters 2 and 3,

- Step 1 Confirm the Operation Mode of the robot. If it is not in MANUAL MODE, use the MODE switch function to switch to MANUAL MODE.
- Step 2 Navigate to ≡, and click Project to enter the Project Editing Page.
- **Step 3** Navigate to **File > New > New Flow** to create a new project and enter the project name.





### **IMPORTANT**:

The project naming supports the Latin alphabet in upper and lower case (A~Z and a~z), numbers (0~9), and underscores (\_). The naming must go with an underscore or an alphabet in upper or lower case and without a number as the first character.

- **Step 4** Enter the project name. The maximum number of characters for naming a project is 100.
- Step 5 Press and hold the FREE button to move the robot to any point by hand guiding and press the POINT button to let the project flow generate the point. Users can see that the robot automatically names this point as P1 and has been automatically added after the Start Node and automatically highlighted.

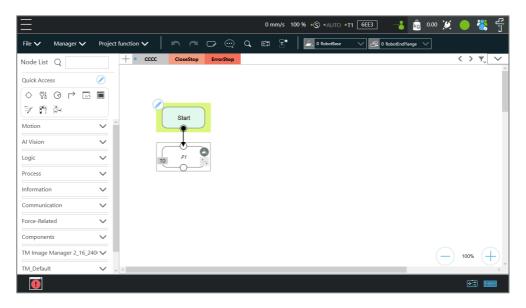


Figure 4 - 3: Build and Run the First Project (1/6)

- Step 6 Press the FREE button and move the robot to any other point by hand guiding. Press the POINT button to record this point and generate P2.
- **Step 7** For a flow project, drag a **Goto** Node from the nodes menu and drop it onto the project flow. Click the pencil icon and select **Set Goto Target**. Then choose P1.



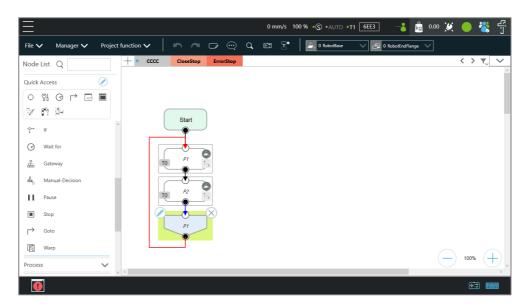


Figure 4 - 4: Build and Run the First Project (2/6)

For a script project, use a while loop to repeat the motion.

- Step 8 Navigate to File and click Save.
- Step 9 Hold the Enabling Switch on Robot Stick and press the Play button on the Robot Stick in the Project Editing Page to start running the project. At this time, the Indication Light Ring will flash in green. Each time users start running a project in MANUAL MODE, the Robot Stick looks as shown.



Figure 4 - 5: Build and Run the First Project (3/6)

- **Step 10** In the trial run, the process speed of the project will start at initial speed of 5% as shown on the top right of the **Project Editing Page**.
- Step 11 Press the + button or the button on the Robot Stick to increase or decrease the project



override speed of the robot. Adjust the speed of the robot at this time for an appropriate rate. (Users can read the project override speed from the % number displayed at the top right of the operation interface.) Note that the rate will always be limited to less than 250 mm/s under the **T1 MODE**, and users cannot record the speed under this MODE. For **TCH MODE**, users will have to press and hold the **+** button to unlock the speed adjustment first. Then, users can adjust the project override speed and set the rate higher than 250 mm/s.

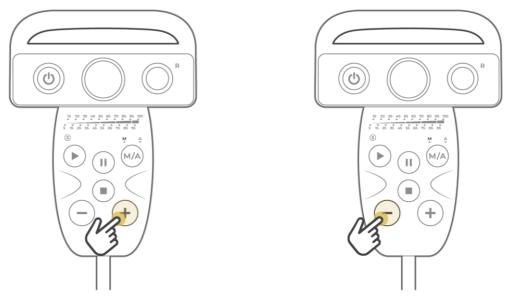


Figure 4 - 6: Build and Run the First Project (4/6)

- Step 12 After confirming the preferred project, press the **Stop** button on the **Robot Stick**. Use the MODE switch function to switch to **AUTO MODE**. The page will jump to **View** page.
- Step 13 Press the Play button on the Robot Stick in AUTO MODE to start running the project.

  The project override speed remains at 5%. At this time, the Indication Light Ring will flash in white. Each time users start running a project in AUTO MODE, the Robot Stick looks as shown.





Figure 4 - 7: Build and Run the First Project (5/6)

- Step 14 Press the + button or the button on the Robot Stick to increase or decrease the project override speed of the robot. Adjust the speed of the robot at this time for an appropriate rate. After setting the preferred project override speed, press and hold the Play button to record the project override speed.
- Step 15 Press the Stop Button on the Robot Stick, and go to the Run Setting page to check the current project with preferred recorded project override speed. The project will always start with the project override speed labeled in Run Setting page under AUTO MODE. To record the project override speed again, users can perform the previous steps again or set the initial project override speed in Start Node.



Figure 4 - 8: Build and Run the First Project (6/6)



**Step 16** Congratulations on the successful completion of project editing and running. Users can now switch over to **MANUAL MODE** and start creating another project.



### **WARNING:**

Running a self-built project before completing adequate training may lead to body collision or human injuries due to unforeseen robot actions.

# 4.5 Project Override Speed

This section introduces the project override speed by different operation modes. The table below summarizes the project override speed adjustment and the recording method.

		Project Override Speed		
MODEs	Project Execution	Adjustment	Record	
MANUAL (T1)	Project verification is available with users holding <b>Enabling Switch</b> on Robot Stick continuously at ON Status and a <b>Play</b> button.	Available with + button / - button limited the speed within 250 mm/s.	Unavailable	
MANUAL (TCH)	Project verification is available with users holding Enabling Switch on Robot Stick continuously at ON Status and a Play button.	Press and hold the + button to unlock the speed adjustment.  Available with + button / - button not limited the speed within 250 mm/s	Unavailable	
AUTO	Project execution is available while AUT.P is in Close Status and a <b>Play</b> button.	Available with + button / - button.	Available with press and hold the <b>Play</b> button during project execution. Users can reset the project override speed in the Start Node.	

Table 4: Project Override Speed Adjustment and Record Method

# 4.6 Continue Project Execution from Error Position

If an error interrupts the robot during the operation, the project can resume and continue from where it left off, based on the type of error.

Type of Stop		Project Status	Resumption Behavior
	SF0, SF1, SF16	Paused	Available
From Safety Function	SF4, SF8, SF23	Pauseu	
	SF5, SF17	Stopped	Not available
	SF6, SF7, SF24		
From Other Errors		Stopped	Not available

Table 5: Resumption Behavior Availability after the Project Error Stop



Users can enable the resumption behavior in **Configuration > Motion Settings > Resumption Behavior**. Users can also tell the error stops by the prompt of the project paused state icon at the top right of the **View** page or the prompt of the speed indicator on the **Robot Stick** turning to a marquee. The following summarizes The Project State Icons.

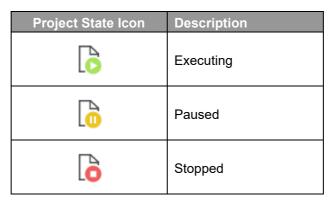


Table 6: Project State Icons

Next, the project will continue executing from where the error occurred after users pressed the **Play** button. If it requires the project to start from the beginning, users can press the **Stop** button to stop the project and the **Play** button to have the project start from the beginning.

Before pressing the Play button, users have to clear the error state of the robot for the robot to continue the project execution. After fixing the error, users can drag the robot away from the trap by pressing the FREE button. For the error state and the stop category, refer to the Safety manual for details on clearing the error state.

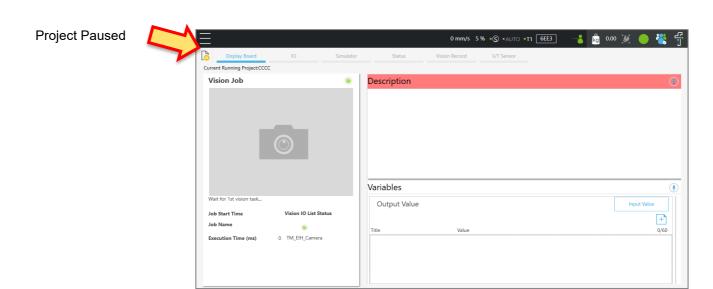






Figure 4 - 9: Project Paused with Resumption Available

The robot moving after the error stops and continues running comes with two stages. At first, after pressing the **Play** button, the robot will move slowly from the current position to where the error occurred in PTP mode. In the second stage, after pressing the **Play** button again, the robot will thus continue running the project.

# 4.7 Shutdown

There are two methods to shut down:

Method 1: In **TMflow**, navigate to **≡**, click **Shutdown**, and choose **Shutdown**. When the warning message appears, click **OK** to shut the system down properly.

Method 2: Press and hold the **Power** Button of the **Robot Stick**, and release the button after 3 seconds. The Power Indicator of the **Robot Stick** will turn off and the system performs shutdown.





Figure 4 - 10: Shutdown

# DANGER:



Do NOT use the following Shutdown methods:

- 1. Removing the power plug directly,
- 2. Unplugging the power cord of the Control Box directly, or
- 3. Unplugging the power of the robot body directly.



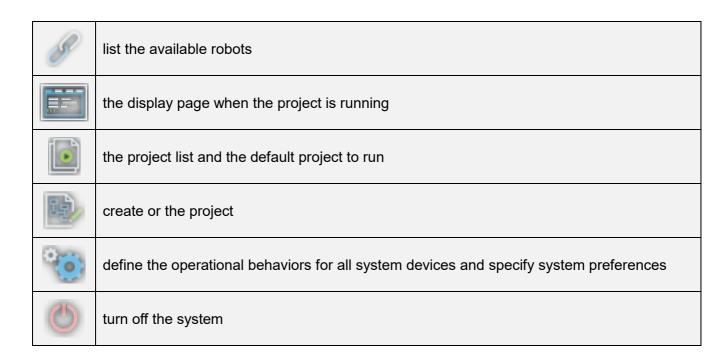
# 5. Operation Interface

# 5.1 Overview

The chapter will introduce the operation interface of **TMflow**, including the icons in the function menu:



Navigate to **≡** and click to expand the function menu. The listed icons from top to bottom are:



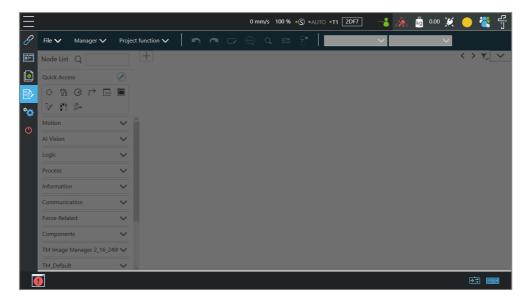


Figure 5 - 1: Function Menu

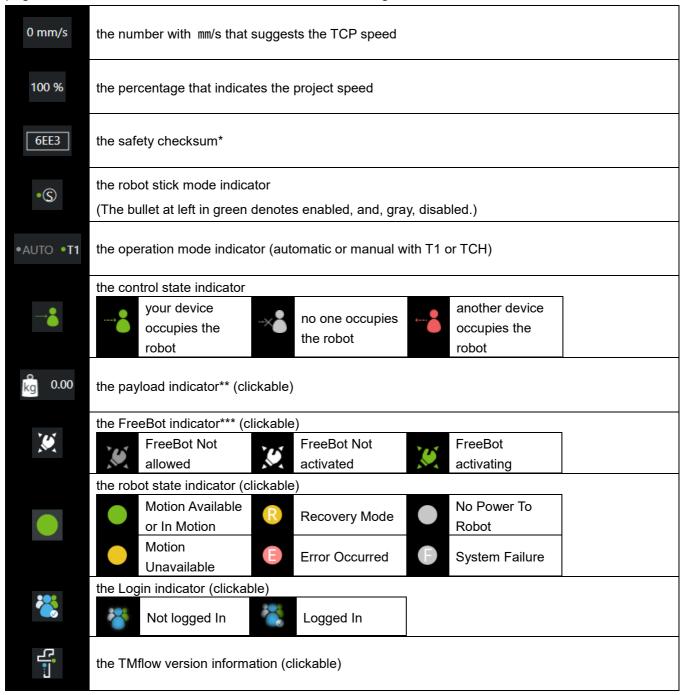




### NOTE:

- When connected from a client device, there is another icon, **Leave**.
- The log of the last 24 hours presents at the bottom of the operation interface after the system rebooting.

While creating or editing a project, users can view the status column at the top of the project editing page. The table below lists the icons in order from left to right.



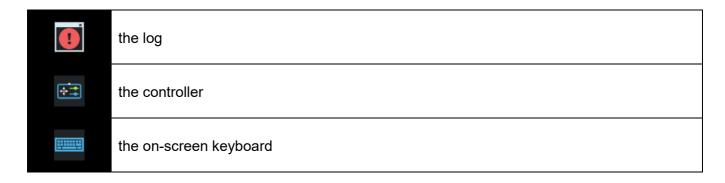
<sup>\*</sup>Refer to the Safety Manual of the respective Safety System for details.

The table below lists icons in the bottom column in order from left to right.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Available for setting the payload value.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> For the HW3.2 robot model without the FreeBot Button on the end module, users can enable a virtual FreeBot Button.





### 5.2 Connection

### 5.2.1 Local Connection

To control the robot with the screen, keyboard and mouse via the Control Box or the touch screen via the display module, follow the instructions below to log in and connect. After completing login, click **Get Control** as shown below to control the robot. To release the control to the robot, click **Release Control**. Refer to Chapter 2 for the details.

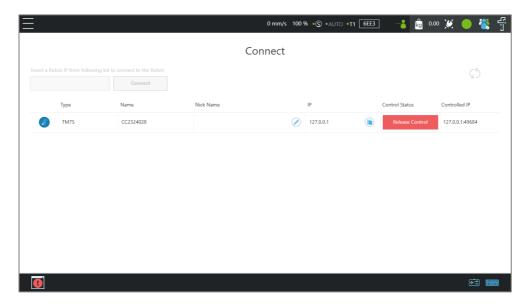


Figure 5 - 2: Get/Release Control (Local)

# 5.2.2 Remote Connection

To control the robot from a remote device (desktop, laptop, or tablet), follow the instructions below before login. Click the upper left corner to refresh the robot list. Available robots will be displayed with their types, names, nick names, IP addresses, and control status in the list. Click the available robot's IP address and click **Connect** to bring up the Login pop-up window to login. Click the **Get Control** button below the robot to get control. To release the control, click **Release Control** again. Refer to Chapter 2 for details. A warning message will prompt users to use the same version of TMflow for connection if the versions between the client and the host are different.



# 5.3 View

In the view page, users can monitor project progress and the robot, as the figures below from left to right are **Display Board**, **Flow**, **IO**, **Simulator**, **Status**, **Vision Record**, and **Force Sensor**.

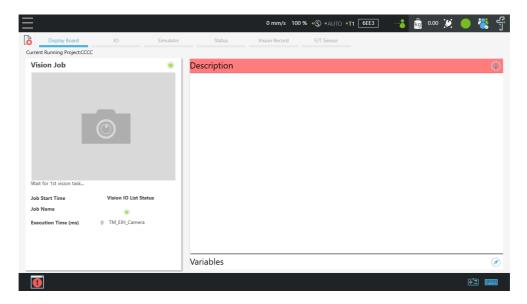


Figure 5 - 3: View

For Force Sensor, refer to 14.2.6 Force Value and Charts.



### **IMPORTANT**:

The robot provides remote and local multi-logins, but only one person can get control at a time.

# 5.3.1 Display Board

In the Display Board, users can monitor the project running statuses, including the vision job result at the left and the status display at the right. The status display at the right comes with two compartments. The upper is the Display Node board, and the lower is the variable board.

Users can modify the content presented in the Display Node Board with the display node.



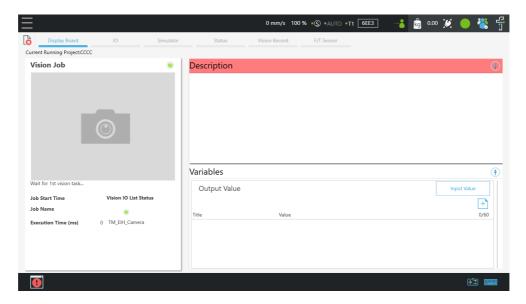


Figure 5 - 4: Displaying the Node Board

Users can configure the Variable Board by navigating to **Manager** > **Variables** > **Display** in the project. Refer to 5.5.3.1 B Variable for details. Additionally, during the project runtime, users can click at the top right of the Variable Board to temporarily display other variables in the project. These temporarily visible variables will not be stored on the board after the project ends.

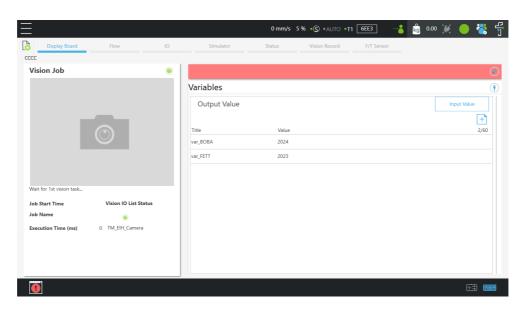


Figure 5 - 5: The Variable Board



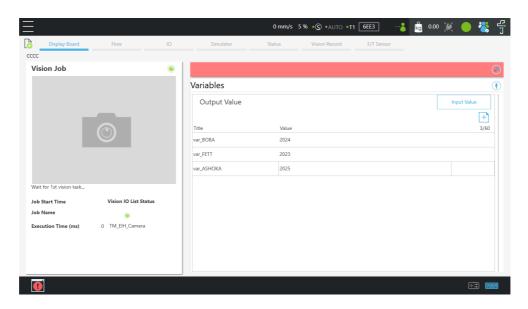


Figure 5 - 6: Adding Temporary Visible Variables

Other than displaying variable values, users can also modify values during the project runtime. First, in the project, navigate to **Manager** > **Variables** > **Display** > **Input** to set the password and variables. Refer to 5.5.3.1 B Variable for details. During the project runtime, click the **Input Value** button at the top right of the variable board, enter the password to launch the **Input Value** column, and modify the variable values.

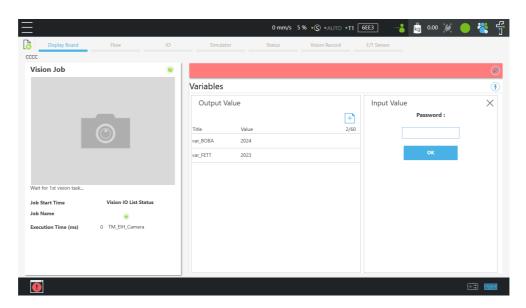


Figure 5 - 7: Entering the Password to Launch the Input Value Column



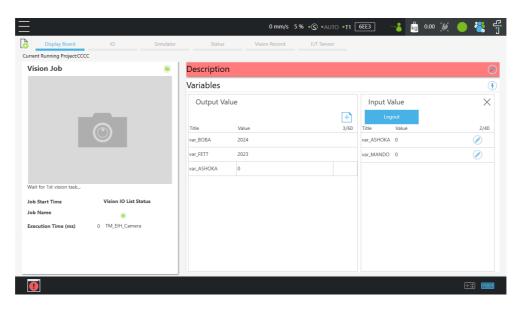


Figure 5 - 8: Modifying the Variable Value



### NOTE:

When an error occurred:

- In Manual mode
  - 1. The system will return to the **Project Editing Page**, highlight the node induced the error, and expand the system log with the error code.
  - If there is no account currently logged in or the logged in account
    does not come with the privilege to open the project, the system will
    not return to the **Project Editing Page** but expand the system log with
    the error code.
  - 3. The contents in the Display Board does not go away even if users go back the **Project Editing Page** until the project runs again.
  - 4. The system log does not fold up automatically.
- In Auto mode
  - 1. The system log expands at right and the **Flow** menu on the top left becomes accessible.
  - 2. Users can click **Flow** to generate the project flow with the node induced the error highlighted. If the flow did not induce the error, the highlight is on the last executed node.
  - 3. The system displays the page induced the error only and highlights the node induced the error.
  - 4. Users can switch to Manual mode to correct the node induced the error with the function menu or press the **Play** button of the robot stick without correcting to make the **Flow** button gray out and the system log fold up automatically.

### 5.3.2 Flow

In **Manual Mode**, the flow will be displayed with the focus on the current processing node while the project is running. Switch off the Auto Focus-Tracking icon at top right to scale the flow with

the + and the - button at bottom right. Through this page, users can conveniently monitor



the process as well as properly optimize and modify the process. In **Auto Mode**, this page will not display.

# 5.3.3 IO

**IO** provides IO status monitoring and operation tools for users to monitor the status of the digital/analog input and to operate the digital/analog outputs in this page. When the project is running, the IO is controlled by the project and cannot be changed manually.

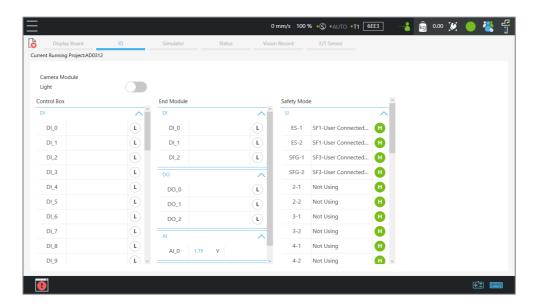


Figure 5 - 9: IO

# 5.3.4 Simulator

In Simulator, users can monitor the current robot posture. Press and hold Ctrl on the keyboard and, with the right button of the mouse depressed, rotate the 3D model by dragging the mouse. Press and hold Ctrl and, with the left button of the mouse depressed, zoom in and out of the 3D model by dragging the mouse up or down. Press and hold Ctrl and, with the middle button depressed, move the 3D model by dragging the mouse. Press the icon on the screen to scale the sight of view to a proper size. The information of the Joint Angle and TCP Coordinate status of Robot base is at the right.



# NOTE:

If the mouse comes with a scroll wheel, it is the middle button. If neither the mouse comes with the middle button, nor the scroll wheel, users can press the left and the right buttons simultaneously to function as the middle button.



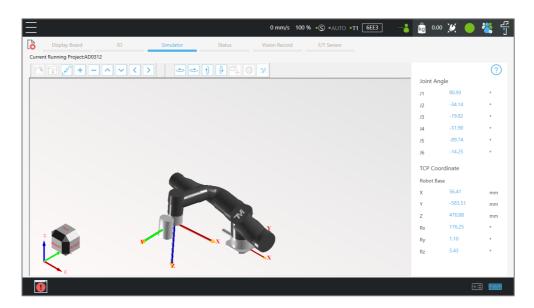


Figure 5 - 10: Simulator



### NOTE:

The **Simulator** page is unseen when the local control box is in Auto Mode. Users can bypass the restriction by logging in the robot with a remote TMflow to view the **Simulator** page.

# 5.3.5 Status

In Status, users can monitor the status of Controller Temperature, Robot Voltage, Robot Power Consumption, Robot Current, Control Box I/O Current, and Tool Side I/O Current.

The currently running project or the preset project is at top left, and the performance of the service is at the bottom left if enabled.

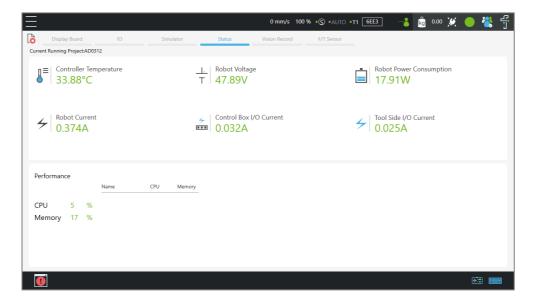


Figure 5 - 11: Status



### 5.3.6 Vision Record

In **Vision Record**, users can check results, images, and variables ended up with the vision job. While the project is running, this page stays at which the current vision job finished and keeps updating, and users can pause the project and check with the finished vision job in the meanwhile. When the project is stopped, information of the vision job and images remain in **Vision Record** until the next project execution.

The resolution in the **Vision Record Live Video** is 640\*480. If the system comes with the external SSD, users can use the magnifier to enlarge the selected region on the **Live Video** for 1, 2, or 4 times. The magnifier is not available if no external SSD is presented or not checked **Save Source Image** in **Save Job** > **Save Image Setting** of the vision job.



### NOTE:

- If the variable outputs more than the available length in **Vision Record**, users can move the cursor on the variable and the system will prompt its entire content.
- Use the slider for the outputs beyond the available viewing area.



### **IMPORTANT**:

The TM SSD is a requisite for using **Vision Record** with TM 3DVision to check images.

### 5.3.7 Force Sensor

Refer to 14.2 F/T Sensor for instructions.

# 5.4 Run Setting

In **Run Setting**, users can view all the executable projects in the list. From left to right, the **Current** running project is in green, followed by the project **Name**, the project override **Speed** in **AUTO MODE**, **Status**, **Build date**, **Last updated date**, and **Last execution date**. For details about the recording of project override speed, refer to Chapter 4.4 Build and Run the First Project. Remember that the project override speed will start with the initial pace at 5% if running the project under **MANUAL MODE** again.



### NOTE:

- The **Last execution date** is updated when users press Play and execute the project successfully and is not updated if they encounter errors.
- The **Build dates**, the **Last updated date**, and the **Last execution date** transfer along the project **Import/Export** to another robot.

# 5.5 Project



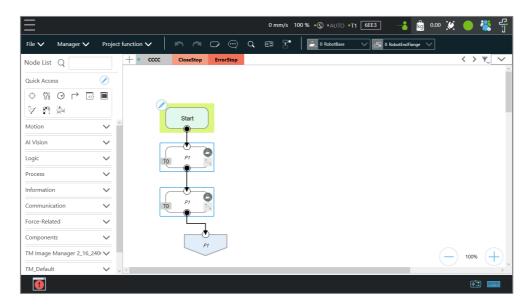


Figure 5 - 12: Project Editing Page

# 5.5.1 Controller

**Controller** provides users with move control and **IO** control. Move control includes tabs of Cartesian, Joint, and Align.

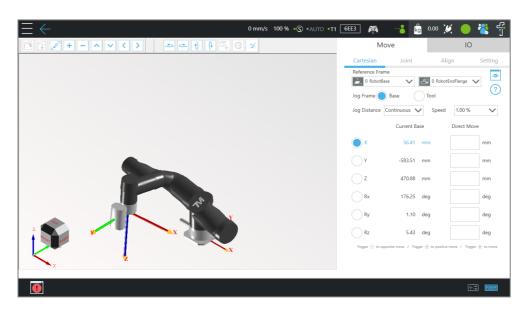


Figure 5 - 13: Controller

# Move Control:

Cartesian:	The robot moves by the Cartesian base in Base or Tool direction.
Joint:	The robot moves by the joint.
Align:	The robot automatically aligns the Tool's Z-axis direction with the Base
	direction in the closest proximity of the current.



Setting:	Jog settings, Joystick mode, Singularity Handling
----------	---

In the Cartesian and the Joint tabs, there are two motion control methods:

Single-joint/single-axis movement

To use single joint/single-axis movement, click the joint/axis to move first, and then hold the Enabling Switch on Robot Stick and press the ⊕ button or ⊖ button on the Robot Stick to move the joint/axis in the positive or the opposite direction.

Press the **STOP** button to switch the selected joint/axis to the next option.

Moving to a specific target

To move a specific target, enter the target in the textbox at right, hold the Enabling Switch on Robot Stick, and press the **PLAY** button on the Robot Stick to move the robot to the target position.



# NOTE:

- The selections in the dropdowns, the solid circles, and the input values in the fields will remain even after switching the tabs until users exit the **Controller**.
- Controller comes with the protection mechanism to prevent the joint to report the hardware error with the oversized interpolations from sending the position command with a large gap.
- While moving the robot, users can click to launch the camera screen to instantly verify if the target is within the camera's field of view.
- The virtual robot will prompt the currently selected Base and Tool directions.



### IMPORTANT:

The **Base** tab is used to move to a specified target with respect to the specified **Base**, and the **Tool** tab is used to move in a specified direction with respect to the **Tool Coordinate**.

**Setting**: This tab provides users with changing the behavior and the control settings.

# Jog Settings

Users can check **Light** or **Buzzer** indicators for Cyclic Selection in the Joint, Base, and Tool tabs when users press the STOP button on the robot stick to switch moving joints or axes. The indication pattern is as follows:

Joint/Axis Selected	Light Indicator	Buzzer Indicator
J1/J4/X/RX	Short Flash	Short Buzz
J2/J5/Y/RY	Short Flash * 2	Short Buzz * 2
J3/J6/Z/RZ	Long Flash	Long Buzz



# ■ Joystick

Joystick control is a convenient function for users to control the robot when they are focusing on teaching or inconvenient to use FreeBot on an extended-length robot. In addition to motion control, joystick control provides the functions of point recording and gripper control for users' convenience to program. This function allows users to control the robot through Joystick in manual mode only.

Before using it, users should be aware of the limitation and definitions below.

- 1. To comply with the single point of control in the safety regulations, only one device, either Robot Stick or Joystick, is available at a time.
- 2. Joystick supports the XInput type devices only.
- 3. If multiple joysticks are connected, only the first recognized is available.
- 4. Joystick control is only available in Project and certain pages with controller functions.

Icon	Description
None	At the invalid page or no joystick connected.
Æ.	At the valid page and the joystick connected without control access.
<b>P</b>	At the valid page and the joystick connected with control access.

Table 7: Joystick Icon Descriptions



# NOTE: Refer below for the tested devices available for Joystick control: Logitech Wireless Gamepad F710 \*Set the swtich to Xinput mode as shown. Xbox Wireless Controller (Model 1708) \*Support to wired connections only.

Joystick control has defined various motion modes on the button operations by the single keys or combinations. Thus, the software interface is for the control access and the current operating status display. The description is as below:

◆ Joystick Control Access: Switching off denotes granting the control access



to the robot stick but not the joystick, and on, the control access to the joystick but not the robot stick.

- ◆ Control Type: The reference type of the current movement by Joint, Base, or Tool.
- ◆ **Jog Distance**: If in step mode, it displays the current moving distance by the current control type:

• **Joint**: 0.01°/ 0.05°/ 0.5°

• Base/Tool: 0.05 mm/ 0.5 mm/ 5 mm

If in continuous mode, it displays Continue.

◆ **Speed**: The current movement speed by the current control type:

• **Joint**: 0.5%/ 1%/ 3%

• Base/Tool: 1%/ 5%/ 10%

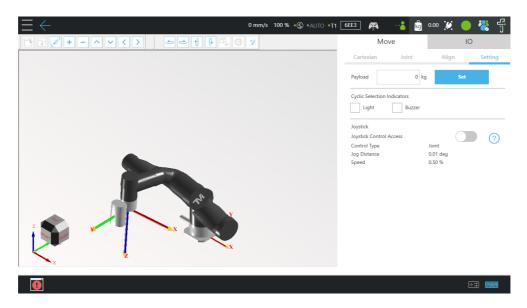


Figure 5 - 14: Joystick Control

Designed by the XInput type, **Joystick Control** applies to most joysticks that support XInput. If using a joystick with a different brand, please refer to its manual. Below defines the button functions with an Xbox Controller depiction.



Button		Function		
Start 🗐		Joystick Get Control Access, Robot Stick Disable		
Back <sup>©</sup>		Joystick Release Control Access, Robot Stick		
Dack	7	Enable		
Left Stick	1	Y+/ RY+/ J2+/ J5+, by the control type and RB.		
	$\downarrow$	Y-/ RY-/ J2-/ J5, by the control type and RB.		
D pad	<b>←</b>	X/ RX-/ J1-/ J4-, by the control type and RB.		
D-pad	$\rightarrow$	X+/ RX+/ J1+/ J4+, by the control type and RB.		
Right	1	Z+/ RZ+/ J3+/ J6+, by the control type and RB.		
Stick	<b>↓</b>	Z-/ RZ-/ J3-/ J6-, by the control type and RB.		
		Release : Step		
LB		Press : Continue		
		Joint:		
		Release : J1, J2, J3		
DD		Press : J4, J5, J6		
RB		Base / Tool:		
		Release : Linear		
		Press : Rotation		
		Speed Switch: three-speed switching		
LT		Joint: 0.5%, 1%, 3%.		
		Base / Tool: 1%, 5%, 10%.		
		Jog Distance Switch: three-distance switching		
RT		Joint: 0.01°, 0.05°, 0.5°.		
		Base / Tool: 0.05 mm, 0.5 mm, 5 mm		
X		New Point		
Υ		Gripper Set		
В		Control Type Switch: Joint / Base / Tool		

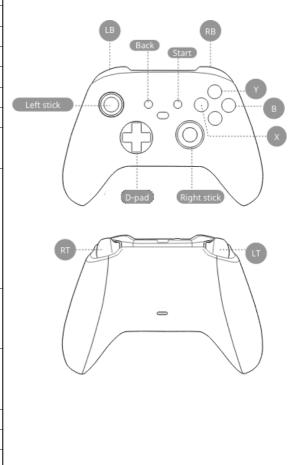


Table 8: Joystick Button Definitions



# NOTE:

The start and the back buttons function the same as getting and releasing the joystick control Access in the UI.



# **IMPORTANT**:

- Only single-axis motion is supported.
- While in motion, other functions like displacement speed switching, displacement switching, control type switching, etc., are invalid.
- Axis is not switchable while in motion.
- While in motion, the state of the triggered button must maintain.

For joysticks with the vibration function, once switch is triggered, they will get vibration feedbacks with definitions as below.



	Control Type switch	Jog Distance switch	Speed switch
short vibration	Joint	Small Distance	Low Speed
continuous short vibration	Base	Mid Distance	Mid Speed
long vibration	Tool	Large	High Speed

# ■ Singularity Handling

Users can select **Path Avoidance** to make the robot maintain the speed by slightly changing the programmed path to avoid encountering singularities. On particular robot models (TM25S, TM 30S), users can further select **Speed Change** to have the robot remain in the programmed path by speeding the joint down to pass the singularities. This function takes effect only when no singularity occurs the starting or ending point at the path. Once enabled, the blending function to the next point will not proceed. By default, **Speed Change** is on with TM25S/TM30S in the Controller and off with other models.

### A. Quick Control

The **Quick Control** is a floating window with a simplified motion control interface. Users can access the flow editing area with Quick Control opened, allowing simultaneous jogging and project editing and removing the need to repeatedly open and close the controller page. It brings convenience when users have trouble access to screens, mice, or keyboards.

The **Quick Control** comes with the control type button, DoF buttons (linear/rotation), and Freebot Lock buttons (linear/rotation) at the top.

1			
Control Type	Click to switch between modes of 🎱 Joint, 🚇 Base, and 😌 Tool.		
	DoF	When in base mode or tool mode, click as the	
		linear DoF button to set single axis movement to linear mode	
		or click Rx, Ry, Rz as the rotation DoF button to set single	
		axis movement to rotation mode.	
	Control Axis	When in joint mode, users can press the STOP Button on the	
		Robot Stick to jump from one axis to another. The interface will	
		highlight the selected axis. In Linear mode, axis options are	
		XYZ axes (J1/J2/J3); in Rotation mode, axis options are RXYZ	
		axes (J4/J5/J6).	
Freebot Lock	Click 🔑 as the	as the linear or 🕑 the rotation Freebot buttons to toggle on/off lock	
	of the linear and the rotational movement for FreeBot hand guiding. Button		
	combination associated to the Freebot settings are:		



	for Free All joints	
	for Free XYZ	
	for Free RXYZ	
Motion Control	Click the + or the – button to move the robot along the axis in the positive or the	
	opposite direction.	
Show\Hide	Click to show or hide options including Jog Distance, Speed, Enable Axis	
Option	Display, Display Distance, and Rotation.	
Enable Axis	This function acts as a display of direction for motion control. Once checked,	
Display:	users can hold the STOP Button on the Robot Stick for one second to trigger the	
	axis display. Aside from switching the control axis, the robot will move along the	
	new axis in the positive direction for a selected distance and move in the	
	opposite direction for the same range to display.	

Table 9: Quick Control



# **IMPORTANT**:

Once the STOP Button is released, the robot movement stops immediately. Holding the STOP button until the axis display motion completes is advised.

IO Control: Click IO tab to open the IO control page. In the IO control, the output value of each IO can be controlled independently, including Control Box IO, End
 Module IO, and Camera Module IO. For detailed IO specifications and applications, refer to Chapter 12.3 IO.



### NOTE:

Safety Connector IO is read-only and users cannot change the state in TMflow.

# 5.5.2 Project Editing Toolbar

The project editing toolbar is located at the top of the **Project Editing Page**.

Main	Function	Flow Project	Script Project
	Create New Project  √ (5.5.2.1 A Create New Project)		ate New Project)
File	Save Project	√ (5.5.2.1 B Save Project)	
	Open Project	√ (5.5.2.1 C Open Project)	

# 5.5.2.1 File

A. Create New Project

Click File > Create New Project to create a flow or script project. The project naming



supports the Latin alphabet in upper and lower case, numbers, and underscores. The naming must go with an underscore or an alphabet in upper or lower case and without a number as the first character. The maximum number of characters can be used in naming a project is 100.



# NOTE:

- Check Component Editor to create components. Refer to 16 TM Component Editor for details
- 2. When adding a new file, it is necessary to select a tool. Typically, RobotEndFlange is not chosen as the tool since its TCP is at the end of the robot flange. Therefore, unless users do not plan to use a tool, please select the appropriate tool or add a new one.



### **IMPORTANT**:

When saving the file, if there is a file with the same filename, it will be overwritten. Save the file with care to avoid file loss.

# B. Save Project

Click **File** > **Save Project** to save the current project. The project is saved with the date and the time of build and last updated. If the previous project is not closed properly, a message will prompt when the project is opened. If select **Yes**, the last saved file version will be opened and all subsequent modifications will be discarded. If select **No**, the file will open with the last state before closing, and for users to perform the file saving operation.



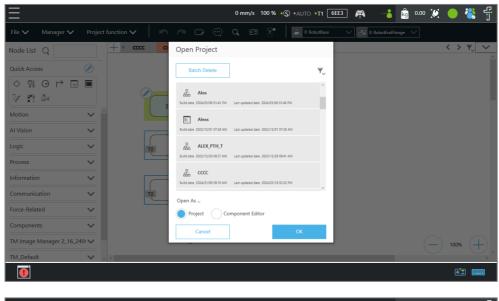
### NOTE:

- Before saving the current project, a warning message will prompt users to preserve the
  current project if changing the project at editing or switching to Auto Mode. Click Yes to
  save and close the project, No to simply close the project, or Cancel to ignore the
  message.
- If the message prompts after switching to Auto Mode, users must click **Yes**, **No**, or **Cancel** before proceeding.

# C. Open Project

Click **File** > **Open Project** to open existing projects. Projects are listed with the build date and the modified date. Users can sort projects in the list with the buttons of reverse alphabetical, alphabetical, or chronological. Click the **Batch Delete** button to select multiple projects to delete. Click on the name of the project to select the project to delete. Repeat the step if there are more projects to delete or check the box next to **Select all** to select all projects, and click **Delete** button to delete the projects. Click the **X** icon on the top right to exit.





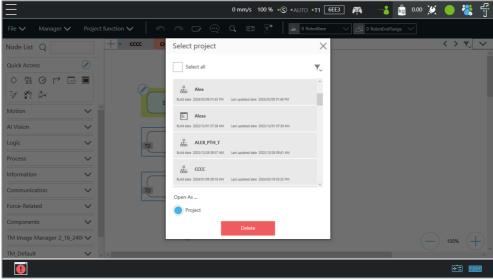


Figure 5 - 15: Open and Delete Project View



The currently opened project cannot be deleted and deleted projects cannot be restored.

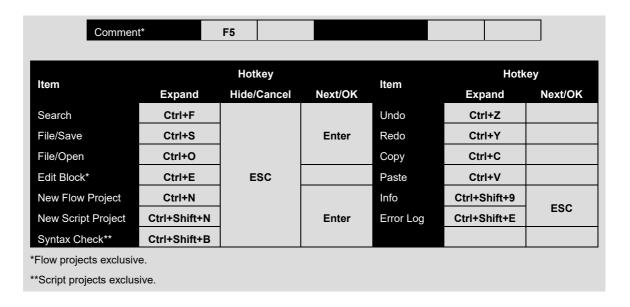


### NOTE:

For better project editing experiences, users can use the hotkeys below.

Itam	Hotkey		ltom	Hotkey	
Item	Expand	Hide	Item Expa		Hide
File	FI		Search*	F6	
Manager	F2	ESC	Quick Control	F7	ESC
Project Function	F3		Step Run*	F8	
Edit Block*	F4		Controller	F9	





# 5.5.3 Flow Project

In the **Project Editing Page** of flow projects, users can use TMflow to create projects to design the robot behavior. The node list in the left side is a list of nodes that can be used. Drag the icon of each node to the **Flow Editing Area** to create Flow. Users can click the pencil icon on the node to name the node in the field next to **Node Name** if available. The maximum characters available in the field is 50.

Users can add up to 12 frequently used nodes in the Quick Access above the node list. Users can also search the node by filtering the node name.

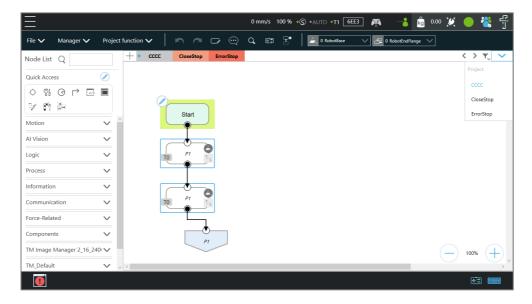


Figure 5 - 16: Project Editing

The green triangle at the top left of the tab denotes in use currently. At the top right of the project editing page, users can click the funnel icon to sort the tabs of the project editing pages in the



orders of reverse alphabetical, alphabetical, or chronological, and click as a dropdown to switch between subflows. At the bottom right of the project editing page, users can click or to change display percentage for easier reading.

The project includes **CloseStop** and **ErrorStop** tabs by default for users to edit the flows to execute after the project stops or encounters an error stop. The flow execution in the tabs is limited to a maximum duration of 12 seconds and will stop forcibly afterward. Users cannot edit Motion-associated flows in these tabs but flows related to communication for sending notifications to other devices or equipment after the robot project stops.



# NOTE:

- Tabs will be sorted by types with colors in the order of the following.
   Thread (pale yellow) > Subflow (pale blue)
- Identical user-defined names of threads are sorted chronologically.
- If you use a touch screen for project editing, automatic connection mode will greatly simplify
  your connection process, dragging between each endpoint is no longer needed, simply
  enable the automatic connection mode and click on the nodes desired to be connected to
  connect.
- Hovering the cursor over the button icons will turn the cursor into a hand.

Main	Function	Flow Project	
	Point Manager	√ (5.5.3.1 A Point Manager)	
Managar	Variables	√ (5.5.3.1 B Variable)	
Manager	Global Variables	√ (5.5.3.1 0 Global Variable)	
	Display Manager	√ (5.5.3.1 0 Display)	
	Operation Scene	√ (5.5.3.2 A Operation Scene)	
	Modbus Device	√ (5.5.3.2 B Modbus Device)	
	Stop Watch	√ (5.5.3.2 C Stop Watch)	
	F/T Sensor	√ (5.5.3.2 D F/T Sensor)	
Drain at from ation	Camera View	√ (5.5.3.2 E View)	
Project function	Serial Port	√ (5.5.3.2 F Serial Port)	
	Path Generate	√ (5.5.3.2 G Path Generate)	
	Joint Loading	√ (5.5.3.2 H Joint Loading)	
	Network Device	√ (5.5.3.2 I Network Device)	
	Project Lock	√ (5.5.3.2 J Project Lock)	
	Undo	√ (5.5.3.3 A Undo/Redo)	
	Redo	√ (5.5.3.3 A Undo/Redo)	
	Edit Block	√ (5.5.3.3 B EditBlock)	
Search		√ (5.5.3.3 C Search Function)	
Step Run		√ (5.5.3.3 D Step Run)	
	Comment	√ (5.5.3.3 E Comment)	
Current	Base (and Base List)	√ (5.5.3.3 F Current Base and Base List)	
Curren	t Tool (and Tool List)	√ (5.5.3.3 G Current TCP and TCP List)	



# 5.5.3.1 Manager

# A. Point Manager

**Point Manager** lists all points and their parameters including the category of points: **General point**, **fine-tuning point**, **dynamic point**, the reference **Base** to which the point is attached, and the tools used by the point. For the creation and applicable nodes of all categories of points, refer to the Point node and Touch Stop node. In the **Point Manager**, represents **Vision Base**, and represents **Custom Base**. Click the pencil icon at the left side of the point to go to the information page of the point where users can modify the point name and find out the reference coordinates, tools, and detail coordinates of the point: [X, Y, Z, Rx, Ry, Rz]. Users can set the type of motion with either **PTP** or **Line** and its speed at the bottom.

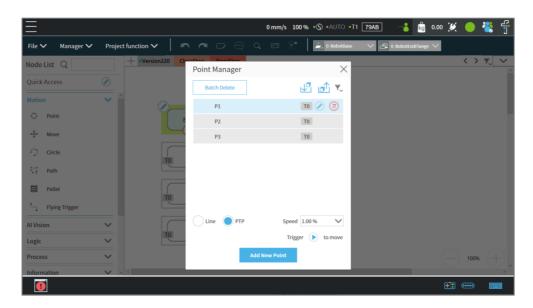


Figure 5 - 17: Point Manager (1/2)

Users can use the dropdown to filter available points in the list and sort the list with the buttons of the point list, reverse alphabetical, alphabetical, or chronological. Click **Batch Delete** to select multiple points to delete. The exclamation mark denotes unused in the flow. For example, if Point["P1"]. Value functions in the flow, no exclamation mark will present since it regards P1 as used in the flow. However, if written as Point[var\_A]. Value and var\_A = "P1", it may regard P1 as not used in the flow.



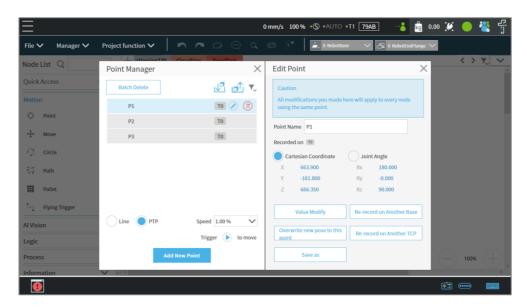


Figure 5 - 18: Point Manager (2/2)

- Value Modify: Write the robot position directly by users. The steps of Cartesian are as follows:
  - 1. Write the desired robot position.

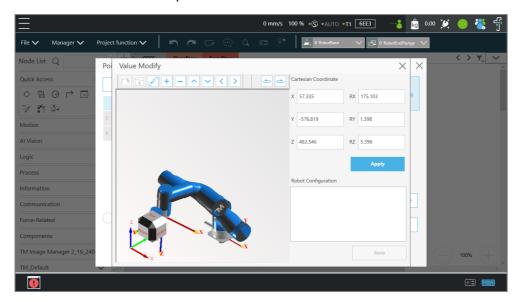


Figure 5 - 19: Value Modify (1/2)

2. Select and **Apply** the desired configuration pose, and click **Save** to record this value.



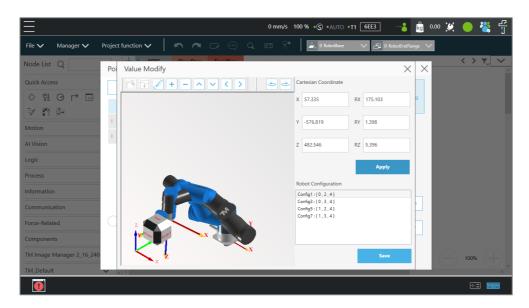


Figure 5 - 20: Value Modify (2/2)

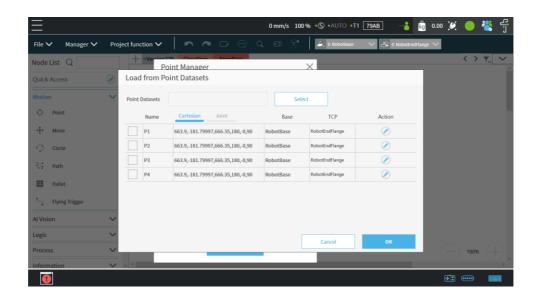
- Controller: Enable the Controller to operate robot.
- Overwrite new pose to this point: Write the current robot position and posture at this
  point and overwrite the original value.
- Re-record on Another Base: Re-record this point on another Base, change the reference coordinate.
- Re-record on Another TCP: Re-record another tool for the point when users want to
  run the same position with a different tool. After selecting the other TCP, click OK. If
  users wish to fix a point applied to the wrong TCP position, they can select Keep Joint
  Angle to maintain the flange position and transfer the point to the correct TCP position.
- Save as: Save as other point with new name.
- **Delete**: Remove the point.



The point system and the nodes are mutually independent. The changes made in the **Point Manager** will be applied to all the nodes that use this point. Before the change, check all the nodes sharing this point again to avoid the occurrence of unintended motion.

Users can click to upload a point dataset to save the current project's points as a .xml file or click to download a point dataset to load recorded points from a .xml file into the project. The point dataset includes the saved Cartesian coordinates, joint angles, coordinate systems, and tool center points of the recorded points. Users can view and delete saved datasets from the **Textfile Manager** and use the **Import/Export** function to view them on an external host.







While loading, the robot controller must include the associated TCP, and the project must come with its corresponding base. If the naming of the base or the TCP is identical to the one saved in the dataset but with different actual positions recorded, it might result in the loading points varying from the saved positions. Users should familiarize themselves with the relationship between the points and the bases beforehand.

# B. Variable

#### **Project Variables**

TMflow comes with its variable structure in list format for users to identify status, data types, names, and values of variables or arrays. After choosing the data type and assigning the value and the name, users can click the **Add** button to add new variables or arrays. Click the funnel icon to filter items in the list with the data type. The items in the list are in the order of the dates to create. The newer the date is, the upper in the list it is. Users can change the list order by clicking **Type** or **Name**.

In addition, users can use **Import/Export** to read text files as entities, and users can break them down into pieces or trace them back to the plain code with programming. The text file to read must be less than 2MB in the assigned path. Users can use **Text File Manager** in **Configuration** to check text files in the list. **Variables** created with the type of string can read data in the text files as values. **Array**, **Global Variables**, and **Variables** created with other types are not supported.





- Use " " to enclose the string when inputting the string value to avoid being treated as a variable.
- Do not use reserved words such as var in naming.

#### **Global Variable**

Using global variables is similar to the variable system in the project, and global variables in this system apply to all projects in addition. Refer to 10.2.2 Global Variables for details.

# **Display**

In **Display**, users can set the variables to be displayed on the display panel and interact with users when the project is running. Variables are divided into two types: displayed to users and input by users. The page where users may input variable value can be protected with a password, to avoid unauthorized operators intervening with or modifying the robot's motion behaviors by modifying the variables. On the top part of the display management panel, the time period of the refreshing of the display of variables can be selected from 300, 500, or 1000 in ms. The variable will update the display information according to the set time. Set the refresh time appropriately to avoid users receiving wrong variable information.

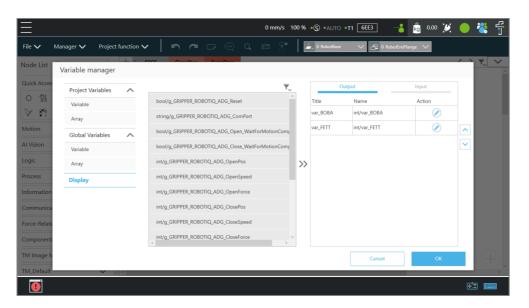


Figure 5 - 21: Display Manager

### C. Vision Calibration

In\_Vision Calibration, users can calibrate the camera directly without additional steps. Refer to Software Manual: TMvision for further details.

# 5.5.3.2 Project Function



# A. Operation Scene

**Operation Scene** can be used to set the operation scene configuration of the project. Refer to Chapter 15 for instructions.

#### B. Modbus Device

**Modbus Device** can be used to set the Modbus master/client in the project. Refer to 12.1 Modbus for instructions.

### C. Stop Watch

Through **Stop Watch**, users can calculate the running time elapsed between two nodes, plan the motion, manage the production cycles more conveniently through the **Stop Watch** runtime analysis tool, and optimize time for each flow. After clicking **Stop Watch**, click **New** to add a stop watch. **Stop Watch** includes four parts, the beginning node, the ending node, records in a specific variable, and the note description. Check the bullet before **Start** or **End**. Then, click the note to be configured to complete the configuration. To save the variable, when **Stop Watch** is running, the time result obtained while running can be output as the variable to help users analyze this parameter. Select a double type variable in the variable list and fill in the variable box to use this function.

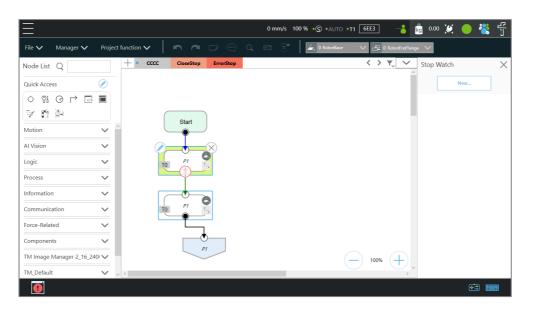


Figure 5 - 22: Stop Watch Setting Page

### D. F/T Sensor

Refer to 14.2 F/T Sensor for instructions.

### E. View

View provides users with a quick view of the current camera's live image. The camera name



can be selected in the upper left corner of the image. Click below the image to bring up the camera adjustment parameters.

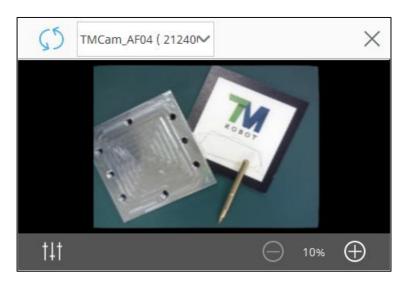
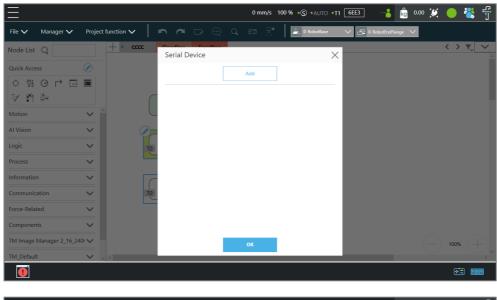


Figure 5 - 23: View Tool Floating Window

# F. Serial Port

Users can add devices with serial communication interfaces in **Serial Port**. Simply click the icon of **Serial Port** to manage the serial port devices.





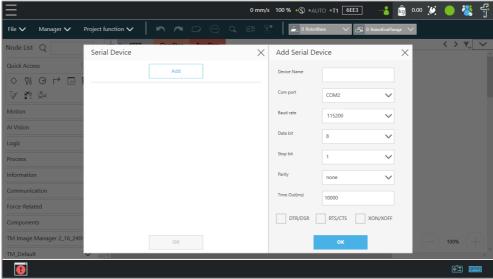


Figure 5 - 24: Serial Port

- To add a device, click Add, enter values for Device Name, Com port, Baud rate, Data bit, Stop bit, Parity, Time Out in the respective fields as well as check the flow control options, and then click OK.
- To edit a device, click on the name of the device, and click on the pencil icon to edit.
   Every field but **Device Name** is editable.
- To delete a device, click on the name of the device, and click



### NOTE:

- The Modbus tab in Expression Editor is replaced by the Connection tab, and Modbus is in the Protocol dropdown.
- The **Baud rate** dropdown offers choices of: 300, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 14400, 19200, 38400, 57600, 115200.
  - Users can also input a custom baud rate in the dropdown.



#### G. Path Generate

In **Path Generate**, users can generate complex curves by hand guiding with the F/T sensor. Simply click the icon of **Path Generate** to use the function.

- Create a new motion record.
- Open a motion record or a path file.
- Save as a path file applicable to the path node.
- Choose the base and the tool in the dropdowns at top left. Click the record icon to start recording the path. Hand guide the robot moving while recording is in progress. Click the stop icon to stop recording.
- Click the **Time** button to set **Time Sampling** parameters. Click the **Position** button to set **Position Sampling** parameters. Points on the path in the 3D viewer vary from **Time Sampling** and **Position Sampling**.
- Click the Run button for the trial run with the recorded path. Users can set Direction,
   Data Type, or Speed. Click the Move (+) button or the + button of the robot stick to move the robot along the recorded path. Hold the button for continuous moving. Click the Reset button to set Direction, Data Type, or Speed again.



### NOTE:

The motion record is generated after recording the path with the lowest possible sample rate and the distance log. The motion record is not applicable to the path node. Save the motion record as a path file to use in the path node.



#### **IMPORTANT:**

Make sure the robot stays still, and no extra force applies to the external force sensor, such as touching the tool or the external force sensor by hand, before releasing the FreeBot button. If releasing the FreeBot button while the robot is moving, the robot might vibrate or hop for the brake, which may result in errors on joints in the extreme conditions.

### H. Joint Loading

**Joint Loading** can monitor the loading that every node brings to the robot joints and keep repeating peak torque away. Simply click the icon of **Joint Loading** to use the function.

Follow the steps below to use **Joint Loading**:

1. Click the switch next to **Display Indicator** to turn on or off the rectangle encloses each node in the project.



- 2. Check or uncheck the desired levels of the risk indication on each node.
- 3. Click the **Apply** button to have the setting take effect.

Once **Display Indicator** turned on and all levels of the risk checked, the rectangle encloses each node in yellow for **High Risk**, blue for **Low Risk**, and gray for **Unknown**. To turn off the rectangle encloses each node, switch off **Display Indicator** in **Joint Loading**.

Gray (unknown) denotes the system did not execute this part of motion during the last operation, and thus the system cannot figure the output of each joint during the actual process. Yellow (high risk) denotes the output at some joints is higher than the allowable repetitive peak torque. The condition of the output, in the long run, will considerably affect the service life of the joint. Users can increase the joint acceleration time or decrease the joint motion speed to reduce the joint unit loading.

Below the **Apply** button, every node in the project will be listed with the type and the name. **Joint Loading** on every node takes effect after the project execution. The high risk node will come with the reference speed reduction ration in the list. Users can click the reverse alphabetic, alphabetic, or chronologic buttons to sort the listed nodes.

#### I. Network Device

Users can add new network devices in **Network Device**. Click the **Network Device** icon to go through the setting. Users can input an integer larger than 0 in field next to **Time Out** to customize the time out value.

- To add a network device, click Add Device. Fill the device name, the IP address, and the port in the respective fields, and click OK.
- To edit a network device, select the device in the list and click the pencil icon. Edit the
  data in the field to edit, and click **OK**.
- To delete a network device, select the device in the list, and click .

# J. Project Lock

To protect the project from being modified unwillingly, users can use project lock to deny or grant access to **Manager** and **Project Function**.

Users can even assign which nodes are editable with Project Lock. To do that, check the box **Node Editing** and click the nodes going to be editable in the project. These nodes would be in the list of **Editable Nodes**. Users can click the item in the list so that the project focus



would directly jump to that node. There are also three function buttons above the list: lock all, unlock all, and sort. After having the setting done, click the enable switch above and click **Apply** at the bottom.

Note that this function applies to the accounts with the Project Lock permission only. To learn more about project lock permission, refer to 5.6.3.2 User & Permission.

#### K. Acceleration Table

The robot's speed will be well-adjusted automatically based on the initial distance between two points. Acceleration Table provides two options, **Enabling Linear Interpolation** and **Use System Default Acceleration**, for users.

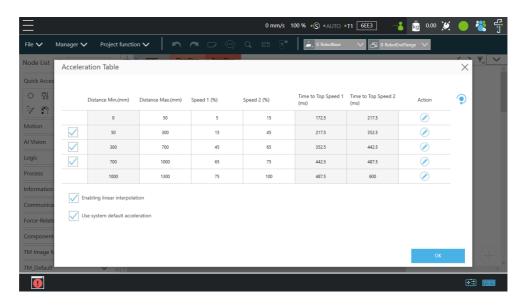


Figure 5 - 25: Acceleration Table

 Enabling Linear Interpolation: The speed varies with the corresponding distance interval in the same proportional relationship as shown below.

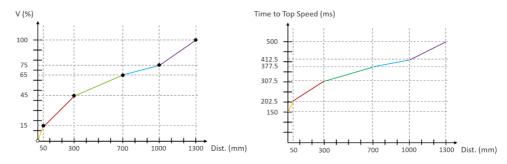


Figure 5 - 26: Enabling Linear Interpolation

 Use System Default Acceleration: For faster or slower acceleration, users can uncheck this option. It provides Time to Top Speed2 for the user setting and Time to



# Top Speed1 calculated by the system.

This function will apply in the speed setting of the Motion Programming as shown below.

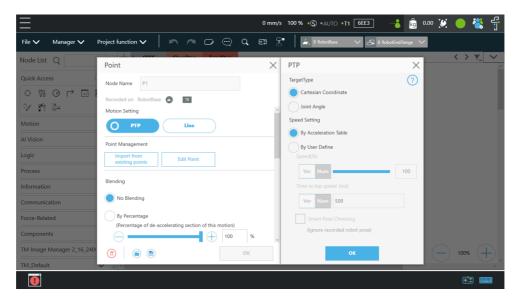
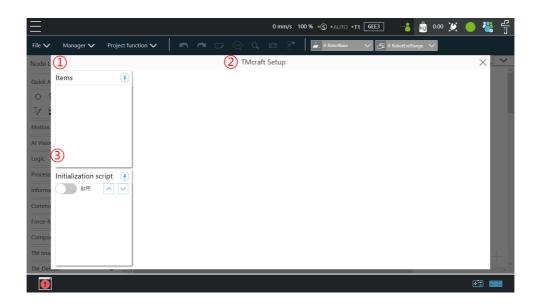


Figure 5 - 27: Use System Default Acceleration

# L. TMcraft Setup

TMcraft Setup is a customized user interface designed for flow projects. Once users import and enable TMcraft Setup items, they can access them by navigating to **Project Function** > **TMcraft Setup**. The interface consists of three sections.





- 1 Items list: Displays all active TMcraft Setups. Users can access the interface of a setup by clicking on it.
- ② TMcraft Setup UI: Displays the interface of the selected TMcraft Setup on the right side of the page.
- ③ Initialization script list: Lists any initialization scripts associated with a TMcraft Setup. Users can manage these scripts by enabling all scripts, arranging their order, or removing them from the list.

Additionally, a shortcut to the **TMcraft Setup** Page is available on the Start Node UI.

### 5.5.3.3 Others

# A. Undo/Redo

While editing the project, users can click to redo or click to undo changes of adding normal nodes, duplicating normal nodes, or deleting normal nodes up to 20 steps.



#### NOTE:

The 20 steps of redo or undo changes do not apply to adding, duplicating, and deleting of the **Component**, the **Subflow**, and the **Thread** as well as normal nodes that disappear due to the operations of the **Component**, the **Subflow**, and the **Thread**.

#### B. EditBlock

By extending the **EditBlock** menu, multiple nodes can be selected, either by dragging the mouse, while pressing the left mouse button, to draw a frame around the desired icons, or by simply clicking each desired icon. Clicking a selected icon deselects it. Users can drag and drop all the selections, click the **Copy** and **Paste** icon to copy and paste all selected nodes, or perform **Base Shift** or **Speed Adjust** for all nodes. Moreover, users can set **Payload** with



a value or a variable in integer, float, or double, check the options in **Blending** to reduce the number of robotic brakes and the cycle time, and **Precise Positioning** to set how nodes locate in particular. All **EditBlock** related behaviors, including copy-and-paste function, can only be performed under the same project.

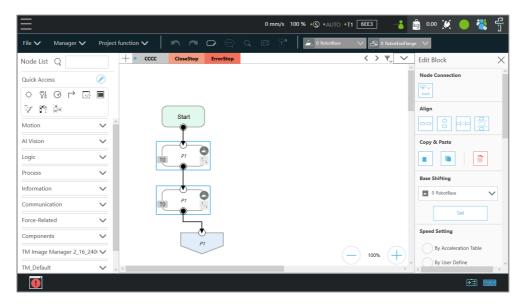


Figure 5 - 28: EditBlock (1/2)

Click to enable automatic connection mode. Click any two nodes in the automatic connection mode to connect both of the nodes based on the clicking order, and click the **Cancel** button to exit the automatic connection mode upon completion of programming.

Users can click at the top right, select nodes, and click the icon of the desired arrangement at the top right to align nodes in the page as shown below. The first selected node acts as the alignment node for the other nodes. If the first node is deselected, the second selected node becomes the alignment node.



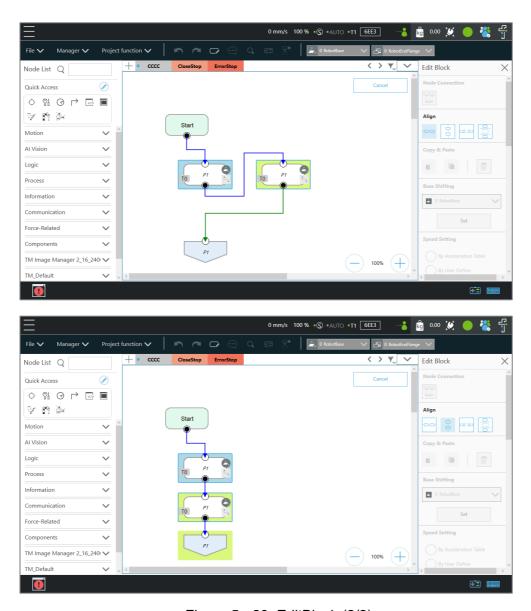


Figure 5 - 29: EditBlock (2/2)

# C. Search Function

In Search Function, the search can be performed by node name, variable name, or IO index. Input the keyword to look for in the search bar. Click the **X** icon to erase the keyword. Select **Node**, **Var**, or **IO** in the first dropdown to search for nodes or variables, respectively. Users can narrow the search range with the dropdowns next below for a specific tab or a specific category of nodes. To jump to a specific search result, click the item in the result list directly. Users can enter an asterisk in node name or IO index to search for all similar nodes or IOs in the flow. If an exclamation mark is displayed in the search result, it denotes that the node has not been set, and users must enter the node to complete the required settings.



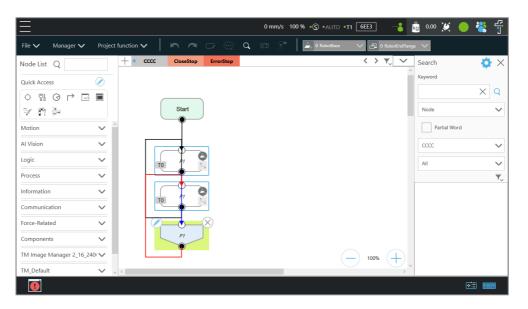


Figure 5 - 30: Searching Pane

#### Step Run D.

Step Run is used to confirm accuracy of the edited motion. The first node of a Step Run can be a Start, a Point Node, or any node that is not grayed out. This allows users to easily evaluate the correctness of the node/motion. Step Run can start running from the selected node to have the robot moving by pressing and holding the Enabling Switch and the Play button on the Robot Stick. At any time, releasing the Enabling Switch and or the Play button on the **Robot Stick** will stop the robot movement, and pressing and holding the Enabling Switch and or the Play button on the Robot Stick again will start the robot moving from where it stopped. When the Step Run pane displays (Node name) finish, the node running is completed. Release the Enabling Switch and the Play button on the Robot Stick and press and hold again to continue to the next node. If the Step Run window is open, the FREE button at the End Module cannot be used to hand guide the robot. Also, both the variable system and the decision formula will not operate. When there is a logical branch node (e.g., If Node, Gateway Node) the path of pass or fail can be selected freely to check that each decision branch's internal motion programming is correct using Step Run. Click 🌠 to launch 3D **Viewer**.



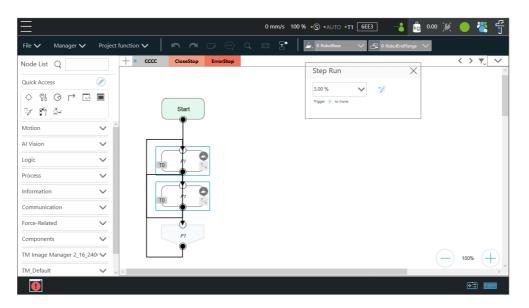


Figure 5 - 31: Step Run



When using **Step Run** through a **Subflow** node, click **RUN** to enter the **Subflow** page, or click another node to skip the **Subflow** steps. Although the variable system will not operate, the **Vision** node will run. Users can refresh the **Vision** node parameter value and output value through a **Step Run Vision** node to facilitate subsequent programming and tweak. Since the variable system will not work, the **Pallet** node will only run for the first point.

#### E. Comment

Comment Note provides users for commenting and taking notes in the project to increase the readability of the project. Click the cion in the toolbar to launch the comment interface at the right side of the project editing page as below. After launching the Comment Note interface, the node list will become hidden. If users want to continue editing the nodes in the project, please click the x icon at the top right of the interface to exit the comment editing mode.



# NOTE:

A project can add up to 100 comments, each with content and title up to 2000 and 30 characters, respectively.



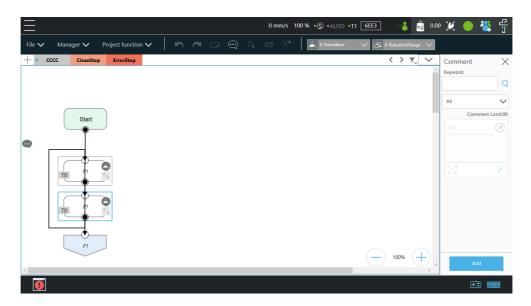


Figure 5 - 32: Comment

To start adding a comment, click the **Add** button below. Users can add a comment after selecting some nodes to comment or users can just add without linking to any nodes. After adding a comment, there will be a comment note icon, added to the project with the linked nodes highlighted. Also, it enters directly its editing mode as soon as the comment note is created. In editing mode, users can write text as the title or contents in the text box. Respectively, Click to cancel, to delete, or to confirm the comment changes. Users can add or cancel linked nodes by clicking nodes while editing the comment. As nodes link to the comment, users can visualize nodes highlighted by selecting a comment in the comment list or the comment note icon on the flow page.



#### NOTE:

Users can link a comment to multiple nodes on the current flow page. Switching to another flow page will be disabled while editing a comment.



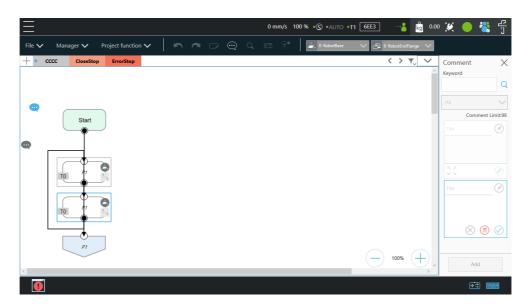


Figure 5 - 33: The Comment Note Editing Mode

The comment note editing interface includes a filter at the top that allows users to view comment notes with certain texts from either all flow pages or a specific one. Whenever users click comment note in the list inside of interface or the icon in the flow page, the system highlights the comment note includes linked nodes. In addition, the flow editing page will jump to the respective page if users click a comment note in the other flow pages.

To pin a comment note to a specific node, click on the comment note editing interface to switch to and activate the comment note pinning mode. Users can then choose a node with a highlighted comment note. If a node comes with several comment notes, their count will be shown. Click on the comment note icon filters the list to show the comment notes pinned to the node only.



# NOTE:

Users can pin only one node with comment notes at a time. Moreover, the node must be linked to the comment while selecting.

### F. Current Base and Base List

Base list will list all Bases for this project and also indicates the Current Base. In the base list, the front symbol represents the type of Base, and represents Vision Base, represents Custom Base. The Base displayed in the box is the Current Base and can be replaced through clicking the list.

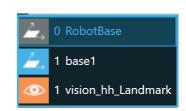


Figure 5 - 34: Base List





- 1. When users click on the **Base List** and add a new point, the point will be recorded on the **Current Base**.
- In script projects, users should use TBase class to set Custom or Vision Bases in the defined function. (Refer to *Programming Language TMscript* for syntax.)
   Once users press **Compiler** or **Save**, the Base list will register the declared Bases.

Click **Edit/New** to launch **Base Manger**. **Base Manager** will list all the **Bases** that can be used, the used, the used tag will indicate the **Base** used by the robot at that time, represents **Vision Base**, and represents **Custom Base**. Click the pencil icon at the left side of the specific **Base** to access the information page of the **Base**. Clicking **Set as the current base** will change the current reference coordinate used by the robot to this **Base**. Beneath that information, there are tools provided for users to operate the **Base**. Refer to Chapter 6 Point and Base for the definition of **Base** and 7.2 Create a Custom Base for the details on how to create a **Custom Base**.

Users can use dropdown to filter available base in the list, and sort the list with the buttons of base list, reverse alphabetical, alphabetical, or chronological. Click the **Batch Delete** button to select multiple bases to delete. The exclamation mark denotes unused in the flow. For example, if Base["base1"]. Value functions in the flow, no exclamation mark will present since it regards base1 as used in the flow. However, if written as Base[var\_A]. Value and var\_A = "base1", it may regard base1 as not used in the flow.

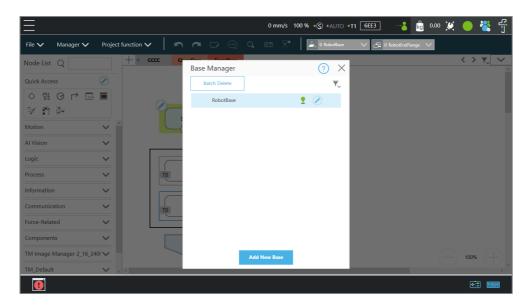


Figure 5 - 35: Base Manager



### G. Current TCP and TCP List

**TCP list** will list all the TCPs. In the TCP list, the front symbol represents the type of tool, represents the general TCP, and represents the built-in TCP list of the hand-eye camera. The TCP displayed in the box is the current TCP, and can be replaced by clicking on the list.



Figure 5 - 36: Tool List



#### **IMPORTANT**:

- When users click the TCP list and add a new point, the point will be recorded with the current TCP.
- In script projects, users should use TTCP class to set a TCP. (Refer to
   *Programming Language TMscript* for syntax.) Once users press **Compiler** or
   Save, the TCP list will figure the declared TCP.

Click **Edit/New** to launch and switch to the **Tool Settings** page. Refer to 8.2 Tool Settings for details.

# 5.5.4 Script Project

Users can program by scripting in the area as below. Refer to *Programming Language TMscript* for details on the syntax.

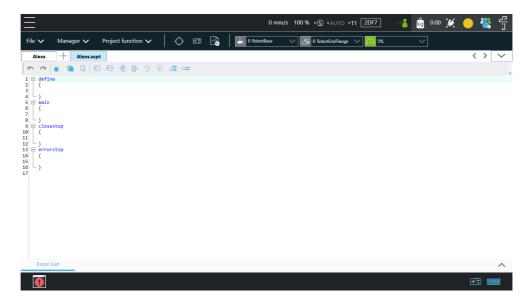


Figure 5 - 37: Script Editing Area



Item	Function
	Undo
a	Redo
	Copy: copy selected text.
	Paste: Paste the copied text to the current mouse position.
	Comment: Use the number of selected lines as comments (add // in front), and the annotated code will not be executed.
	Uncomment Uncomment the number of selected lines (remove the front //)
ν <del>≗</del> ≣	Expand all codes
18=	Collapse all codes
Q   A	Search:  All: Match case, : Previous matched result, : Next matched

Table 10: Script Editing Items

Every time users complete script editing, they can use **Syntax Check** at the toolbar to validate functions, syntax, variables, etc. The error list at the bottom prompts automatically after the validation finishes. Users can fix the errors by the messages in the error list.



# NOTE:

If users run the script project directly without going through **Syntax Check**, the system will validate it automatically when pressing the play button on the stick. If an error exists, it is forced to stop running and will stop at the script editing page.

Main	Function	Script Project	
	Global Variables	√ (5.5.4.1 A Global Variable)	
Manager	Vision Manager	√ (5.5.4.1 B Vision Manager)	
	Vision Calibration	√ (5.5.4.1 C Vision Calibration)	
Drainet function	Operation Scene	√ (5.5.4.2 A Operation Scene)	
Project function	Camera View	√ (5.5.4.2 B View)	
	Teach Point	√ (5.5.4.3 A Teach Point)	
	Controller	√ (5.5.4.3 B Controller)	
	Syntax Check	√ (5.5.4.3 C Syntax Check)	
	Quick Control	√ (5.5.4.3 D Quick Control)	
Current Base (and Base List)		√ (5.5.4.3 E Current Base and Base List)	
Current Tool (and Tool List)		√ (5.5.4.3 F Current TCP and TCP List)	
Project Speed		√ (5.5.4.3 G Project Speed)	

5.5.4.1 Manager



#### A. Global Variable

Refer to 5.5.3.1 0 Global Variable for details.

# B. Vision Manager

Vision manager helps users manage their vision jobs, and users can use it to create vision jobs. For further details on vision programing, refer to *Software Manual TMvision*. For the generated information such as vision bases and variables, please copy it to the defined function to declare. And then, the user can use the function like Vision\_DoJob\_PTP to execute a specified vision job. (Refer to *Programming Language TMscript* for details on the syntax.)

#### C. Vision Calibration

In\_Vision Calibration, users can calibrate the camera directly without additional steps. Refer to Software Manual: TMvision for further details.

# 5.5.4.2 Project Function

### A. Operation Scene

Refer to 5.5.3.2 A Operation Scene for details.

#### B. View

Refer to 5.5.3.2 E View for details.

# 5.5.4.3 Others

# A. Teach Point

Click  $\bigcirc$  to insert the point information with the tool position coordinate, the joint angles, the current base, and the current tool into the defined function of the script project. This toolbar function applies to script projects only.

#### B. Controller

Refer to 5.5.1 Controllerfor details.

### C. Syntax Check

Click to validate the syntax of the script and update the Base list and the TCP list by the content in define{} of the script.

# D. Quick Control

Refer to 5.5.1 A Quick Controlfor details.



### E. Current Base and Base List

Refer to 5.5.3.3 F Current Base and Base List for details.

### F. Current TCP and TCP List

Refer to 5.5.3.3 G Current TCP and TCP List for details.

# G. Project Speed

Users can set the project speed when the robot is running.

# 5.6 Settings

# 5.6.1 Configuration

In Configuration, users can set the parameters associated to the robot with the order of: Tool Settings, Safety, Vision Settings, TM Al+, Connection Settings, External Device, Component, TMcraft Management, IO Setup, End Module, Motion Settings, Text File Manager, and ROS Settings.

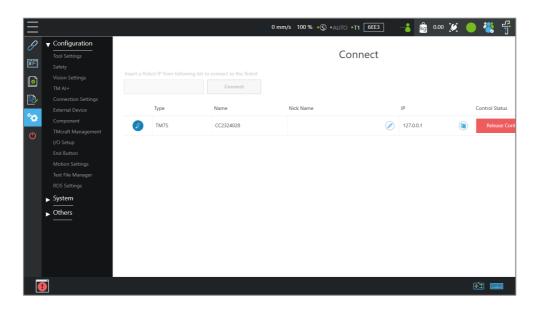


Figure 5 - 38: Configuration

# 5.6.1.1 Tool Settings

In **Tool Settings**, users can create a TCP through **FreeBot** teaching, Manual-inputting parameters, or Vision TCP Calibration. Refer to 8.2 Tool Settings for instructions.

# 5.6.1.2 Safety

Refer to Chapter 3 Safety Settings for details.



# 5.6.1.3 Vision Settings

**Vision Settings** allows users to modify the camera parameters, calibrate the camera, manage vision job image files on the **External Hard Drive**, and enable Services (EIH Camera API).



### NOTE:

- The extra model management function presents if licensed for TM 3DVision.
- For more details about EIH Camera API, please refer to Software Manual: EIH
   Camera API.

#### 5.6.1.4 TM AI+

Please refer to Software Manual TM AI+ Training Server for details.

#### 5.6.1.5 Communication

In Communication, users can set **Modbus Slave** related settings, TM **Ethernet Slave**, **Profinet Slave**, **EtherNet/IP Slave**, and **EtherCAT Slave** • Make sure the card does secure to the designated slot and the cable does connect to the appropriate port before setting items in **Connection**.

For **Modbus Slave**, the system provides two Modbus communication methods: **Modbus TCP** and **Modbus RTU**. Click **Disable/Enable** switch icon on the top to turn on/off the mode.

Once **TCP** is turned on, the system works as a **Modbus TCP** server for user configured clients with IP filtered and permissions to access robot data. If **RTU** is turned on, it is possible to access robot data with configurations via serial connections. Click the **Code Table** button in the bottom left to open the Modbus slave encoding definition file.

To use TM **Ethernet Slave**, click **Disable/Enable** switch icon on the top to turn on/off the mode. Once turned on, the system works as a socket server for users to configure clients with IP filtered and permissions to access robot data. TM **Ethernet Slave** follows the protocol introduced in *Programming Language TMscript*.

To use **Profinet Slave**, **EtherNet/IP Slave**, or **EtherCAT Slave**, click **Disable/Enable** switch icon on the top to turn on/off the mode. Once turned on, the system works as a **Profinet Server** or **EtherNetIP Server** for robot data accessing. For **Endianness**, users can click on the respective bullet to place the most significant byte first and the least significant byte last with **Big-endian** or the opposite with **Little-endian**. To check the data table, click the **Code Table** button.



To use **Profinet Slave**, **EtherNet/IP Slave**, or **EtherCAT Slave** functions in Expression Editor Setting:

- Click Expression Editor > Connection, and select Profinet Slave, EtherNet/IP Slave, or EtherCAT Slave in the menu.
- 2. Select the desired item in the **Function** dropdown.



#### NOTE:

When turning on **Profinet Slave**, **EtherNet/IP Slave**, or **EtherCAT Slave**, if a message prompts users

- for the listed field bus is enabled, please disable the current activated field bus before changing the setting.
- for rebooting the robot, please power cycle the robot to change the firmware of the field bus device and manually enable the target field bus in the setting again.
- for failed to activate device, please check the device and the driver are both installed correctly.

### 5.6.1.6 External Device

In **External Device**, users can configure and administer the connecting EtherCAT IO or F/T Sensor external devices. The device list will display the connecting EtherCAT external devices when the system is on. A device must connect to the control box before the system is on to be on the list. If the device is a TM Plug&Play EtherCAT IO or an F/T Sensor external expansion module, it will not show in the device list since it is plug-and-play without configuration required. Users can click **Manage Known Device** to view and delete the current configured external devices, and click **Manage ESI Files** to view and delete the imported ESI files. The ESI file is mainly for replacing the possibility of connection failure caused by the outdated ESI file in the device.

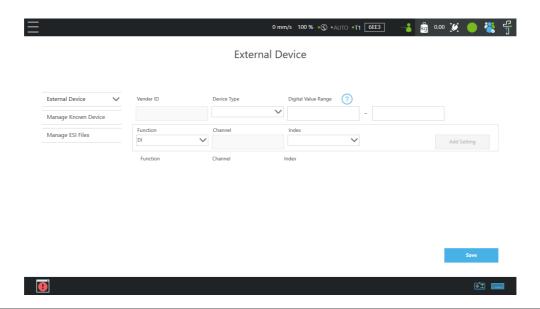




Figure 5 - 39: External Device

Refer to the descriptions below for clicking the device to configure in the device list:

- **Vendor ID**: The device manufacturer information. Users can look up the manufacturer's name on the EtherCAT official website.
- **Device Type**: Select the function type of the external device. (IO or F/T Sensor)
- **Digital Value Range**: If the external device goes by the IO function type, users must configure the associated upper and lower bounds for the digital-analog conversion to map the digital values to the associated analog ones accurately ( -10V ~ 10V ).
- Function: If the external device goes by the IO function type, users must select the IO function type (DI, DO, AI, AO) to add when adding a configured data index.
- **Channel**: The amount of IO channels will generate automatically by the configured index.
- Index: Users must select the index associated with the data by the description document provided by the external device.

After configuring the items above, click **Add Setting** to add an entry of the setting in the table below. To edit or remove an entry, click the associated edit button.

If the external device belongs to an F/T Sensor device type, select the associated data index in the table with the provided document of the external device.

Finally, after finishing the external device configuration, click **Save** to save the settings so that addition or modification can occur after the robot restarts mandatorily.



#### NOTE:

- The analog resolution of the external device is limited to 32bit/16bit. If a device comes with multiple modules, the identical resolution must apply to the modules.
- Each analog index is limited to 1 channel.

### 5.6.1.7 Component

In **Component**, users can select the component to be started from the **Component List**. Refer to 13 Component and 16 TM Component Editor for details.

# 5.6.1.8 TMcraft Management

In **TMcraft Management**, users can manage the imported TMcraft items. Refer to 5.6.2.1 Import/Export for how to import or export TMcraft items.

**Node** 

A table shows all TMcraft Nodes within the robot and information about these Nodes, which

includes: Enable, Name, Group, Provider, Version, Checksum, and Delete.

Click the trash bin icon next to the respective item to remove that item from the table. Check

the boxes next to the items and click Save to turn on or off the item

For Node development, refer to TMcraft Node Tutorial Basic Development for details.

Service

Click the switch icon to turn on or off the service. The turned-on Service will take effect

formally after rebooting. Click the trash bin icon to remove the Service from the list.

For service development, refer to TMcraft Service Tutorial Basic Development for details.

**Shell** 

A table shows all TMcraft Shells within the robot and information about these Shells, which

includes: Enable, Name, Group, Provider, Version, Checksum, and Delete.

Click the trash bin icon next to the respective item to remove that item from the table. Check

the boxes next to the items and click Save to turn on or off the item. The turned-on Shell will

take effect formally after rebooting.

For Shell development, refer to TMcraft Shell Tutorial Basic Development for details.

**Toolbar** 

A table shows all TMcraft Toolbars within the robot and their information, which includes:

Enable, Name, Group, Provider, Version, Checksum, and Delete.

Click the trash bin icon next to the respective item to remove that item from the table. Check

the boxes next to the items and click **Save** to turn on or off the item. Users can enable three

TMcraft Tool items at most.

For Toolbar development, refer to *TMcraft Toolbar Tutorial Basic Development* for details.

**Setup** 

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00



A table shows all TMcraft Setups within the robot and information about these Setups, which includes: Enable, Provider, Version, Checksum, and Delete.

Click the trash bin icon next to the respective item to remove that item from the table. Check the boxes next to the items and click Save to turn on or off the item.

For Setup development, refer to TMcraft Setup Tutorial Basic Development for details.

# 5.6.1.9 IO Setup

In IO Setup, the Default Output Value of the output signal at the time of starting up, and the meaning represented by the User-Defined IO can be set. Using User-Defined IO, users can trigger or read the button on the Robot Stick with an external device through the IO port on the Control Box. Users can also change the the User-Defined IO configuration using the DO Assign function and the serial port configuration on Control Box and End Module in Serial Port. If users wish to name certain IOs, then can do so in Custom IO Name to give names to the IOs. After the setting is complete, click the Save button at bottom right to save the setting.



Figure 5 - 40: Output Default Value Setting



Control Box Input channel	Definition	Control Box Output channel	Definition
10	User-Defined + Function Input	9	Operation Space Output
11	User-Defined - Function Input	10	User-Defined + Button Output
12	User-Defined PAUSE Function Input	11	User-Defined - Button Output
13	User-Defined PLAY Function Input	12	User-Defined PAUSE Button Output
14	User-Defined STOP Function Input	13	User-Defined PLAY Button Output
		14	User-Defined STOP Button Output
		15	System Error Indicator

Table 11: User Defined IO Setting Table



#### NOTE:

- The User-Defined Robot Stick function takes effect only when it is under Remote Control with Digital Input activated. It is advisable to use a stepless switch/button for this function. Here is the sequence for triggering the signal:
  - lack Short press: Low  $\rightarrow$  High (<1000 ms)  $\rightarrow$  Low
  - ♦ Long press: Low  $\rightarrow$  High (>1000 ms)  $\rightarrow$  Low
- Available serial port configurations vary from hardware versions. HW 3.2 does not support changing serial port configurations. For details of the pin assignment, refer to the section in the user manual of the respective hardware version.
- In Custom IO Name, the maximum number of characters in the name field is 50.
   The system will overwrite the default values if the modified pins come with the default values. Please ensure the correctness of the setting if changing to the external modules.

### 5.6.1.10 End Module

In **End Module**, users can set the behaviors of pressing the **Point Button**, the **Gripper Button**, and the **Vision Button** on the **End Module**. These buttons can also select to be disabled respectively. Users can customize the settings for **Light Indication**. For **Light Indication**, the options include Indication 1 (same as HW3.2 configuration), Indication 2 (same as HW5.0 configuration), Error indication only (activates only during errors), and Indication OFF (no activity).

For the **Gripper Button**, if the gripper used is a general I/O type gripper, click **Grip** to set the IO signal required to close the gripper. Click **Release** to set the IO signal required to open the gripper. If the gripper in use needs **TM Component** to operate, select the user-defined component. Refer to Chapter 13 Component for use of TM Component.



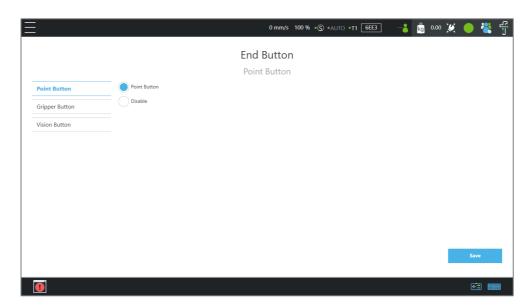


Figure 5 - 41: End Module

To set the **Vision Button** for common vision jobs or **Smart-Pick**:

- Navigate to ≡ , and click Setting.
- 2. Click the End Module icon.
- 3. Click **Vision Button**, and click the bullet before **Vision Button** or **Smart Pick**.



### **IMPORTANT**:

In the current version, the Script project does not support the Vision Button and the Gripper Button-Component.

# 5.6.1.11 Motion Settings

In **Motion Settings**, users can set **Speed Suppression** to have the robot adjust its rate of motion by the custom-values of the Safety Tool Speed Limit and the Joint Speed Limit. Refer to the formula of **Target Speed** to input the values in the fields next to **A,B** and **C,D**, and click **SAVE** when done.



#### NOTE:

HW 3.2 does not support the joint speed suppression function.

The robot goes with a varying scale of speed fluctuations at different settings of motion speed. The speed fluctuation, in general, will be minor in low motion speed and massive in high motion speed.

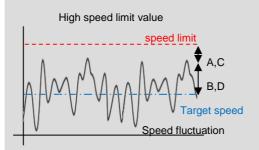


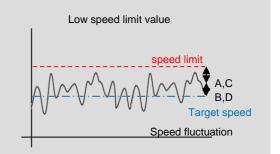
- A,C stands for the tolerance value of the speed fluctuation in the low Safety Tool Speed Limit or the Joint Speed Limit while the robot is in low motion speed.
- B,D stands for the tolerance ratio of the speed fluctuation in the high Safety Tool Speed
   Limit or the Joint Speed Limit while the robot is in high motion speed.



#### NOTE:

To avoid setting the speed off the limit, value **A,C** adapts better in the low Safety Tool Speed Limit or Joint Speed Limit, and value **B,D** in the high Safety Tool Speed Limit or Joint Speed Limit.





The custom-values of Safety Tool Speed Limit and the Joint Speed Limit refer to Configuration>Safety> Speed & Force>Performance Safety and Configuration
>Safety> Speed & Force>Human-Machine Safety for the normal and the collaborative operation, respectively.



#### NOTE:

The **Speed Suppression** function is always enabled. The system will adjust the motion speed of nodes automatically to the limit value of Safety Tool Speed and Joint Speed set by users on the Safety Settings page. These nodes include Point Node, Circle Node, Pallet Node, Move Node, Touch Stop Node (Line), Vision Node (Fixed Point), Vision Node (Servoing), and Path Node.

In **Motion Settings**, users can set **Deceleration Time** when any Human-Machine Safety Settings function is triggered. When the robot enters the collaborative operation or the collaborative workspace, the system achieves the speed setting in the set time value.





#### NOTE:

Users can manually set the deceleration time in the field when the robot enters the collaborative operation or workspace. The system achieves the speed setting within the time as below.

	TM7S/TM5S	TM12S/TM14S	TM25S/TM30S
Default	150 ms	300 ms	350 ms
Available range	150~1000 ms	300~1000 ms	350~1000 ms

In **Motion Settings**, users can set **Deceleration Time** to trigger the robot into Cat.2 Stop procedure. When the robot enters the category 2 stopping procedure, the system achieves the deceleration setting in the set time value. The deceleration setting for the Category 2 Stop works on safeguard, enabling switch, speed limit, and soft axis limit functions, but not the force and torque limit and the bumping sensor function since they should activate the robot soften action to reduce the collision impact force.



#### NOTE:

Users can manually set the deceleration time in the field when the robot enters the Category 2 stopping procedure. The system will then achieve the specified deceleration within the set time as below.

	TM7S/TM5S	TM12S/TM14S	TM25S/TM30S
Default	300 ms	450 ms	450 ms
Available range	300~700 ms	450~700 ms	450~700 ms

In Motion Settings, users can set Resumption Behavior by enabling Continue project execution from the error position. When enabling Continue project execution from the error position, users can resume the stop caused by collision or ESTOP from the error position (PE). After the reset of these error, press the PLAY button to move the robot from current position to PE. Press the PLAY button again to continue the project execution.

### 5.6.1.12 Text File Manager

The **Text File Manager** contains a list of **Text Files**, **IODD Files**, and **Point Datasets** that have been imported to the control box. String variables from the **Variables** menu can be used to read data from imported text files. **Array**, **Global Variables**, and **Variables** of other types do not support this feature.

In Text Files, users can use the preview window as a simple text editing tool. Select the text



file in the list to view the context of the text file in the preview window. Click the **Edit** button to set the preview window to edit mode for simple content modification.

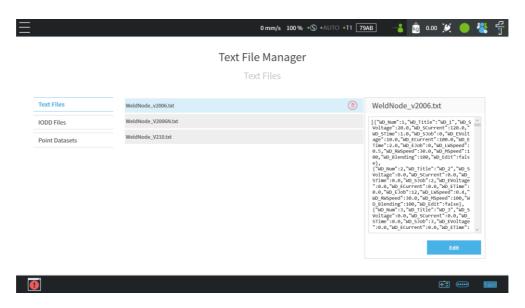


Figure 5 - 42: Text File Preview



## NOTE:

- File name modification is not supported.
- Adding new files is not supported.

# 5.6.1.13 ROS Settings

In ROS Settings, users can input Domain ID and turn on TM ROS Driver with the toggle button above Driver Status. Once running the TM ROS Driver, users can interact with the robot with their ROS Nodes (application). To disable the TM ROS Driver, click the toggle button again. The TM ROS driver requires TM Ethernet Slave to gather the robot information as the ROS topic to publish; therefore, when the TM ROS Driver is running, TM Ethernet Slave will be occupied and unable to switch off manually.

Users can click the information button at the bottom left for notice about using TM ROS Driver.

## 5.6.2 System

In System, users can set the associated parameters with the order of: Import/Export, Remote Control Settings, Language, Network, Network Service, System Update, and Backup and Restore.





#### NOTE:

Due to the hardware variation of HW3.2, the system preserves the **Input/Display Devices** settings. For details of the function, refer to the software manuals of the TMflow 1 series.

## 5.6.2.1 Import/Export

In **Import/Export**, users can import items from the flash drive or export items to the flash drive. The label of the flash drive must be **TMROBOT**. Insert the flash drive to the Control Box before using the function.

- To use the Export function:
  - Click the **Export** button at the top left, and then select the desired file in the **Select file** box. Click the item in this box to add the item to the **Selected files** box. After completing the new addition, click **Export** at the bottom right to start the **Export** procedure.
- To use the Import function:
  - Click the **Import** button at the top left, select the robot of the data source in the flash drive from the robot list, and then select the desired data from the **Select file** box. Click an item in this box to add the item to the **Selected files** box. After completing the new addition, click **Import** at the bottom right to start the Import procedure.
- To use the Deploy function:
  - Click the **Deploy** button at the top left and select the desired file in the **Select File** box. Click the item in this box to add the item to the **Selected Files** box. After completing the new addition, select the desired robot in the **Deploy to** list and click **Deploy** at the bottom right to start the deploy procedure.



#### NOTE:

- The Deploy function, available exclusively in the TMflow Simulator, facilitates the arrangement of projects, variables, and TCP from the Simulator to an external robot. Deploy is effective under the following conditions:
  - 1. No project is executed on the external robot as selected.
  - 2. No user gets control over the external robot as selected.
- While using Import/Export/Deploy, if there are duplicated Project files in the Selected files box, after clicking either Import, Export, or Deploy at the bottom, users can choose from YES to overwrite, NO to save as, or CANCEL to cancel the Import, Export, or Deploy. Checking the box next to Apply to all folders will apply YES (overwrite) to all remaining duplicates.

Available data types to import or export:

Project: Whole Project, Point, Base, Modbus, F/T Sensor, Global Variable, Path,



## **Motion Record**

- Configuration: TCP, Component, Operation Scene, Text Files, IODD Files, Ethernet Slave, Safety Configuration Files.
- System: Log, Hardware Record, Network Service, Backup File
- TMcraft: Node, Service

# Examples:

- To export the settings relative to the F/T sensor along with the project:
- Navigate to ≡, click System > Import/Export.
- Click Export on the top left, and click Project.
- Select the name of the project to export in Select Files. Once selected, the project to export will be listed in Selected Files.
- Repeat Step 3 if you wish to select more projects to export.
- Click **Export** at the bottom right to export projects when done selecting.

- To import the settings relative to the F/T sensor along with the project:
- Navigate to ≡, click System > Import/Export.
- Click Import on the top left, and clickF/T Sensor at the bottom left.
- Select the robot to apply the imported setting in the Robot List prompted and click OK.
- Select the project to apply the imported setting in the **Project List** prompted and click **OK**.
- Select the project to import in the Import
   Project List prompted and click OK.
- Select the name of the setting listed in Selected Files.
- 7. Click **Import** at the bottom right to import the setting.

Item	Path	Folder
Project		Projects\
Components		ComponentObject\
TCP		TCP.zip
Operation Scene		SafetySpace.zip
Text Files		TextFiles\
IODD Files	TMPOROTITM Figure 11 (Paket IP)	XmlFiles\IODD\
Point Datasets	TMROBOT\TM_Export\{RobotID}\	XmlFiles\PointDataSets\
Ethernet Slave		EthSlave\Transmit\
		EthSlave\ UserDefined\
External Device		EcatExtDevs.zip
ESI Files		XmlFiles\ESIFiles\
Safety Configuration Files		Safety\Config\



Item	Path	Folder
Network Service		NetworkService.zip
Global Variable		GlobalVariable.zip
TMcraft Node		TMcraft\Node\
TMcraft Service		TMcraft\Service\
TMcraft Shell		TMcraft\Shell\
TMcraft Toolbar		TMcraft\Toolbar\

Table 12: Import/Export Path and Folders



#### NOTE:

- The exported backup file will be compressed and encrypted.
- Computer ID and Robot ID will be checked while importing backup files.
- The number of the backup files on the system is limited to 5. Delete the backup files on the system if unable to import backup files.

# 5.6.2.2 Remote Control Settings

Users can use **Remote Control Settings** to enable the remote control input function with **IO** or **Fieldbus**. Check the box before the desired item, and click **Save** to apply.



## NOTE:

Due to the hardware variation of HW3.2, the system preserves the **Auto Remote Mode** settings. For details of the function, refer to the software manuals of the TMflow 1 series.

# 5.6.2.3 Language

Select the icon of the language to display on the system. Click to update with the language pack if available.

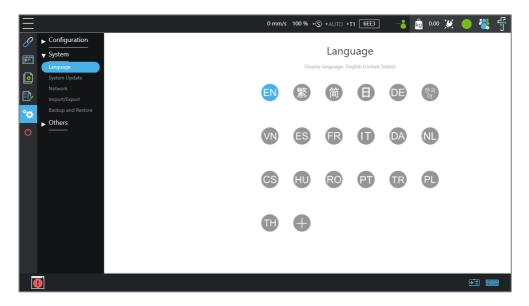


Figure 5 - 43: Language Setting



## 5.6.2.4 Network

In **Network**, the current connection status will be displayed. Click the item to set its parameters. If users choose **Get IP from DHCP**, the current connection IP will be grayed out. Users can also customize the connection name by the application.

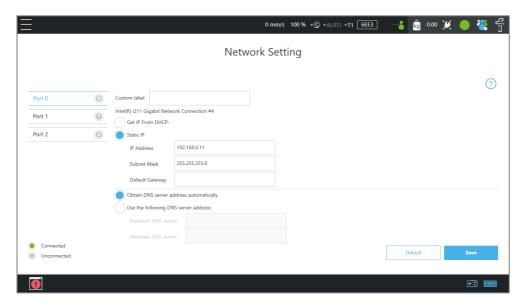


Figure 5 - 44: Network Setting

## 5.6.2.5 Network Service

In **Network Service**, users can upload logs, robot data, and vision images to a remote host on a timely basis with multiple connections and accounts.

To go to **Network Service**, navigate to **≡**, and click **System > Network Service**.

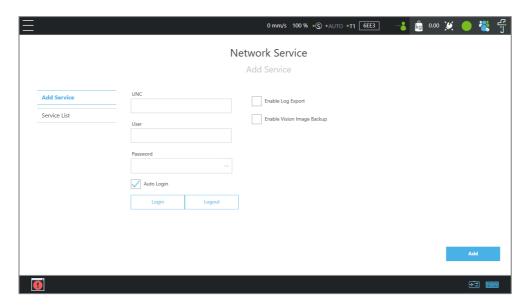


Figure 5 - 45: Network Services



To set the remote host to upload, follow the steps below.

- In the UNC field, use the uniform naming convention to input the address of the remote
  host. If authentication is required, input the user account and the password in the
  respective fields. Check the eyelash icon if users wish to see the password in plain text.
  Use Login and Logout to test the connection.
- 2. Check **Auto Login** if you wish to establish the connection when the system is on.
- Select items to upload by checking the respective boxes, and set the interval or a specific time to upload. Check **On Error** if users wish to upload when an error occurred.
- 4. Repeat step 1 through 3 if users have other hosts to upload.



#### NOTE:

Users can set FTP protocol for the connection in the **UNC** field, for example: ftp://192.168.1.100:99.

• 192.168.1.100:99 denotes the resource IP address and the port number.

To start a project to upload to the remote host, follow the steps below.

- 1. Navigate to **≡**, and click **Project**.
- 2. Start a new project or open an existing one.
- 3. Drag a log node to the workspace, and click the pencil icon of the node.
- 4. In the **Save Device** field, select the desired item in the dropdown menu, and set the directory to upload in the **Save Directory** field. Click **OK** when done.
- 5. Make sure the nodes in the workspace are connected properly, and run the project.



#### **IMPORTANT:**

The TM SSD is a requisite for using **Network Service** with TM 3DVision to upload images.

# 5.6.2.6 System Update

To update the **TMflow** on the robot, users need to download and unzip the update files from the website of the Company. Then, place all the content generated from the unzipped files into the root directory of the USB flash drive labeled with **TMROBOT** as shown.



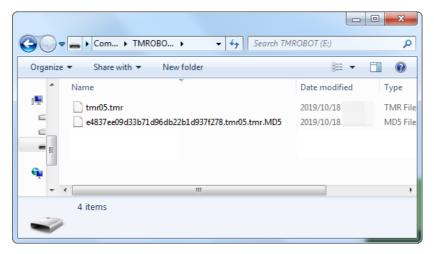


Figure 5 - 46: System Update (1/2)

Plug into the USB port on the **Control Box**, select **USB\TMROBOT**, and click the **Update** button at the bottom the **System Update** page to start the update.

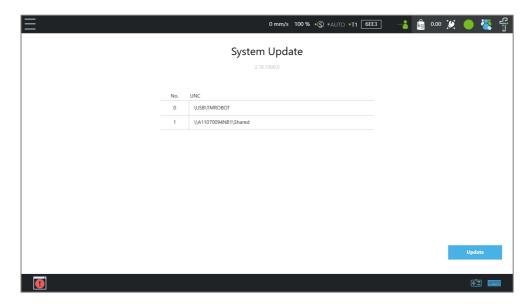


Figure 5 - 47: System Update (2/2)



### NOTE:

Users can add network resources in **Network Service** to make the connection path list under **Device/Network** and update the system via the network with good connection quality.

## 5.6.2.7 Backup and Restore

This function has users back up and restore the current **TMflow** version with projects, TCPs, robot parameters, and all other contents. Click the **Backup** button to generate a backup file. After upgrading the TMflow version, users can use the restore function to restore the previous version and the file content. When executing the Restore function, it will show a



window and display "After restoring the backup file, the current data will be removed.

Do you want to restore the backup file? (Yes / No)". Click Yes or No to proceed.

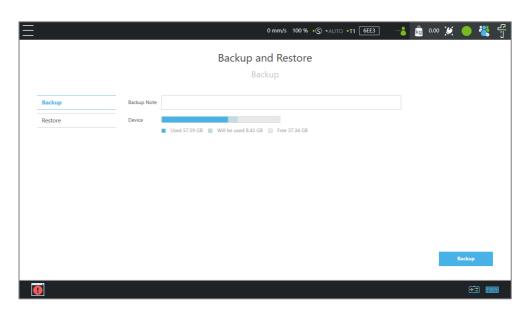
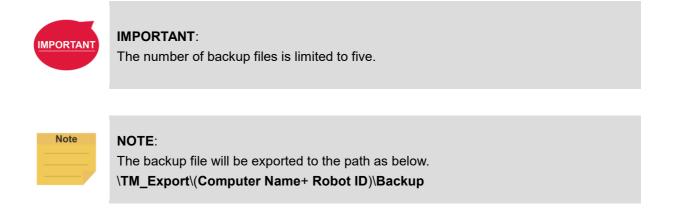


Figure 5 - 48: Backup and Restore



## 5.6.3 Other

In Other, users can set the associated parameters with the order of: Date and Time, User & Permission, Posture Settings, TMmanager, Speech, Data Transfer, Hard Disk Space, and Maintenance & Repair.

# 5.6.3.1 Date and Time

In **Date and Time**, users can change the date and time of the system as well as set the time zone with the option to enable daylight saving. Also, users can select the checkbox of **Synchronize with an internet time server** that allows centralized management of time synchronization in the local robot system with the steps below.

Check the box before Synchronize with an internet time server.



- 2. Enter a desired target time server such as time.windows.com in the field next to **Server**.
- 3. Make sure the Internet connection works. Click **Save** and click **Sync now** to test if the connection is available.
- 4. The system time will update once every hour after a successful connection and once after each startup.

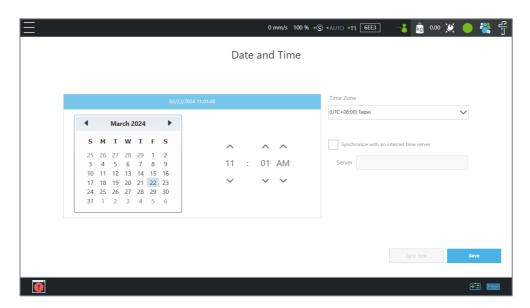


Figure 5 - 49: Date and Time

### 5.6.3.2 User & Permission

In **Administrator**, users can change the administrator password. The default password is blank. To ensure the security of robot use and data, change the password after the first login. The **Default Login Account** defaults to **Administrator**. However, users can assign the **Default Login Account** by clicking the dropdown below. The list in the dropdown comes with **Administrator** and the sorted accounts by the date created. Once the assigned **Default Login Account** having deleted, the **Default Login Account** sets to **Administrator**. Click **Save** to apply.

In **User Account**, users can create the **User Account**. Enter the **Name** and the **Password** in the right pane to **Add User**. Users must select the **Group** to set the access permissions when creating the **User Account**. After creating the **User Account**, click the pencil icon to modify the user information or delete the user.



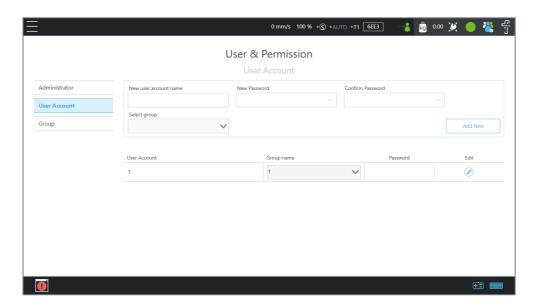


Figure 5 - 50: User Account

In **Group**, users can create the user group. Enter the **Group** name in the top pane, and select the scope of this **Group**'s permissions, including project, project lock setting, view, system, configuration, and project override speed. Press **Add New** after completing settings to create the **Group**. After creating the **Group**, click the pencil icon to modify the group information or delete the group.

# 5.6.3.3 Posture Settings

**Posture Settings** provides a convenient tool for users to quickly move the robot to a commonly used pose. They are **Packing Pose**, **Normal Pose**, and **Home Pose** from top to bottom. **Packing Pose** can reduce the space occupied by the robot to help users pack and transport the robot. **Normal Pose** is the most common work starting pose of the TM Al Cobot, and **Home Pose** is the pose with all joint rotation angles are 0 degrees.



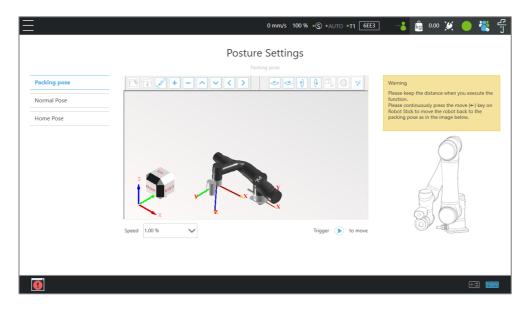


Figure 5 - 51: Posture Settings

# 5.6.3.4 TMmanager

In **TMmanager**, users can send robot data to the TMmanager at a remote site to make use of the data.

To start send robot data to the TMmanager at a remote site, follow the steps below.

- 1. Navigate to **≡**, and click **Configuration**.
- 2. Click the TMmanager icon.
- 3. Check Enable TMmanager.
- 4. If required, check **Enable auto upload data to server** for the remote site to obtain the IP setting and the related parameters of the robot.
- 5. In the fields below **Server Setting**, fill the IP address and port number of the remote site.
- 6. Click Save when done.

# 5.6.3.5 Speech

In **Speech**, users can set the speech parameters, including the buzzer, speech function and error message broadcasting or not, broadcast language, speed and volume. To use the speech function, connect a speaker to the **Control Box**.



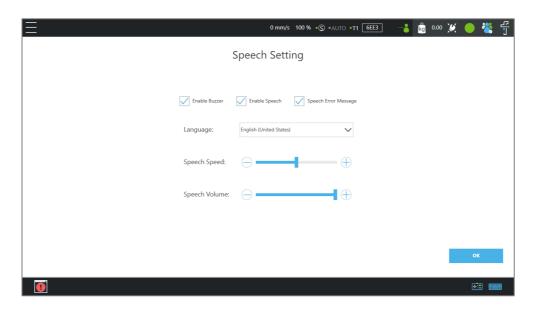


Figure 5 - 52: Speech Setting



### **CAUTION:**

If using "**Speak and Move**", the speech will be saved into a buffer and deleted only if the system finished speaking it. That means, if the **Voice** is used in a **Thread** with a quick loop, the buffer size will increase quickly, that the robot might keep speaking without ever stopping.

## 5.6.3.6 Data Transfer

Users can use **Data Transfer** to export or import settings and configurations from one robot to another.

- To export from a robot:
  - 1. Click **Export** at left, and input the Data Transfer Name in the respective field.
  - 2. Select the location to export in the dropdown next to Device.
  - 3. Click the **Export** button at bottom right to begin the data transfer.
- To import to a robot:
  - Click Replace at left, choose the desired robot to import in the list, and click Select.
  - 2. Select the desired Data Transfer Name.
  - 3. Click the lock icon, and input the safety configuration tool password.
  - 4. Click the **Replace** button at bottom right to begin the data transfer.



### NOTE:

No data transfer will complete if there is any mismatch between the versions of TMflow, hardware, or safety system.



# 5.6.3.7 Hard Disk Space

In **Hard Disk Space**, the storage space of the robot displays as a bar graph. When the available storage space is lower than 10 GB, users can go to the management page of each project (text/xml files, projects, AI models, log files, backup files) to delete the specific item of data or click the Clean button in the **Hard Disk Space analysis** page to remove log files for three days old and older.

# 5.6.3.8 Maintenance & Repair

## A. Axis Joint Mobility

Users can independently set whether to enable the Insufficient Mobility Reminder function. Once enabled, this function checks the measures of each joint bimonthly. If it does not reach the target, the system will send a reminder message and display a maintenance icon, After completing the maintenance, users must reset the status on this page. If not, the system will send a reminder message each time it powers on or every other day. The system enables this function by default.

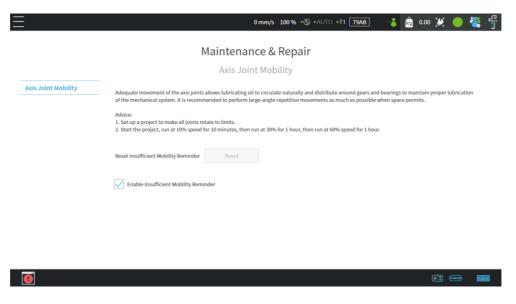


Figure 5 - 53: Maintenance & Repair Page





# 6. Point and Base

## 6.1 Overview

In the projection of any point in three-dimensional space is the position of the point on the **Base**.

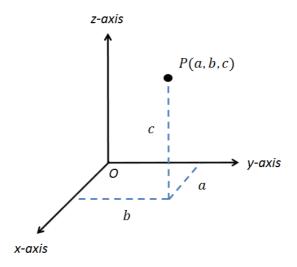


Figure 6 - 1: Base Value of the Point

To describe a point, in addition to X, Y, Z coordinate positions, it is also necessary to define its direction in the space  $R_x$ ,  $R_y$ ,  $R_z$  to describe the posture of the point in the space.

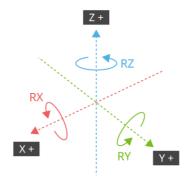


Figure 6 - 2: Coordinate Axis Rotation

The **Base** is a system that defines the corresponding position and posture of the robot in threedimensional space. In the TM Al Cobot, **Base** is divided into four categories: **Robot Base**, **Custom Base**, **Tool Coordinate**, and **Vision Base**.

This Chapter will introduce the basic direction judgment method for the **Base** first, and define the physical meaning of the **Robot Base**, so that users can understand the **Base** of robot, and use the controller system to move the robot in the specified **Base**. Finally, how to convert between different **Bases** will be introduced, which is for users to complete the work flow without reprogramming the project in the situation of absolute position changes while relative positions do not change.



# 6.2 Base and Right-hand Rule

## 6.2.1 Right-hand Rule

The Right-hand Rule is a method of determining the direction of the three-dimensional **Base**. In the system of **Base** of robot, the right-hand coordinate system can be used to determine the positive direction of the Z-axis, as shown in the illustration, the thumb, index finger, and middle finger represent the right hand coordinate X-axis, Y-axis, and Z-axis respectively, and three fingers are perpendicular to each other. In addition, the Right-hand Rule also determines the positive rotation direction of the coordinate axis in the three-dimensional space, bending finger. The direction pointed by the finger is the positive rotation direction of the coordinate axis.

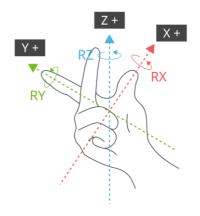


Figure 6 - 3: Right-Hand Base

# 6.2.2 Types of Base

The Bases defined in the robot are Robot Base, Custom Base, Vision Base and Tool

Coordinate according to the purpose. Users can complete the point planning and application in the space using intuitive methods, according to these different base applications.

### 6.2.2.1 Robot Base

**Robot Base** is also called the world coordinate system. It is defined as the **Base** of the robot. When the robot is running, no matter how the position or posture is changed, it will not affect the direction and position of the initial point of the coordinates.



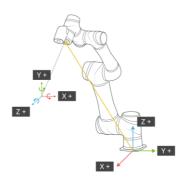


Figure 6 - 4: Robot Base

## 6.2.2.2 Vision Base

**Vision Base** can be further divided into visual servoing positioning and fixed-point positioning. The concept of visual servoing positioning is to approach the object with camera, so the **Base** is created on the camera. In fixed-point positioning, the relationship between the image coordinate and the robot is known to calculate the positioning object with absolute coordinates and its **Base** is created on the object.

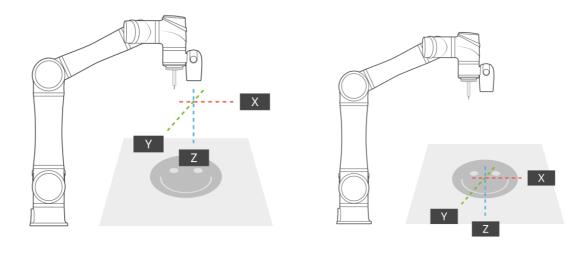


Figure 6 - 5:
Servoing Vision Base is on the Camera

Figure 6 - 6:
Fix-point Vision Base is on the Object

The robot's vision can be simply built with the **Base** in parallel to the operation plane, allowing users to complete assembly, processing, and other related applications on an inclined plane, and can also use the **Vision Base** to position the robot in the space.

# 6.2.2.3 Custom Base

The **Custom Base** provides users with a method for creating the reference **Base** of the motion node. Users can jog the robot to move to the origin, any point on the X-axis and XY planes of the **Base**, to create a **Custom Base**, refer to 7.2 Create a Custom Base for



details.

## 6.2.2.4 Tool Coordinate

**Tool Coordinate** is used to define the position and orientation of the robot **TCP**. Before using the **Tool Coordinate**, the orientation and posture of the **TCP** must be defined (refer to Chapter 8, "Create"). If the **TCP** is not defined, the flange center point will be used as the origin of the **Base**. In the same project, if the tool is worn out or the tool is changed, users only need to redefine the **Tool Coordinate** without having to reprogram the flow.

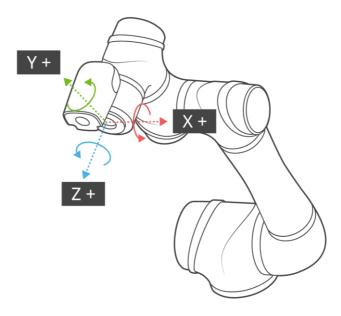


Figure 6 - 7: Tool Coordinates

# 6.3 Point Parameter

For the robot-defined Point Parameter, in addition to defining the position and orientation of each point, it will also regulate the recorded **Base** of each point and the tools it applies to. If the tool it applies is **T0**, represents **No Tool**.



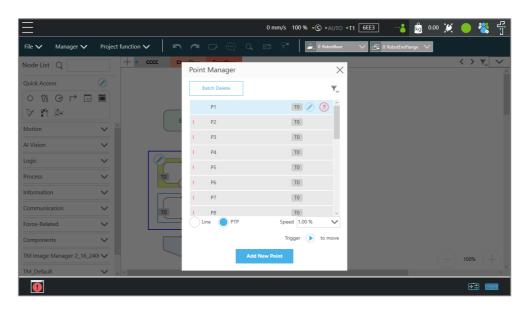


Figure 6 - 8: Point Parameter Information

If users need to apply different tools on the same flow project, or perform the same operation on different operation planes, different information can be reassigned to the created point. This section explains the advanced settings in the **Point** node as an example, this setting can be divided into two categories of **Base Shift** and **Tool Shift** to modify the **Base** of point and the tool applied.

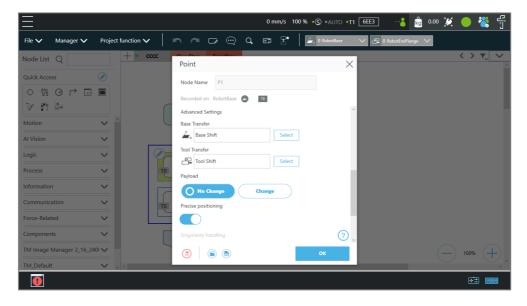


Figure 6 - 9: Shift Function of Point Node

### 6.3.1 Base Shift

The **Base Shift** is to transfer the point to another **Base** without changing the position and orientation of its relative **Base**. In this example, the coordinate is rotated, translated, to convert to another **Base**. In this new **Base**, the position and orientation of the point relative to its reference **Base** is not changed. In the case of change in absolute position, the relative position is maintained. This function allows users to complete the same job on different **Bases**.



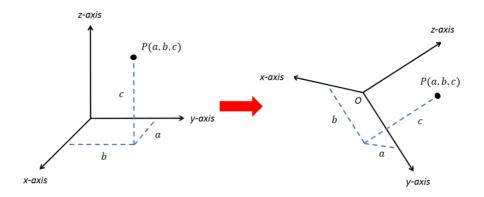


Figure 6 - 10: Base Shift Schematic Diagram

Record point P1 on Base 1. At this time, use the **Base Shift** to change the reference coordinate of the point to the new base, Base 2. This operation will not modify the data of original point, only valid for this set node, and the modified node **Base** will be presented within a pink box.

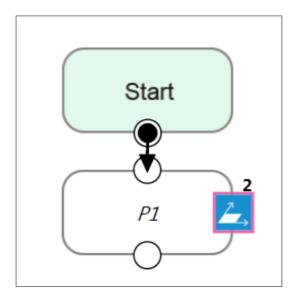


Figure 6 - 11: Node with Base Shift



### IMPORTANT:

This function is different from re-record on another base in the **Point Manager**. The function of re-record on another base is to present the position and orientation of the point with respect to another **Base**. Therefore, the absolute position of the original point is not changed.



# NOTE:

- Base Shift works on Robot Base, Vision Bases, and Custom Bases for motion nodes.
- Base Shift or Tool Shift does not reset after importing points from existing points in the node.
- Base Shift or Tool Shift is possible to shift to the current base or the current tool.



# 6.3.2 Tool Shift

Record point P1 on T1. At this time, use **Tool Shift** to change the tool T1 applied to P1 to tool T2. In practical applications, this function can be used if the tool is worn out or the same path is completed using different tools. This function is divided into two categories: **Keep Pose** and **Keep Path**. The same as the **Base Shift**, this operation does not modify the data of the origin position, is only valid for this set node, and the tool icon of the modified node will be rounded with pink borders.

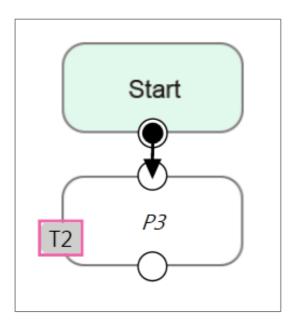


Figure 6 - 12: Node with Tool Shift

Keep Pose: If the tool selected when the robot records the path is incorrect, the Keep Pose function of Tool Shift can be used to substitute the correct tool parameters of this node.
 This setting will not cause changes to the robot's pose and position, that is, it overlaps with the original track when running the project.

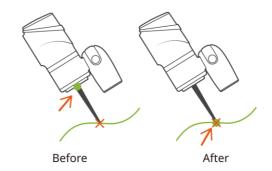


Figure 6 - 13: Tool Shift Using Keep Pose



• **Keep Path**: The robot will try to make the point recorded with the new tool the same as the old tool's point, and further change the robot's pose to conform to the new tool's setting; however, it may not be achieved due to space or robot mechanism limitations.

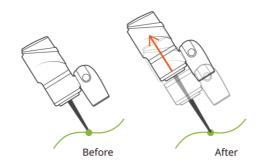


Figure 6 - 14: Tool Shift Using Keep Path



# 7. Create Base

## 7.1 Create Vision Base

**Vision Base** can be generated through **Vision** Node in the flow project based on the target object or the camera by the chosen method.

### 7.2 Create a Custom Base

In a flow project, users can click **Edit/New** in the Base list above the Project Editing Page to enter **Base Manager**. Users can write the position directly or three points to create a new **Base**. Since the information of each point is recorded on the **Base**, only three points need to be redefined when changing the work plane. It is possible to implement the motion on another plane without reprogramming.

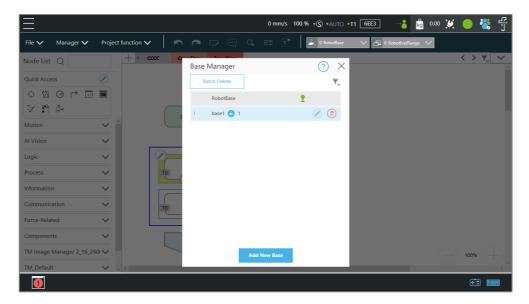
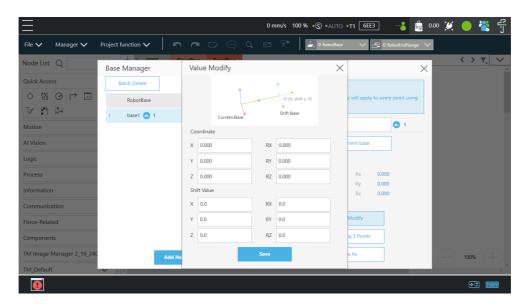


Figure 7 - 1: Base Manager

Value Modify: Write the Cartesian value directly in Coordinates by users and support shift
value based on the current Base direction. Refer to the figure below. The system will
calculate the final value automatically.

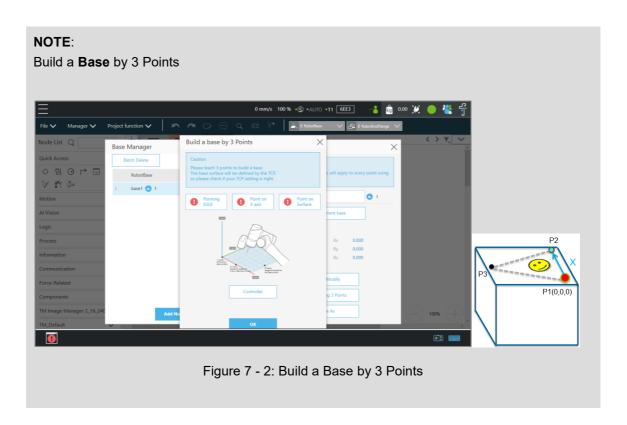




By 3 Points: There are three buttons in the center of the three-point Base. From left to right, they are Set the Base Origin, Set any Point on X-axis of the Base, and set the Base on any Point on the Positive X - Positive Y Plane. Refer to 6.2 Base and Righthand Rule to use the Base correctly.

Users can use the controller button below to enable the controller to operate the robot, or use the **FreeBot** mode to pull the robot to the target position ("Pointing 0,0,0", "Point on X-axis", "Point on Surface"). Pressing the corresponding button at this time will record the robot's current position at this point. After the setting is completed, the exclamation mark in front of the button will disappear. Once all three points are set, press **OK** to create the **Base**.







There are 3 buttons representing the 3 points which define a base, i.e. **Origin (0,0,0)**, **Point on X-axis**, and **Point on Surface**, refer to 6.2.1 Right-hand Rule.

Users can use the controller button below to enable the controller to operate the robot, or use the **FreeBot** mode to pull the robot to the target position (Pointing 0,0,0, Point on X-axis, and Point on Surface). Press the corresponding button at this time will record the robot's current position at this point. After the setting is completed, the exclamation mark in front of the button will disappear. After all three points are set, press **OK** to create the base. This point is the TCP point.

## 7.3 Create New Base Node

In the flow project, drag the **New Base** Node from the left side. After clicking Edit on the upper left of the node, users can select to create a new base with vision bases or create a new base with three points.

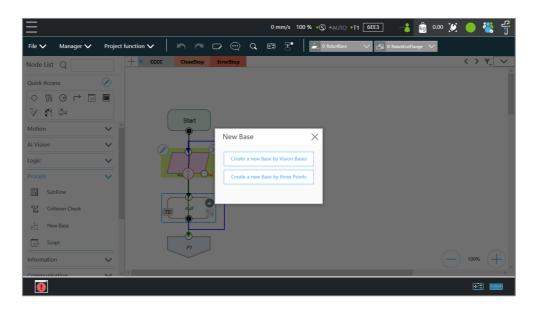


Figure 7 - 3: New Base Node

## 7.3.1 Create a New Base by Multiple Bases

### 7.3.1.1 Create a New Base with Two Vision Bases

This function is to create a new **Base** with two **Vision Bases**. While the project is running, if the relative distance between the two updated **Vision Bases** fall within the tolerance range set by users, it is possible to create a new **Base**, or the node will go to the path of fail.



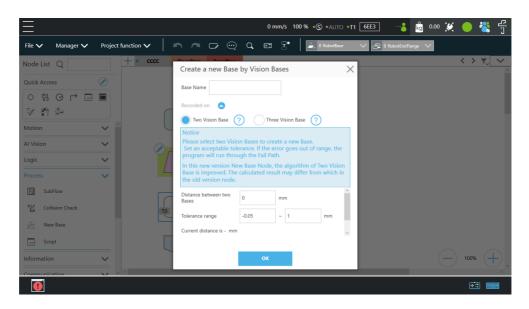


Figure 7 - 4: Create a New Base with Two Vision Bases

## 7.3.1.2 Create a New Base with Three Vision Bases

This function is to create a new **Base** with three **Vision Bases**, and use the position of the first **Vision Base** as the initial position, the second **Vision Base** to set the direction the x axis, and the third **Vision Base** to set the fiducial orientation. Since this function only uses the position to create the new **Base**, it cannot be affected by the error of the visual recognition angle, and it is applicable to situations where the angle is required to be highly stable. While the project is running, users can set the tolerance ranges of the initial position to the second **Vision Base** and the third **Vision Base**. If the calculated distance falls within the tolerance range set by users, a new **Base** will be created, or the node will go to the path of fail.

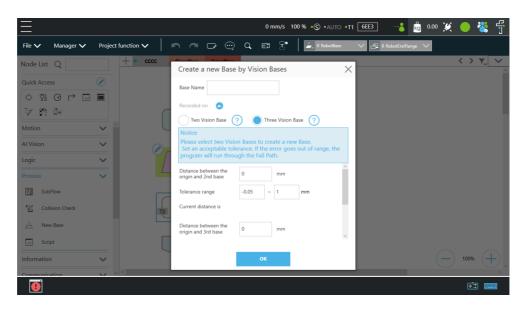


Figure 7 - 5: Create a New Base with Three Vision Bases



### 7.3.2 Create a New Base with Three Points

This function is to create a new **Base** with the three points such as the points on the **Vision Bases**, the **Dynamic Points**, and the points in general to be used together. The two common situations create a new **Base** with three points on the **Vision Base** and create a new **Base** with three **Dynamic Points**, are described below.

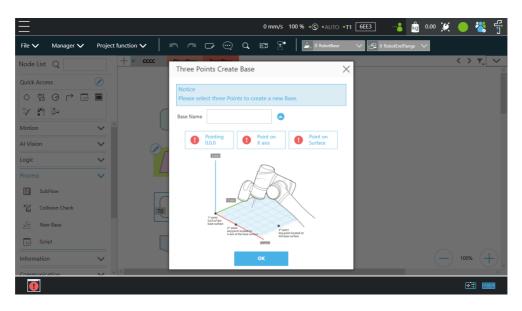


Figure 7 - 6: Create a New Base with Three Points

### 7.3.2.1 Create a New Base with Three Points on the Vision Base

In situations where it is not possible to create a new Base by visual recognitions, users can create a new Base with the points recorded on the Vision Bases. By using the New Base node, it is possible to launch the Point Manager and use the points in the **Point Manager**. The first selected point sets the initial position of the Base, the second selected point sets the direction the x axis, and the third selected point sets the fiducial orientation. As illustrated below, P1, P2, and P3 are applied to create a new Base. Since the points are recorded on the Vision Base, the newly created **Base** changes as the Vision Base changes.

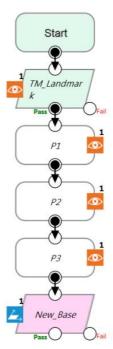


Figure 7 - 7: Create a New Base with Three Points on the Vision Base



# 7.3.2.2 Create a New Base with Three Dynamic Points

Rather than using points on the Vision Bases, this function uses the Dynamic Points built by the Touch Stop nodes to create a new base. In situations where it is not possible to create a new Base by visual recognitions, users can create a new Base with the Dynamic Points built by three Touch Stops. The first Touch Stop sets the initial position of the Base, the second Touch Stop sets the direction the x axis, and the third Touch Stop sets the fiducial orientation.

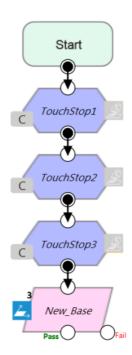


Figure 7 - 8: Create a New Base with Three

Dynamic Points



## 8. Create the TCP

### 8.1 Overview

The **TCP** (Tool Center Point) is the reference point for tool interaction with the workpiece. The **TCP** includes six parameters: X Coordinate, Y Coordinate, Z Coordinate, Rx Coordinate, Ry Coordinate, and Rz Coordinate. The **TCP** is attached to the end of the robot, and is referenced from the center coordinates of the flange (the robot end flange frame).

On the robot, apart from the position and orientation reference values of the six elements, the tool weights and the inertia values can also be input to compensate the performance during operation to avoid misreading the effect of the tool on the robot as an external force. The **Tool Settings** can be accessed from the **Configuration** page.

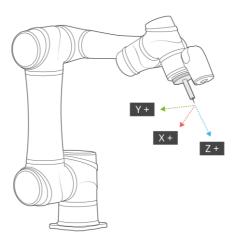


Figure 8 - 1: TCP Definition



### WARNING:

When setting the TCPs, it is necessary to consider these TCPs within the range of safety tool points. Users must properly configure the safety tool points to cover all the possible TCPs used. Users must take responsibility and include the TCPs within the range of safety tool points. Failure to perform a proper risk assessment or the safety configuration or failure to comply with the safety manuals may increase the risk of injury or death. For details of the monitored safety end-points by the different limit functions, refer to the respective system version of the *Safety Manual*.





When teaching points for an application, it is best practice to physically attach the appropriate tool and payload to the robot for each point to maximize repeatability performance. By doing this, the taught points will deal with the mechanical deviations in position that may occur when the robot's end carries a load versus when it does not, especially for applications where the robot has a large mass at its end.



# 8.2 Tool Settings

This section explains various methods to obtain TCP parameters, including through FreeBot teaching, Vision TCP Calibration, manual entry, and importing from existing files.

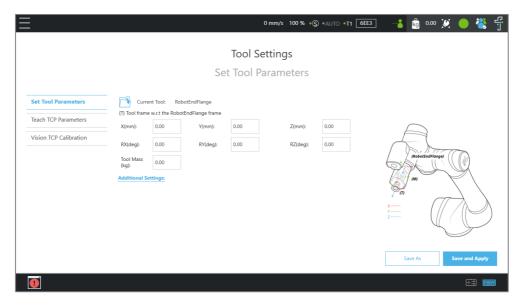


Figure 8 - 2: Tool Settings

# 8.2.1 Create Parameters of TCP with Hand Guidance Teaching

The principle of creating the **TCP** by teaching is to teach the robot to reach the same point in the space through a different posture, to calculate the position of **TCP** relative to the robot end flange automatically. The **Calibration Pin Set** sold by the Corporation or a custom-made calibration tool can be used to calibrate the fixed calibration point in the space during the teaching process. The number of calibrations varies depending on users' operation method and accuracy requirements. The number of teachings on the **TCP** is at least 4 times.

Follow steps below to create a **TCP** by teaching:

1. Set the times of calibration and the mass of tools



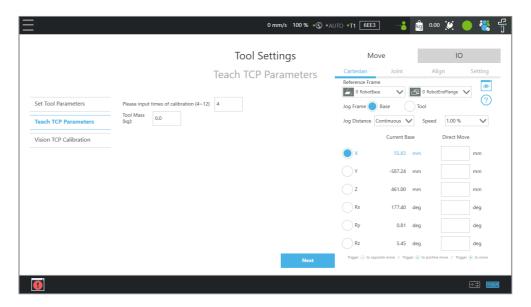


Figure 8 - 3: Set the Times of Calibration

The position of the **TCP** is clearly marked on the tool. In this example, the tool is a **Calibration Pin Set**, and the **TCP** is located at the tip of the needle.

2. Fix the Calibration Needle on a solid surface.

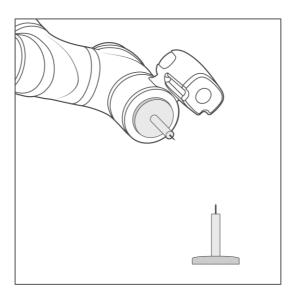
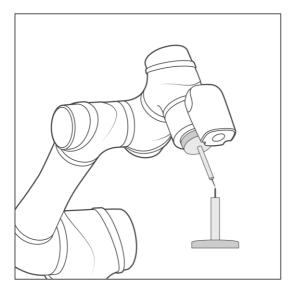


Figure 8 - 4: Teaching Screen

3. Align the end of tool to the calibration point by teaching, and follow by clicking the record on the screen.





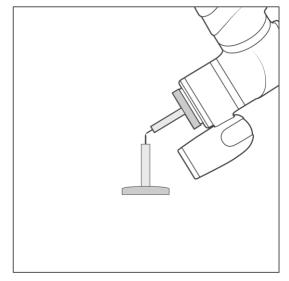


Figure 8 - 5: The Robot Posture Needs to Change during Teaching (1/2)

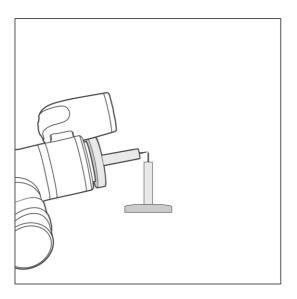
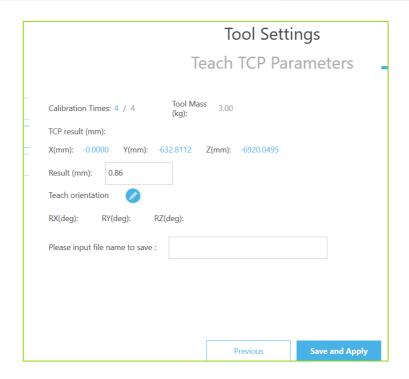




Figure 8 - 6: The Robot Posture Needs to Change during Teaching (2/2)

- 4. Keep repeating this action until the TCP numbers and error values appear.
- 5. For the additional orientation of **TCP** (Rx, Ry, Rz) teaching, click the **EDIT**. Skip this step if the orientation of TCP is not required.



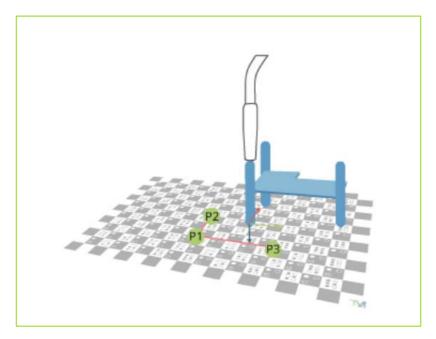


6. Record the 3 points and select the direction of the TCP axis. By default, the X axis is defined from -X to +X, and the Y axis extends from the X axis to +Y. The configuration is adjustable.



7. Click of for the demonstration. Do not change the orientation of Point 2 and Point 3 once recorded Point 1.





- 8. After completing the teaching, the result will display.
- 9. Ensure no errors, input the tool name to save the file, and set it as the current tool for the robot.



# NOTE:

- Calibrate this value to 0.3 or less to ensure accuracy is recommended.
- The calculation result does not include the orientation result.



# **IMPORTANT**:

In addition to users' human errors and the number of calibrations, the error of establishing a **TCP** by teaching is also related to the selected teaching poses. The more joints that you change, and the more you change each one, the better. Between each teaching point, rotate each joint, to achieve the best calibration result.



# NOTE:

When using the **Calibration Pin Set** to teach **TCP**, the controller can be used to fine-tune the moving robot. Between each teaching point, it is still necessary to ensure that 1 to 6 joints are rotated.

10. The calibration result can be saved for future use.



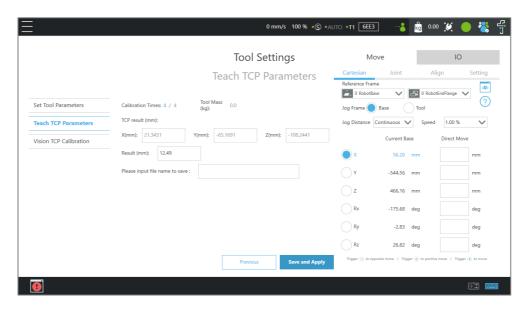


Figure 8 - 7: Save Teaching Result

# 8.2.2 Create Tool Center Point by Input Parameters

If users know the description of tool frame relative to the robot end flange frame, the parameters can be input manually. For **Principal Moments of Inertia** and **Mass center frame w.r.t the robot end flange frame**, click **Additional Settings** to expand the input fields. After the input is completed, click **Save as** to create a new tool setting. To modify the tool parameters, click select the item to be modified from the list, and after the modification is completed, click **Save and Apply** at bottom right to save the changes and set these parameters as the current tool setting applied to the robot. Users can also click to select the other item applying to the robot, or click after the item to delete the corresponding tool parameters.

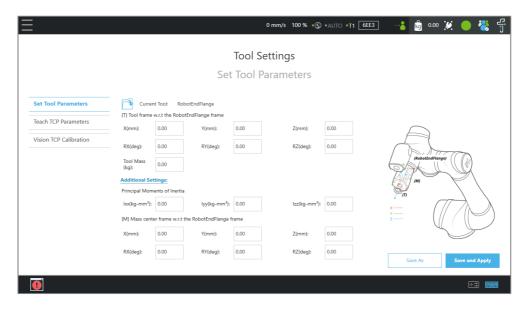
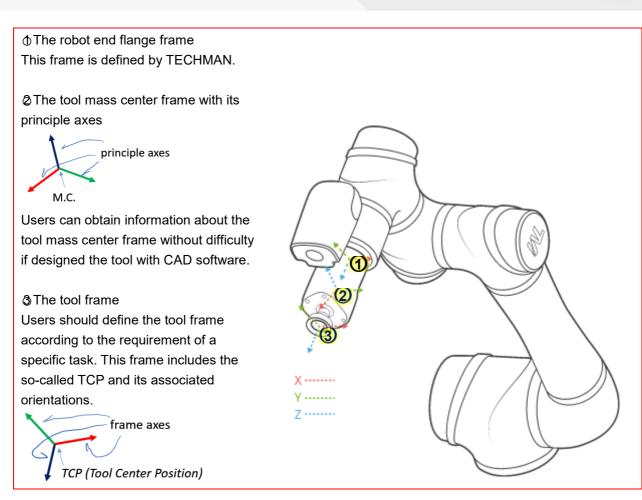


Figure 8 - 8: Set Tool Parameters





For tools with a large mass, a TCP offset, or both, users can click **Additional Settings** to open and manually input extra Tool settings. The robot will compensate more appropriately for the tool's moment of inertia and mass center frame during operation.

# 8.2.3 Create Tool Center Point by Vision TCP Calibration

Users should perform **Vision TCP Calibration** using the TM TCP Calibration Kit. This kit includes a specialized external camera and a Landmark module that attaches to the tool's central point.



During the Vision TCP calibration, the landmark should be fixed at the tool's center point. The



external camera will detect the Landmark to determine the TCP value. After calibration, this value will precisely show the tool's center coordinates and its orientation along three axes.

For details on how to perform this calibration, refer to the *Software TM TCP Calibration Kit manual*.



# 9. Motion Programming

### 9.1 Overview

This chapter will introduce the robot's commonly used motion nodes, describe its basic features and motion modes, and help users understand blending.

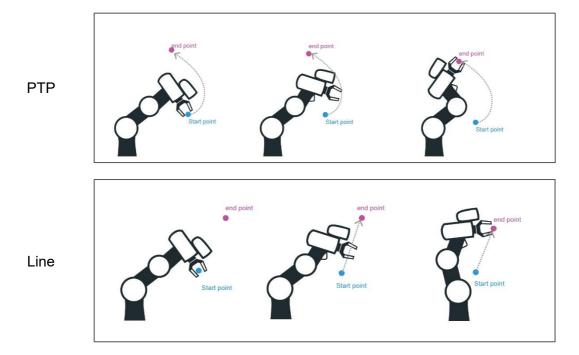


Figure 9 - 1: TM AI Cobot Motion Modes

- PTP (Point to Point): The robot moves to the target point along the closest path of the joint angle space
- Line: The tool moves in a straight line at the specified speed



#### NOTE:

- 1. User can set PTP and Line speed via variables. However, the motion of the point node comes with the issues of mixing trajectories because the point node must calculate the motion commands in advance. Accordingly, if the speed variable of the point node is changed in other threads, the speed of the robot will not be the current value of the variable. To ensure the correctness of the speed variable in the motion command with the point node, users need to add a Wait For node or update the speed variable ahead of the point node in the same flow.
- 2. To maintain the smoothness and the continuity of the motion, the flow in process calculates and sets each value in the nodes with the logic and the sequence of the programming. The calculation is made much earlier than the time to actually perform the motion. If using variables as the parameters in the motion nodes, users must insert other nodes such as the Set nodes, the Network nodes, or the Listen nodes before the motion node to assign the correct values to the variables.



The following will introduce motion programming through a flow project.

# 9.2 Point to Point (PTP)

# 9.2.1 PTP is the Fastest Way to Move

The PTP mode determines the robot's motion by calculating the angular variation of each axis, and is not limited by the singularity point. If not limited to the robot's motion path, such as the initial point of the project, it is favored to select PTP to ensure no problems will occur when moving this point with various poses.



#### **IMPORTANT:**

Singular points are described in the Safety Manual.

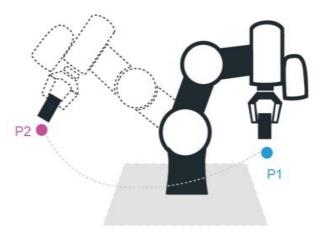


Figure 9 - 2: PTP Motion

# 9.2.2 Speed of PTP Motion

The PTP speed is based on the motion joint that takes the longest time. The PTP mode may cause the TCP to exceed speed limit, especially when the robot length is longer, and should be avoided. In PTP speed setting, users can set speed percentage and time to top speed.

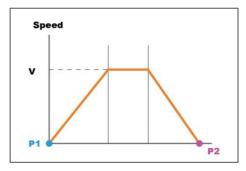


Figure 9 - 3: Speed of PTP Motion

# 9.2.3 Plan for PTP Movement



In the example, working with the TCP T4 to move the workpiece from P1 to P2 does not need to limit the robot movement path, using the PTP setting at the P2 Point node, after the robot reaches P1. In this case after the arm reaches P1, the fastest movement path will be planned to move to P2.

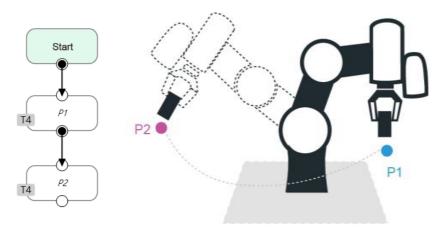


Figure 9 - 4: PTP Application Examples

## 9.2.4 PTP Smart Pose Choosing

By default, in PTP motion, the system will choose the configuration determined from the recorded robot pose and move to the target point. This feature has the system ignore the configuration from recorded robot pose and choose the most efficient configuration on the way to the goal. This feature is applicable to **Vision**, **Point**, and **Path**. However, it is not applicable to **Move**.

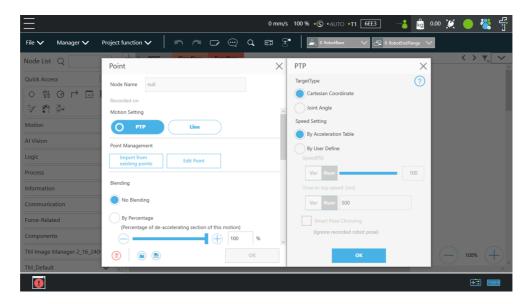


Figure 9 - 5: PTP Smart Pose Choosing

# 9.3 Line

# 9.3.1 Line Moves the Shortest Distance



A straight line is the shortest distance between two points. The Line mode specifies that the path between the two points is planned as a straight line.

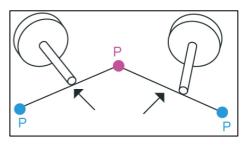


Figure 9 - 6: Line Motion

# 9.3.2 Speed of Line Motion

Line mode may cause joint speeding. Try to avoid speeding close to a singularity point, or make the posture large-angle movements over a short distance.

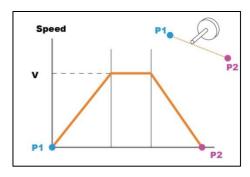


Figure 9 - 7: Speed of Line

Percentage of Typical Speed and absolute speed value can be set in Line speed setting. The available range of ABS Speed is from 0 to 4500 mm/s, and the available ABS Time to top speed is from 150 to 9999 ms. Check the box next to Link to project speed to align the speed with the project speed. Once selected ABS, users can check Constant TCP speed to ensure TCP speed remains constant at the ABS Speed.

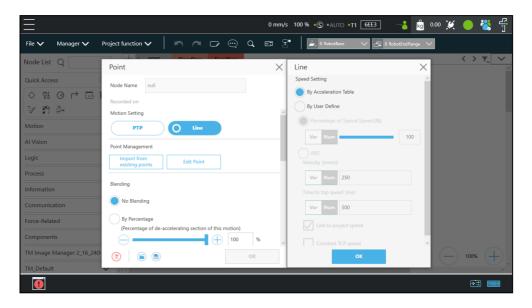


Figure 9 - 8: Link to Project Speed

The **typical speed** is the suggested maximum speed of a regular application, and is the linear speed of the center of the tool flange of the robot, used in the specified cycles defined in these



# specifications:

- Repeatability
- Maximum Payload

If users want to set higher speed, use the **ABS** setting in the node. The maximum speed of the robot is highly dependent on the pose of the robot and joint motion. Refer to the maximum joint speed in the specification for the composition of velocities of the tool end.

## 9.3.3 Plan for Line Movement

The figure below explains that this project sets two points P1, P2, and tool T22. Using the Line setting at the P2 **Point** node, after the arm reaches P1, it will move to P2 with Line path.

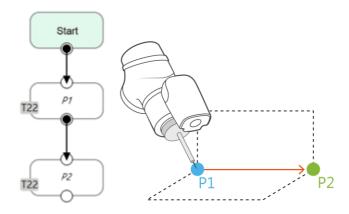


Figure 9 - 9: Line Application Example



#### IMPORTANT:

ABS (Absolute) speed setting, including **Point**, **Path**, **Move**, and nodes can be used when the speed is linked with **Project Speed**. When not clicked, the arm motion maintains the ABS set speed. The warning window will pop up when the speed setting exceeds 250 mm/s, and check automatically, display "**Speed exceeds 250 mm/s**, **needs to be linked with Project Speed**".

### 9.4 Blending

# 9.4.1 Blending in Movement

In the process of planning a trajectory, the robot will not exactly pass through each programmed point, which has the advantages of reducing the number of robotic brakes and reducing wear and shortening the cycle time. As shown in the figure below, a movement from P1 to P3 is planned, and P2 does not need to be exactly in the path. In this case, **Blending** can be set at P2 point.

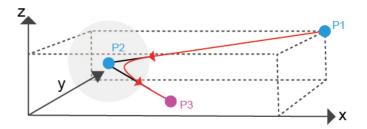


Figure 9 - 10: Blending in Space



9.4.2 Blending Speed Change Chart

The cycle time can be shortened by

Blending as shown in the figure.

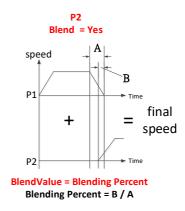


Figure 9 - 11: Blending Speed Change Chart

9.4.3 Set the Blending Percentage

Users can click By Percentage
to set the blending percentage
in Line, PTP, and Circle
motion modes.

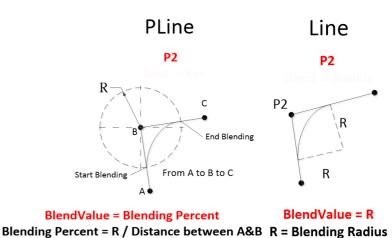


Figure 9 - 12: Set the Blending Percentage or Set the Blending by Radius



### **IMPORTANT:**

When using Blending Percentage, pausing the robot motion or changing the speed during the trajectory blending process will affect the trajectory blending path.

# 9.4.4 Set the Blending by Radius

In Line mode, users can click **By Radius** to set the **Blending** by radius. Line is a commonly used motion mode in Point Nodes. For details, refer to the sections with corresponding titles of this manual.





#### **IMPORTANT:**

As shown in the table below, blending can improve the smooth running of the robot, but blending cannot proceed under certain circumstances.

P2 P1		PLine	Line		DTD	Oine Le	D. II. (	D. (1
			%	Radius	PTP	Circle	Pallet	Path
PLine		0						
Line	%		0	0	0	0	*1	×
	Radius		0	0	×	×	*1	×
PTP			0	0	0	0	*1	×
Circle								
Pallet								
Path	1st point		*2	*2	*2	*2	*2	*2
	End point		×	×	×	×	×	×

Table 13: Valid Blending Setting

(P1 is the motion for Blending, and P2, the follow-up motion of P1)

#### Notice:

- \*1: Behaviors vary from the Motion Type of the Pallet. Refer to the behaviors of Line and PTP.
- \*2: Behaviors vary from the Motion Type of the Path. Refer to the behaviors of Line, PTP, and PLine.
- Blending will not proceed after the motion of P1 even if inserted with WaitFor, Pause, Stop, Warp, Listen, Compliance, Touch Stop, and Smart Insert.
- Set DO while moving is unavailable to move blending and go back to the previous subflow.



## NOTE:

Once the calculated trajectory is less than 10 mm, and the angle between the two lines is less than  $90^{\circ}$ , the system refers to it as a sharp turn and voids the radius blending between the two lines.

# 9.5 Motion Nodes

Payloads of motion nodes support variables as inputs. The available data types of the variables include integer, float, and double. This feature is applicable to **Point**, **Pallet**, **Move**, **Circle**, **Path**, and **Flying Trigger**.



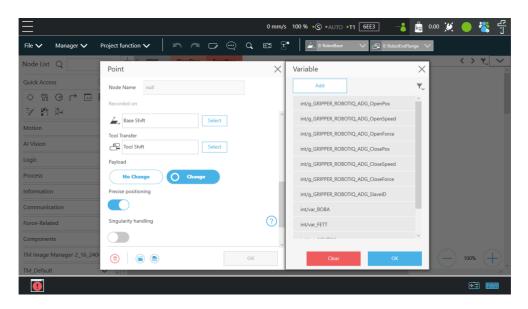


Figure 9 - 13: Motion Nodes Support Variable as the Inputs

Also, users can adjust the speed, the payload, the blending settings, and the precise positioning option of motion nodes by selecting nodes to adjust in advance and clicking on the respective buttons in the **Edit Block** menu to adjust in a batch. This feature is applicable to **Vision** (PTP, Line), **Point** (PTP, Line), **Point** (PTP, Line), **Move** (PTP, Line, Joint), **Circle** (Line), and **Path** (PTP, Line, PLine, %).

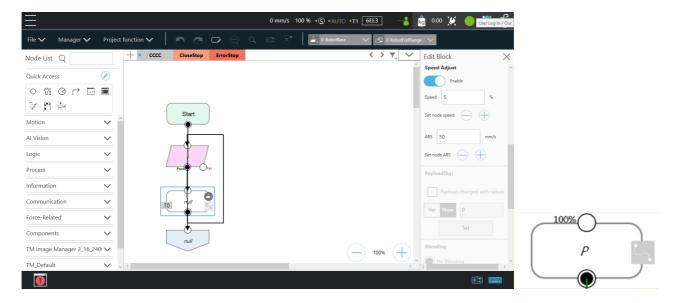


Figure 9 - 14: Speed Adjust and Speed Indication on the Node



## NOTE:

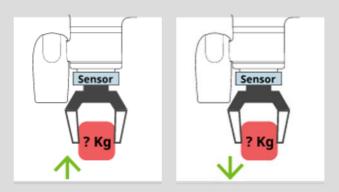
1. When using nodes such as Point or Move, at the bottom left of the node setting, users can click to save the current settings and the default values as templates in the project. The default naming of the template goes by node type + \_Temp + N up to 32 characters. Templates cannot go with duplicate names. Users can save up to 4 templates in one single type of node. Templates will not keep the items such as recorded bases, node names, or moving settings (in Move node) along. After saving



the template, the associated node adds to the node list. Users can click to select a template to apply to the current node. If a node contains parameters not from the project, there will be a warning message and no template saving.

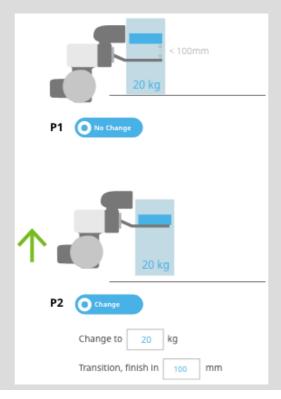
2. **Payload changed from the F/T sensor** addresses the use of the robot to pick up or release a workpiece with an unknown payload. The selected sensor will manage both the payload value and its transition.

#### Pick up and Release an unknown payload workpiece:

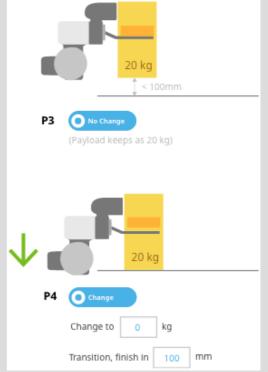


3. The Payload Transition function addresses the payload transient changes when the robot picks up or releases a workpiece. It requires setting one additional motion node before entirely picking up or fully releasing the workpiece. The figures below show the example configuration of picking up and releasing. Please note that the payload changes progressively within the set time or distance.

# Pick up a workpiece:



## Release a workpiece:







### **CAUTION:**

When switching the tool end payloads in programming or settings, the robot may have one individual slight tool end tipping due to the loading change. Do not repeatedly switch the tool end payload with a high frequency; otherwise, it can damage the robot and cause accidents or injuries during human-robot collaborative operations.

Switching tool end payload includes:

- 1. Switch the TCP with a different TCP weight.
- 2. Set a different payload in nodes or the Controller.

### 9.5.1 Point Node

Users can see the motion type of the point node at the right of the node as shown. Icons for the motion types are [5] for PTP and [5] for Line.

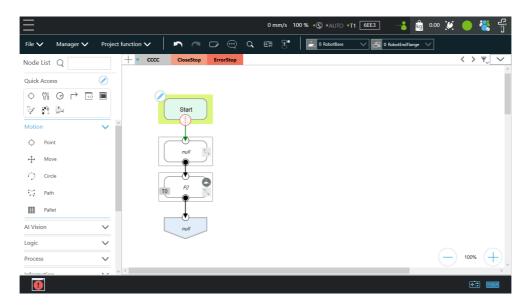


Figure 9 - 15: Point Node

# 9.5.1.1 Generation Method of Point node

TMflow currently has two methods to generate a Point. The point generated will be entered on the list of Point Manager.

- Drag the **Point** Node from the node list to the **Project Editing Area** to add the new point.
- 2. Click **POINT** at the End Module to add the point.

### 9.5.1.2 Point Node Setting

The Point Node can be set to motion mode, **Blending**, **Base Shift** and **Tool Shift**. The robot will determine the mode of moving to this point according to the above setting.



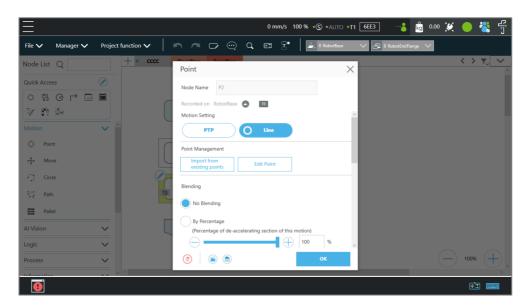


Figure 9 - 16: Point Node Setting

- Motion mode setting: Set motion type. If selected PTP, users can set the Target
   Type to Cartesian Coordinate for the robot moving to the target point based on its
   Cartesian coordinates or Joint Angle based on its joint angles.
- Point Management: Can choose from an existing point or open the Point Manager
- Blending setting: Set blending type
- Advanced settings: Base shifting / Tool shifting
- Payload: Load setting of robot end
- Precise positioning: Whether moves to the point precisely
- Singularity Handling: Available when selected Line. Users can select Path Avoidance to make the robot maintain the speed by slightly changing the programmed path to avoid encountering singularities. On particular robot models (TM25S, TM 30S), users can select Speed Change to have the robot remain in the programmed path by speeding the joint down to pass the singularities. This function takes effect only when no singularity occurs the starting or ending point at the path. Once enabled, the blending function to the next point will not proceed.
- Offset settings: Set the offset direction and direction by the point.



### **IMPORTANT**:

If users have not selected **Precise Positioning**, the robot will not stop at the **Precision Point** but instead directly move on to running the next command. If users select **Precise Positioning**, the robot will wait until motion along all axes has stabilized at the **Precision Point** before moving on to running the next command.





 For robot models like the TM25S and TM30S, designed for extra load applications, the payload can increase by up to 5 kg under the suggested condition of the robot with both line motion and zero orientation in the X-axis and the Y-axis (Rx, Ry).



- The speed will adjust to 70% of the linear speed set in Line motion (within 350 mm/s) while passing through the singularities with the Singularity handling/Speed Change function.
- Refer to the note in 9.5 Motion Nodes for details of Payload changed from F/T sensor and Payload Transition.

#### 9.5.2 Move Node

In this node, users can set values from the Base X, Y, Z, RX, RY, RZ or six-axis angles J1~J6 to determine robot movement distance/angle, and then perform relative movement from current position.

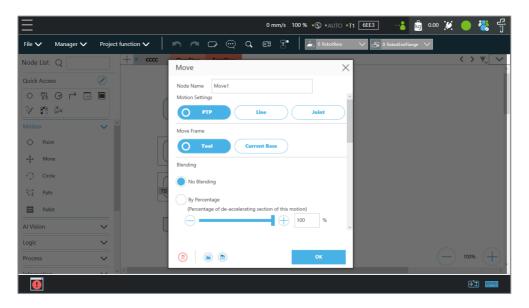


Figure 9 - 17: Move Node Setting

- Users can set joint angles to determine the relative movement of the robot.
- Users can set the relative movement of the distance and the angle.
- Users can replace the setting relative movement distance with a variable.
- In Joint, users can set the value of **Speed(%)** with the slider or in the respective field and set the value of **Time to top speed** in another. Also, users can use the **{X}** button to set the number with a variable. The data type of the variable must be integer.

To choose a base in this node:

1. Click the pencil icon on this node.



- 2. Click on Tool or Current Base below Choose Base.
- 3. When the list prompt is displayed, select an item and click **OK**.



- 1. Refer to the note in 9.5 Motion Nodes for details of **Payload changed from F/T sensor** and **Payload Transition.**
- 2. Refer to 9.5.1.2 Point Node Setting for details.

### 9.5.2.1 Plan for the Move Node

As shown below, users can pick up the stack with a move node. By increasing the z value with each cycle, using the variable, by 5 cm, the four objects can be moved in four cycles.

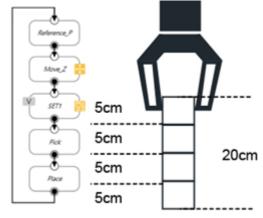


Figure 9 - 18: Plan for the Move Node

# 9.5.3 Circle Node

# 9.5.3.1 Circle Node Setting

The Circle node plans the path pass through point P2 (the pass point) and the endpoint P3, and uses P1 (current positon) as the path start point, and plans an arc movement.

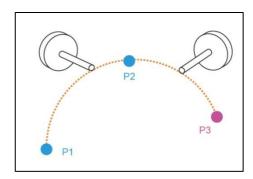


Figure 9 - 19: The Circle Node Plans Arc
Path with 3-Point Setting Circle



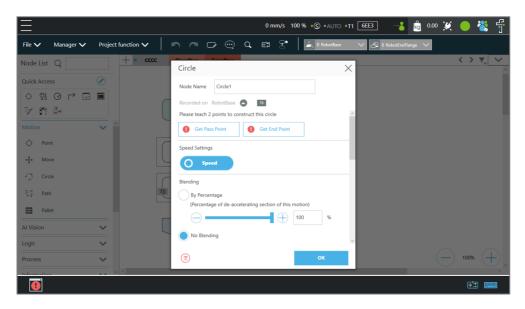


Figure 9 - 20: Circle Node Setting (1/2)

After getting the pass point and the endpoint, users can click again to enter the point settings or view information for three methods of point adjustment: **Import from existing points**, **Value Modify**, and **Overwirte new pose to this point**.

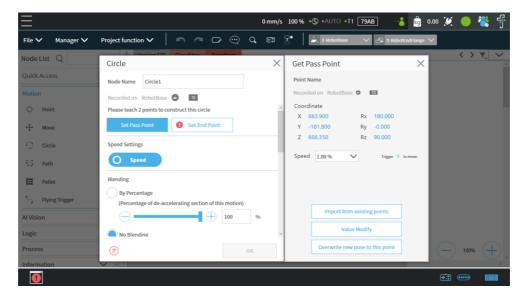


Figure 9 - 21: Circle Node Setting (2/2)

To use the circle node:

- **Step 1** Create a starting point before adding the circle node.
- **Step 2** In the circle node, set the **Pass Point** and the **End Point**.
- Step 3 Select the **End Criteria** and the behavior of the tool center rotation during movement in the circle node.
- **Step 4** Configure the **Speed Settings**.





While importing the existing points from the Point Manager, only those with the same Base and Tool as the present node will be displayed.

#### 9.5.3.2 End Criteria

### **Reach End Point**

Set the circle with 3-point and define the path arch length, and the robot will move from P1 **Start Point** to P3 **End Point** through P2.

# **Target Central Angle**

Define the path arc with angle and the 3-point setting circle to make the robot move along the arc with the target central angle. The angle can be a variable in integer. Along the trajectory, the robot pose will not change after P1.

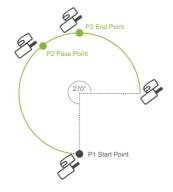


Figure 9 - 22: The Circle Motion Status of Set Angle =270°



## NOTE:

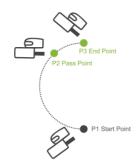
Refer to the note in 9.5 Motion Nodes for details of **Payload changed from F/T sensor** and **Payload Transition**.

## 9.5.3.3 Rotation

Select **Linear Interpolation** to make the robot move and change its pose along the trajectory as shown below. On the contrary, select **Keep Rotation** to make the robot move and not change its pose along the trajectory.



# **Linear Interpolation**



# **Keep Rotation**

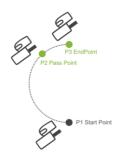


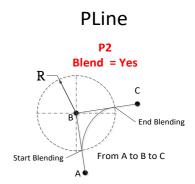
Figure 9 - 23: The Circle Motion Status of Reach End Point Setting

### 9.5.4 Path Node

This node can read and run the .Path file and control the robot to move according to the path in the .Path file.

# 9.5.4.1 Path and PLine

The Path file is a collection of points that can be generated by a third-party CAD-to-Path software partnered with TM Plug & Play. PLine is a special motion mode of the Path file, and its blending setting is different from that of the Line, providing that the robot can smoothly move between dense points.



BlendValue = Blending Percent
Blending Percent = R / Distance between A&B

Figure 9 - 24: PLine Blending Relationship

Chart

# 9.5.4.2 Path Node Setting

- Node Name: Input the desired name in the field to edit the node name.
- Path File: Select Path to run from the Imported Path File or a string variable with a path file name.
- Speed: Set the speed percentage when the path is running. Applicable to the 1st point
  at the same time. Users can also check the box before Link to project speed to align
  the node speed with the project speed.
- Data Type: Select Time for motions with inconsistent speed or stops and Position for consistent speed motions.
- Direction: Set to go Forward or Backward along the path.



- First Point Motion Setting: In the initial point setting, the PLine mode can be selected only when the 1st point of the path is PLine, and the speed setting is ABS. If selected PTP, users can set the Target Type to Cartesian Coordinate for the robot moving to the target point based on its Cartesian coordinates or to Joint Angle based on its joint angles.
- Path Management
  - Path Property: Path Property displays the Tool and Base of the Path. Users can also save new Path files and change the Base in this Menu.
  - Path Task: IO Setting of Point on Path.



When selecting the point in Path Task,

- 1. the target point is the display parameter value plus 1. For example, the display parameter 0 denotes the first point of the path.
- 2. users can turn on Camera Module Light in Digital Out.
- Advanced settings: Base shifting / Tool shifting
  - Change payload to: If equipped, set the weight of the device at the end of the robot in kilogram.
  - Precise positioning: Whether moves to the point precisely



#### NOTE:

Refer to the note in 9.5 Motion Nodes for details of **Payload changed from F/T sensor** and **Payload Transition.** 

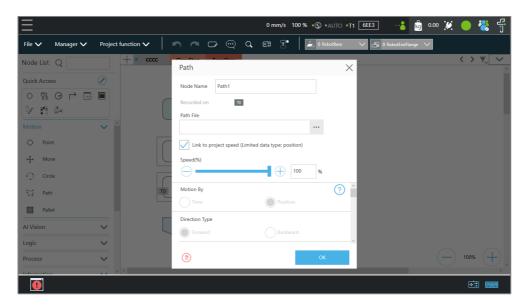


Figure 9 - 25: Path Node Setting



# 9.5.4.3 Path File Import and Export

Refer to 5.6.2.1 Import/Export for Path File Import/Export. When importing the **Path** file, import **Base** and **Tool** together, setting the same name of (i.e. Path1\_Base, Path1\_Tool) in the **Base** and **Tool** list of the flow. Path file import is only applicable to user-specified projects and preset with **Robot Base** and **NoTool** if there is no **Base** and **Tool** information. Users can also use the path file generated from **Path Generate**. Refer to G Path Generate for details.

### 9.5.5 Pallet Node

This node can set three-point coordinates and the values of row and column to control the robot's motion between the rows and the columns. There are a total of two modes, applicable to regular display applications, such as: pallet placement applications.

- Pallet Pattern: Set the pallet pattern that goes from the left or the right line by line with or without carriage returns.
- 3 points to construct this pallet: The 1st Point is the start point of the 1st row and determines the robot posture. The 2nd Point is the end point of the 1st row, and the 3rd Point is the end point of the last row. Click again to enter the point setting or view information. Users can adjust the point from the point manager by selecting the point, modifying the value, and writing the current attitude to this point.
- Apporach Point: Establish the approach point by referencing the 1st, 2nd, or 3rd point.
   Once set, the same reference will apply to each pallet point's front. The robot will go to the approach point and move to the pallet point with the LINE motion mode.
- Number of Rows and Columns: Define the number rows and columns.



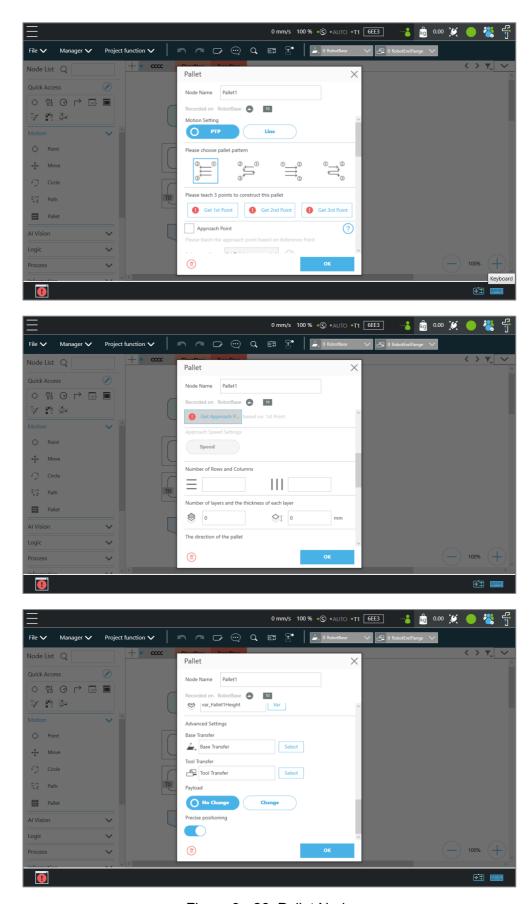


Figure 9 - 26: Pallet Node



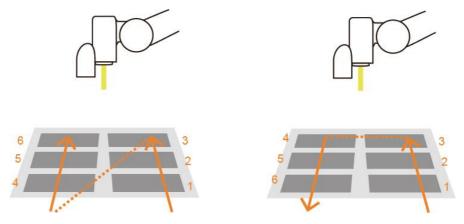


Figure 9 - 27: Pallet Patterns

- Number of layers and the thickness of each layer: Set number of levels and height of each level
- The direction of the pallet: bottom-up or top-down
- Correlate to variable (Int):Pallet will automatically generate a set of variables of row, column, and layer numbers, connected to Pallet movement position



- Users can use the function of Correlate to variable to correlate the row and column with variables. After variables are assigned to the row and column, the variables can be used to manipulate or display which slot in the Pallet is to be implemented. The amounts of the target column, row, and level are their correlated variables plus 1. For example, the target row is the third row, and the value of its correlated variable is 2.
- 2. Teaching points without following the sequence of the chosen pattern may result in the opposite of Z-axis.
- 3. Refer to the note in 9.5 Motion Nodes for details of **Payload changed from F/T sensor** and **Payload Transition.**
- 4. While importing the existing points from the Point Manager, only those with the same Base and Tool as the present node will be displayed.



#### IMPORTANT:

Pallet needs to work with a Loop in order to move to the next position of the Pallet.

# 9.5.6 Flying Trigger Node

Users can create multiple points to move in a Flying Trigger node to form a Flying Trigger path. When the robot passes through these points, the digital output will be triggered immediately, and it can go with TMvision to perform vision inspection tasks for the robot to take shots while moving, thus greatly reducing the time needed for inspection.





Please note the following when performing vision tasks with TMvision:

- A Global Shutter IO Trigger camera is necessary. For a list of models, please refer to the TM External Camera section in the Software TMvision manual. Please select a Basler camera equipped with a Global Shutter.
- CAT-6 or CAT-7 S/FTP cables are required to connect the Basler camera to the robot control box.
- Note that the "Trigger time between two points" should be longer than the "time for the camera to capture images" to prevent the camera from being over-triggered when setting up points for the flying trigger.
- It is required to remove the old version of the Pylon software driver and install the Pylon 6.3.0.23157 software driver to the robot control box. Refer to the following installation steps:
  - 1. Remove Pylon 6.2.0 in the control panel.
  - 2. When installing Pylon 6.3.0, please select **Custom** and click **Next**.
  - 3. Remove the **GigE Performance Driver** and **GigE Filter Driver** from the **GigE Camera Support** list and click **Next** to complete the installation. Please reboot the computer after completing the installation.



#### **IMPORTANT:**

Do not self-reinstall the Pylon software driver. Seek assistance from a service engineer.

On the left side of the Flying Trigger Settings is a list of points in the path. Other than Initial and End, users can click the + icon above to add points to the path. Select a point to set **Point**, **Motion**, **DO**, and **Vision** of that point. After selecting a point, click the pencil icon in the list to modify the name or delete the point. Click the  $\sim$  icon below to adjust the order of the points in the path.

Point	Set the point position.	
Motion	Set the tangent speed when passing through the point.	
DO	Set the digital output and the duration of the trigger for the DO; the trigger radius is	
	the available radius for the tolerance of the trigger position. Different radii will affect	
	the trigger timing. The larger the radius is, the earlier the trigger is triggered, and,	
	on the contrary, the later the trigger is triggered.	
Vision	Set the vision job for inspection.	



#### NOTE:

Flying Trigger paths may encounter excessive acceleration at corners due to drastic speed changes and insufficient distance. To address this, users should either decrease the tangent



velocity before the corner or extend the clearance between the end and the turn, as illustrated in F2 below.

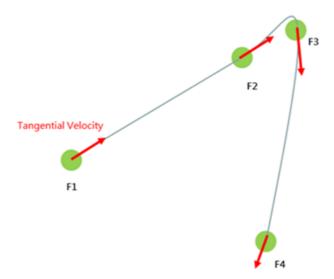


Figure 9 - 28: Flying Trigger Path Schema

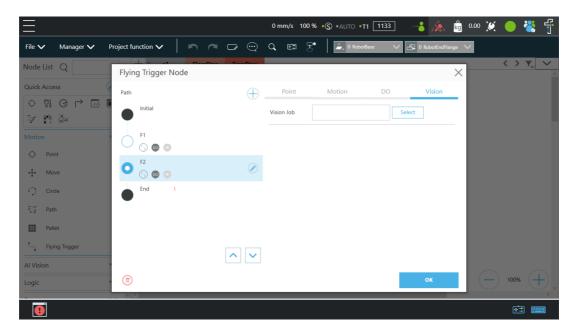


Figure 9 - 29: Flying Trigger Node Settting

When users start to set up the Flying Trigger node, by the user scenario, in the **Initial** category, they need to select either **Point with Digital Output and Vision Job** for triggering Digital Output while moving to make the IO Trigger camera take shots and perform vision jobs or **Point with Digital Output** for triggering Digital Output while moving.



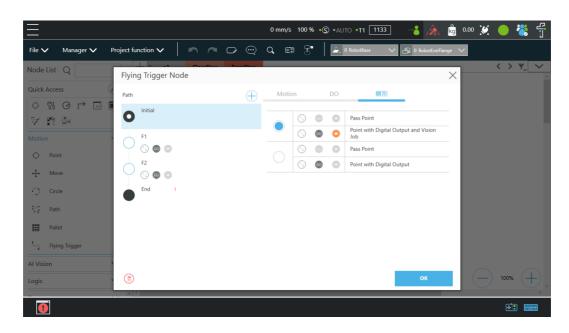


Figure 9 - 30: Flying Trigger Node Setting: Category



# 10. Logic Programming

### 10.1 Overview

This Chapter will introduce the logic nodes commonly used in the flow project, explain its basic features and use methods, and let users understand how to let robots understand instructions and commands and determine the next motion. In the area of logic programming, the most **IMPORTANT** aspect is the application of variables. In **TMflow**, variables are mainly divided into two categories: **Global Variables** and **Local Variables**, therefore, this chapter will introduce variables first and explain how to assign them. It then covers basic explanations and examples of how the logic nodes are paired with these variables. The following will introduce logic programming through a flow project.

# 10.2 Variable System

#### 10.2.1 Local Variables

Local Variables can only be called in a single project, and their effective range is only within the project that created these variables. Variables are created through the Variable tab, at the top of the TMflow interface. In this page, a single variable or array variable can be declared and assigned a value. According to the different data formats, TMflow provides six types of variables: int, float, string, double, bool, and byte. The meaning of the variables is shown in the table below. If no value is assigned, a string initial value of empty, and the remaining variables default to 0. The newly added local variables will appear in the project's variable system, and begin with "var\_" to represent local variables in the variable system. Users can use dropdown to filter available variables in the list, and sort variables in the list with the buttons of reverse alphabetical, alphabetical, or chronological. Click the Batch Delete button to select multiple variables to delete. The exclamation mark denotes unused in the flow.

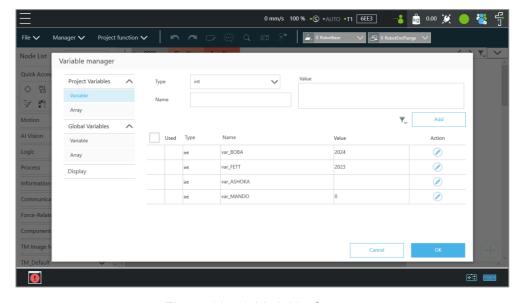


Figure 10 - 1: Variable System



Туре	Type Description	Saved Data		
string	String	Structure composed of characters, such as "TMflow"		
3	j –	(double quotes must be added to enclose the string)		
int	Integer	$-2^{31} \sim 2^{31} - 1$		
float	Floating point number	$10^{-37} \sim 10^{38}$		
	(decimal)	(Effective digit 6~7 digits)		
double	Double-precision floating-	$10^{-307} \sim 10^{308}$		
	point number	(Effective digit 15~16 digits)		
bool	Boolean	True, False		
byte	Byte	$-2^7 \sim 2^7 - 1$		

Table 14: Variable Data Types

After clicking the newly added variable, the declaration of a variable can be performed. For example, the integer type variable TM\_Robot=0 can be declared.

To edit a variable or an array, select the item and click the pencil icon. For variables or arrays, the data type is not editable, and for arrays, the array size is not editable, either. Users can edit variables or arrays with naming staring with var only.



#### IMPORTANT:

The number of first element of the array is 0.

#### 10.2.2 Global Variables

Users can click **Global Variable** in the manager under the project to access **Global Variables**. **Global Variable** values can be accessed or changed in different projects.



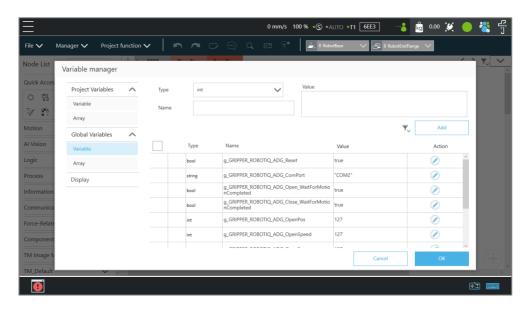


Figure 10 - 2: Global Variable Setting

Supposed users declare an integer type **Global Variable**. The newly added **Global Variable** will appear in the project's variable list, and it will be represented as a **Global Variable** starting with "g\_".

If, for example, users create a global variable with a name of 'a', this will be displayed by TMflow as "g\_a", indicating that it is a global variable. The global variable "g\_a" defaults to a value of zero. If the SET node increments the value of "g\_a" by one each time it is executed, after running the project 66 times the value of "g\_a" will be 66. At this point, any other project that accesses "g\_a" will get the value 66 for the variable.



#### **IMPORTANT:**

**Global variables** will not be re-initialized when the system shuts down. They will retain their value.

# 10.3 Logic Nodes



#### Note:

Due to the limited I/O status refresh rate of the system, Safety I/O status reading is designed for monitoring mainly. Conditional statements in logical nodes such as If Node and Gateway Node involving in Safety I/O statuses are not recommended, otherwise the project may not execute as users expected.

#### 10.3.1 Start Node

In this node, users can view and set the initial state of the current project such as the initial



project running speed in Manual mode (the initial project running speed in Manual Mode is fixed at 5% by default). Also, users can reset the states of DO and AO at the beginning of the project to initialize DO and AO before the project starts. Check **Enable continuous motion** to prevent the IO writing from interrupting the robot moving along the path of points for a smooth process of moving. **Enable continuous motion** is unchecked by default. Check **Enable busy loop optimization** to keep from intensive uses of CPU due to the busy loops.



#### Note:

More than 20 threads of execution will overload the system. There is no way to reduce the loading even if checked **Enable busy loop optimization**.

### 10.3.2 SET Node

This node can set the states of IO, and change the type and value of variables. When passing through this node, all parameters in the node will be changed to the set result.

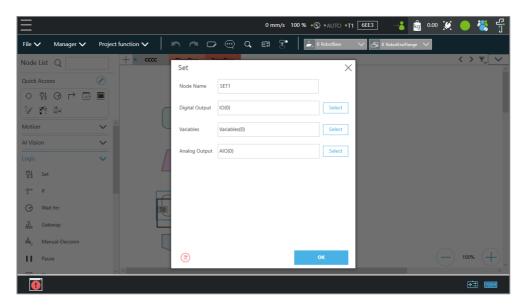


Figure 10 - 3: SET Node

In the application of variables, the **SET** Node can add and subtract variables, associate with the **IF** Node to select the path, or interrupt the infinite path of the project. As shown below, set an integer type of variable count = 0. Each time it passes through the **SET** Node, the count value is incremented by 1. Users can use Display to show the number of times the project has been run.



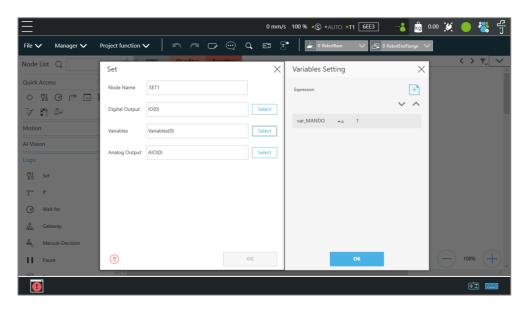


Figure 10 - 4: Variable Count

Syntax	Description
a+= b	a = a + b
a-= b	a = a - b
a *= b	a = a * b
a/= b	a = a/b
a = b	Specifies the value of a is b

Table 15: SET Syntax List



**Point**, **Base**, **TCP**, **VPoint**, **IO**, **Robot**, and **F/T Sensor** in the flows are now parameterized, and users can write variables as parameters to the objects and read from the parameters for calculations or applications with their types, Name/IDs, and attributes. For more details, Refer to *Programming Language TMscript*.

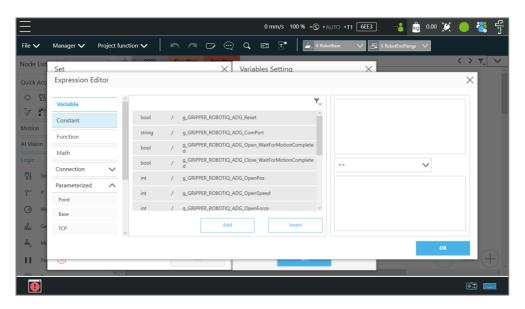


Figure 10 - 5: Expression Editor Parameters (1/2)





- Using parameterized objects is the same as using user-defined variables. Users can
  use parameterized objects without declarations to get or modify the point data
  through the syntax in the project operations and make the robot move more flexibly.
  The expression comes with three parts: item, index, and attribute.
- 2. A base index is added to the base parameters to act as the choice of the bases, e.g. Base["(base name)",(base index)].value[]. The default value is 0 if there is no number assigned to the base index.
- 3. Writing to the parameters of the base is added with the same syntax as shown above. Only the value is writable, and other properties are read-only.

If there are multiple equations in **Expression Editor**, users can click on the equation to move, and use the triangles to move the equation up and down for the process sequence.

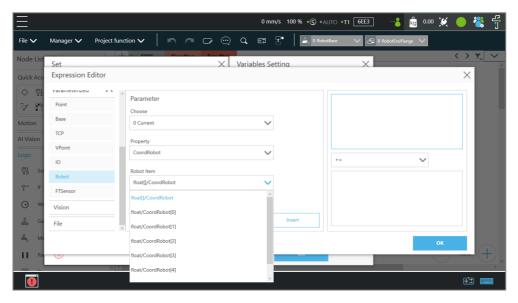


Figure 10 - 6: Expression Editor Parameters (2/2)

In the box below, the existing variables can be selected and used for calculation.



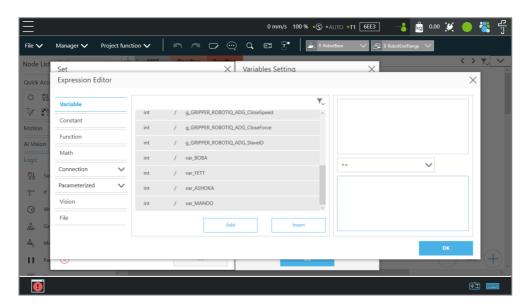


Figure 10 - 7: Add Expression

The **SET** Node can also set the **Analog IO** such as enabling **Analog IO** while passing through the **SET** Node and giving the external device a specific voltage until a different node stops the output voltage.

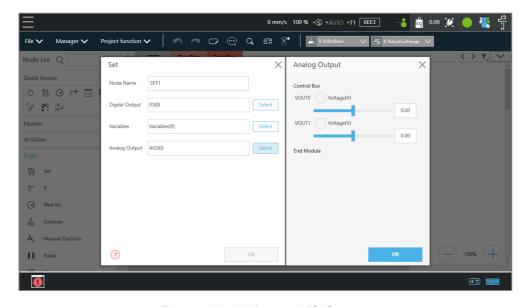


Figure 10 - 8: Analog I/O Setting

#### 10.3.3 IF Node

In real robot operations, different conditions may result from many factors. For example, job failure, success, and communication errors may occur in various function nodes. These results will return the corresponding variable values. Users can use the **IF** node to handle these conditions according to different variables. The **IF** node can judge or compare the state of IO, the state of a **Variable**, and judge the state of **Compliance** as well as take the **Yes** or **No** path according to whether the condition of the judgment is reached. Click the field next to **Node** 



Name to change the name of the node.

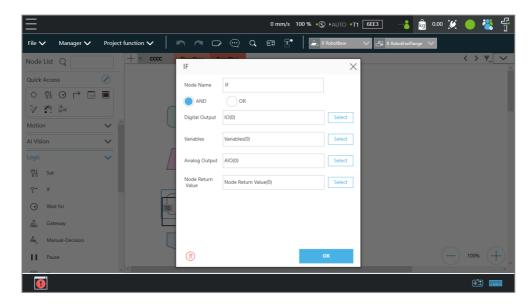


Figure 10 - 9: IF Node

Operator	Description
<	Less than
>	More than
	Equal to
<b>"</b>	Less than or Equal to
<b>&gt;</b> =	More than or Equal to
!=	Not Equal to

Table 16: If Judgment Operators

In the judgment of stop criteria, as shown in the figure below, the variables obtained from the result in this project are used to program the following flow.



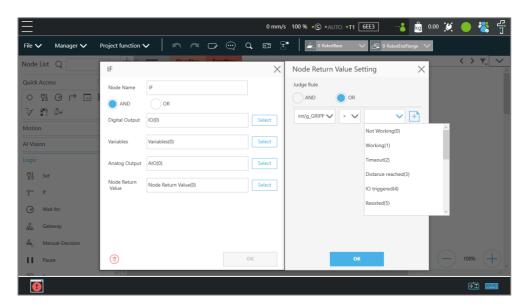


Figure 10 - 10: IF Node Stop Criteria Setting

#### 10.3.4 WaitFor Node

The main function of the **WaitFor** Node is to hold the project, and continue to run after the set conditions are met. It can be set according to **IO**, **Time**, **Variables** and other conditions to judge whether to resume the run.

### 10.3.5 Gateway Node

The **Gateway** node is a conditional judgment formula which is similar to **IF** Node. Instead of output as **YES** or **NO** (**IF** Node), the **Gateway** node has a corresponding number of sub-nodes called **CASE**. When the project flow reaches a **Gateway** node, **CASE** would be judged from the list in **Case Settings** with a top-down approach. Users can use the arrows up and down to reorder the cases. If any condition is met, the project flow would continue from the output of that **CASE** sub-node, and the judgment of the rest of the **CASEs** are skipped.

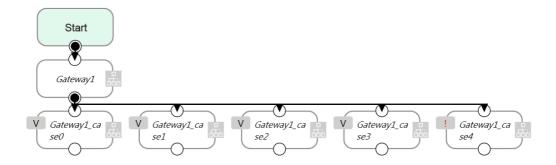


Figure 10 - 11: Gateway Node Judges Five Conditions

As shown above, there are 4 conditioned **CASEs** (and 1 **Default case**) which is relevant to using 4 **IF** Nodes as shown in the figure below. From the view point of simplicity, **Gateway** nodes can



simplify the layout and increase visibility of the flow.

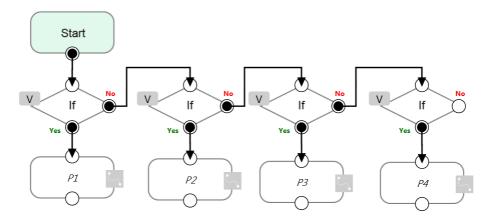


Figure 10 - 12: IF Node Judges Four Conditions



#### NOTE:

If no conditions are matched, the project flow would remain deadlocked at the **Gateway** node. Therefore, it is necessary to have a default case so that the project flow can continue which is practical by leaving the last case sub-node with no condition

#### 10.3.6 M-Decision Node

The **M-Decision** node comes with respective numbers of sub-nodes called **CASE** similar to **Gateway** Node. When the project flow reaches a **M-Decision** node, the flow pauses and prompts users to decide the **CASE** condition. Once decided, the project flow would continue from the output of that **CASE** sub-node.



#### NOTE:

- When the flow reaches the M-Decision node:
  - 1. Users cannot change the project speed.
  - 2. The message box prompts users making decisions in the view page, and only those who get control of the system can make decisions.
- M-Decision node is applicable to the main project flow, subflow, and thread.

# 10.3.7 Script Node

The Script Node allows users to rapidly and efficiently implement sophisticated logic and computations into a TMflow program using the scripting language. Refer to *Programming Language TMscript* for details on script programming.



#### NOTE:

- Users can regard script nodes as listen nodes with no external device required.
- Since equivalent to a function, Script nodes are unavailable to define new functions.



• If using a script node in a thread, the motion-related functions are unavailable.

#### 10.4 Process

#### 10.4.1 Process Nodes

Flow nodes are mainly divided into four major categories: **Pause**, **Stop**, **Goto**, and **Warp**. The function of the **Pause** node is the same as the pause on the **Robot Stick**. If the project is running, and passes the **Pause** node, the project is paused. The **Robot Stick** can be used to override the Pause, so the project continues to run. Users can use voice function in a **Pause** node. The robot will read out the content when reaches the node.

The function of the **Stop** Node is the same as the **Stop** Button on the **Robot Stick**, as shown in the figure below. If the project is running, and passes the **Stop** Node, the project is ended. No node can be connected after **Stop**. If a **Stop** node does not exist in the flow, the project will not end automatically. It is necessary to press the **Stop** Button on the **Robot Stick** to end the project.

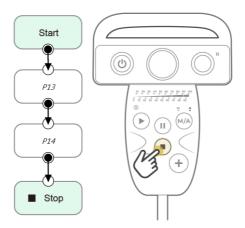
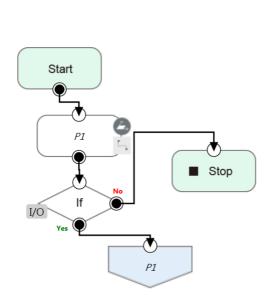


Figure 10 - 13: Stop Node Ends Project

The **Goto** Node provides users with unconditional transfer in the **TMflow**. When passing through this Node, it will directly transfer to the set target Node, as shown in the figure, to use the **Goto** Node. If the condition of the judgment formula is met, the next step transfers to P1 directly. Although the application of **Goto** can be achieved using the connection method, the complexity of the line will reduce the readability of the flow. The **Goto** Node will display the connection path only when the node is clicked, and the path of the connection will be displayed and indicated by red lines.





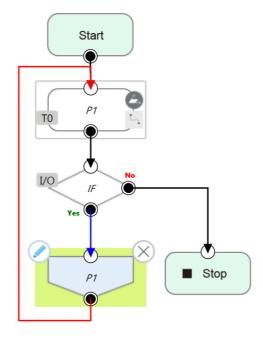


Figure 10 - 14: Goto Node Flow Transfer

Figure 10 - 15: Goto Node Connection

The Warp Node transfers control the flow to another project and proceeds to run the target project. Nodes in the original project that occur after the Warp are not executed. The parameters of Variables, Base, and Tools will not pass to another project. If users want to transfer Variables between two projects, Global Variables can be used. As shown in the figure, when the TMflow of project runs beyond the Warp Node, the execution is transferred to another project.

SS01 vv1

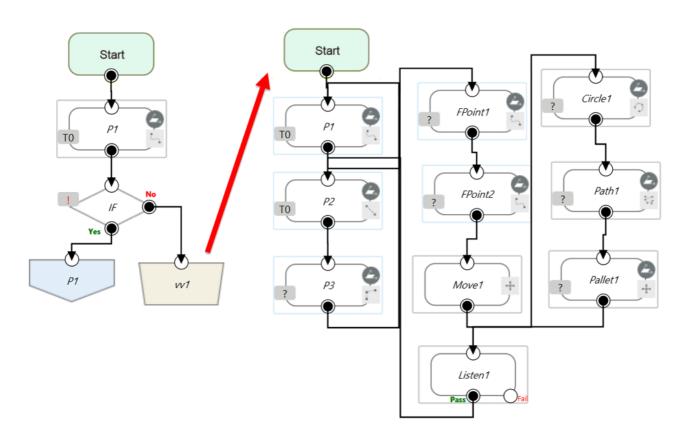


Figure 10 - 16: Warp Node Transfers to another Project

Since the **Warp** node applies to transfer the flow between projects, the time consumed to warp between projects varies from the mechanism for the initiations and the terminations of the projects. To run the **Warp** node at its best efficiency, mind each of the following as listed:

- 1. No syntax warning in the projects.
- 2. Operate in Auto Mode.
- 3. The warp target speeds up after running for the second time.



### NOTE:

Users can use variables of type string to store project names to warp.

### 10.4.2 Subflow Node

When the number of Nodes in the flow becomes large, certain blocks of the project may be used repeatedly. If the Nodes in these repeated blocks need to be modified, it may cause inconsistencies in the parameters; therefore, the **Subflow** Node of **TMflow** can be used. This



Node will create a new page, and share the **Variables**, **Tool** parameters, **Base**s with the original page. The concept of modularization created with this method allows users to simplify the project editing flow, and improves the readability of the flow. During flow programming, it is recommended to use **Subflow** to simplify the whole flow, as shown in the figure, in this project the nodes running the same action only need to be programmed once.

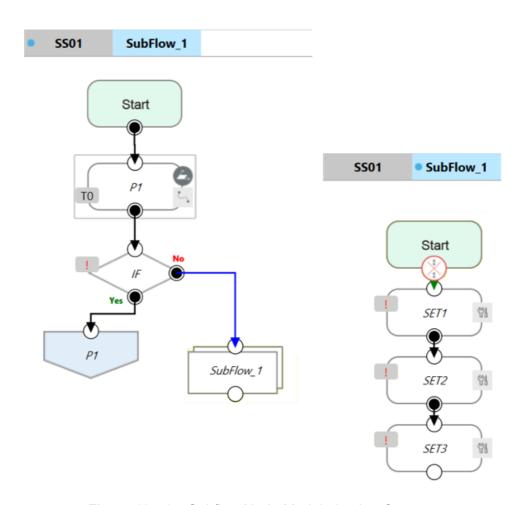


Figure 10 - 17: Subflow Node Modularization Concept

The **Subflow** Node can be dragged into the flow from the node list. If the current project does not have any **Subflow** pages, a new page will be added automatically. If the current project already has **Subflow** pages, a query box will pop up, asking whether to create a new page. In addition, users can click at the top left of the project editing page to add a new **Subflow** page, and connect the **Subflow** in the field of **Select Subflow** of the **Subflow** Node. If this page needs to be deleted, click the **Edit** icon of the **Start** Node in the **Subflow** page to delete.





Figure 10 - 18: Menu to Create Subpages

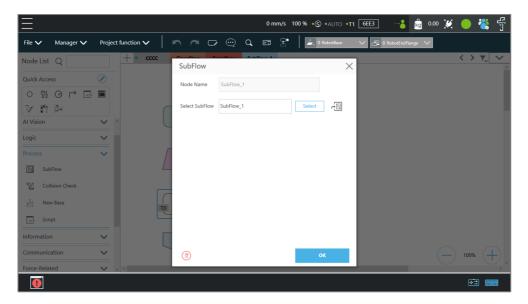


Figure 10 - 19: Select a subflow in the subflow node (1/2)

Users can click next the field of **Select Subflow** to switch the tab of the flow editing page to the selected subflow in the background.



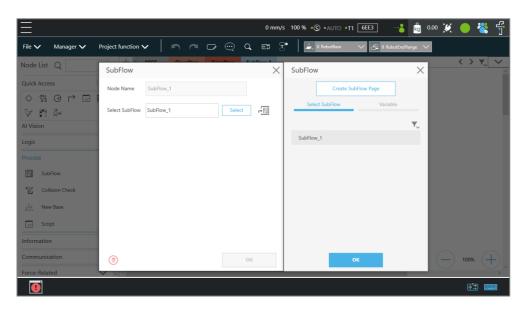


Figure 10 - 20: Select a subflow in the subflow node (2/2)

# 10.4.3 Thread

**TMflow** provides the function of **Thread**, allowing state monitoring and data acquisition to be independent from the robot. Click the query box popped up on the top left of the flow tab to add a **Thread** page.

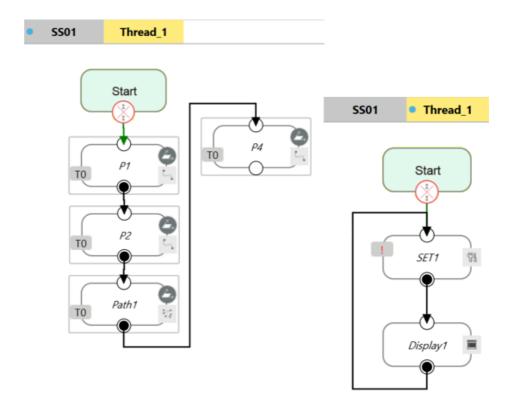


Figure 10 - 21: Thread

Inside the **Thread** page, only these actions can be added to the **Project Editing Page**: the logic to judge, and the value of the node to display. No motion node is available in the **Thread** page.



There are two types of thread pages, the **Thread** Page, and the **Non-pause Thread Page**. When the project is paused, the **Thread** Page is also paused at the same time, and the **Non-pause Thread Page** does not pause so that users can still read data or update variables in the **Non-pause Thread Page**. To delete the page, click the **Edit** icon of the **Start** node in the subpage to delete.

# 10.4.4 Add Pages From Other Projects

This function combines projects between different developers.

Steps to add a page from the other project.

Click at the top left of the project editing page and click Add page from another project.



Figure 10 - 22: Add Pages from Other Projects

- 2. Select the project to add.
- 3. Select the page from project to add.
- 4. Add a new namespace for the page to add. (Avoid naming conflicts.)
- 5. Successfully added the specified page of the other project to the current project



### NOTE:

- The main page from another project inserted into the current project will become a Subflow.
- The thread and non-pause thread will keep their characteristics.
- Except for the naming of pages, such as subflow or thread, if there are other naming conflicts, users can choose whether to replace them all.
- The appended prefix and the original name cannot exceed 50 characters in total.



# 11. Al Vision Node

The AI Vision Node comes as a Positioning node or an Inspection one. The positioning one goes by object positioning, landmark positioning, servo type, and various positioning functions. The Inspection node goes with variety of AOI identification functions. The appearances of both nodes in the flow are associated with icons shown on the right. The Base icon on the right side indicates which base records the snapping point of this Vision Job. The icon at the bottom right suggests the motion type to move to the snapping point. Additionally, the Base icon on the left side indicates which base to generate by this Vision Job, and only will the positioning node generate a base.

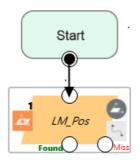


Figure 11 - 1:Positioning Node

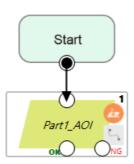


Figure 11 - 2: Inspection Node

TM AI Cobot records the relative relationship of objects by recording the points on different **Vision Bases**. If the environment changes, the robot can be compensated by coordinate transformation without re-teaching the robot's point positions. The position, as shown in the following figure, records the point P1 on the **Vision Base** to complete the task of pick, and performs the placement operation at the fixed position P2.

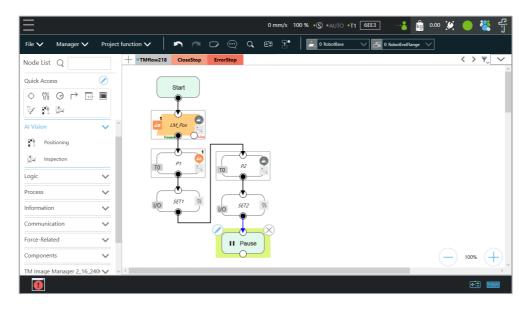


Figure 11 - 3: Inspection Node

Select a vision job to execute from the list in **Vision Job** or a string variable with a vision job file name. Part



of the vision functions can generate **Variables** such as the string of the barcode, the number of objects, the color of identify, etc. The following is a multi-object recognition function, which outputs the number of objects found. In **Line** of **Motion Setting**, users can check the box next to **Link to project speed** to align the speed with the project speed.

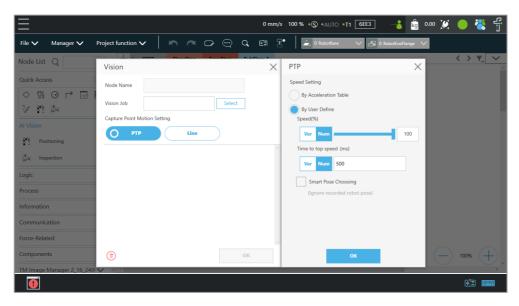


Figure 11 - 4: Node Setting



### **IMPORTANT**:

- When using the Vision Bases, make sure to choose the correct Base from the list on the upper right corner as Current Base.
- Do not use reserved words such as var to name vision jobs.

Refer to Software Manual: TMvision for further details.



# 12. Communication and Display

Users can communicate with external devices through the TM AI Cobot-supported protocols (client-side), including Modbus, Network (socket), IO, etc. Users can easily use nodes for communication settings when using the flow project or declare a device. The following will introduce communication and Display through a flow project.

#### 12.1 Modbus

Modbus is a Master/Slave type communication protocol. Users can use Modbus Master to read or write the parameters and save them in the robot register, such as position, posture and IO status. Users can program with the obtained parameters or monitor the status of robot. TM AI Cobot provides two protocol versions of Modbus: Modbus TCP and Modbus RTU for users to get data from the external Modbus device or robot register. The external device, such as IPC or PLC, can also send commends to the TM AI Cobot to get the related data as Master.

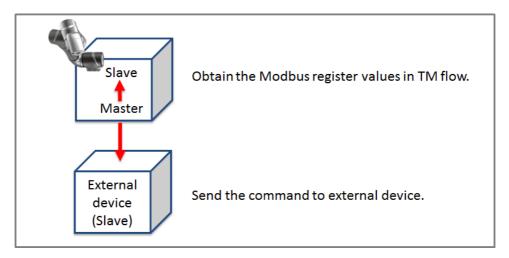


Figure 12 - 1: Robot Modbus Protocol



# NOTE:

Master is also called Client; Slave is also called Server.

### 12.1.1 Modbus System Hardware Structure

Modbus is divided into two protocol versions: Modbus TCP and Modbus RTU. Modbus TCP uses RJ45 for communication, and Modbus RTU uses a serial port for communication.

### 12.1.2 Modbus System Software Structure

12.1.2.1 Set Modbus TCP



In the **TMflow** Setting page, click **Connection** to access the **Modbus Slave** Page, users must confirm that the IP is obtained in order to enable the Modbus TCP function. IP filter can set the network mask, and the communication with the robot must be in the set domain.

#### 12.1.2.2 Set Modbus RTU

In the **Modbus Slave** RTU setting page, parameters need to be synchronized with the external device before use. After the parameters are confirmed, Modbus RTU then can be opened through the **Serial Port**, allowing the robot to communicate with different devices.

# 12.1.3 Application of Modbus in Project

The value obtained by Modbus can be used for many applications, such as writing the robot's status to an external device via Modbus. The settings inside the TCP / RTU devices are the same. The following will use the Modbus TCP reading the robot's x direction coordinates as the example for description.

Name	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Address <sub>16</sub>	Туре	R/W
Х	04	7001~7002	1B59~1B5A	Float	R
Υ	04	7003~7004	1B5B~1B5C	Float	R
Z	04	7005~7006	1B5D~1B5E	Float	R

Table 17: TM AI Cobot Coordinates in the Modbus List

First click **Modbus Device** from the list on the right side of **TMflow** to build the relevant parameters for the TCP device.



Figure 12 - 2: Modbus Device Access

After adding a TCP device, users can set the parameters of the TCP device manually, such as



name, address and other related information, or import from IODD files supposed users have imported items and checked files in **Text File Manager**. Users still have to add the Modbus Devices and communication parameters manually. The only thing that IODD files do automatically is create the Address (Signal) Settings. After completing the setting, press **OK** to save. Using **TMflow** to get the robot parameters, users can directly use the preset local IP to operate. Then, click **Edit** to add the pre-read/write location in this device.



### NOTE:

- To import IODD Files, make sure the files store in the path
   \TM\_Export\RobotName\XmlFiles\IODD of a flash drive labeled TMROBOT where
   RobotName denotes the ID of the robot.
- To apply the imported IODD files for IO Link applications: Click the pencil icon of the item listed in Modbus Device, and click Import from IODD. Click the field next to IODD File to select the imported IODD file, and click OK when done to view the functions in Modbus Device's Setting.

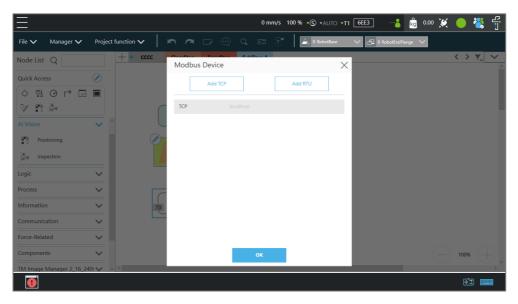


Figure 12 - 3: Modbus TCP Local IP



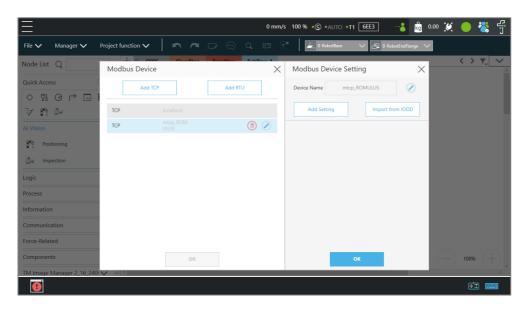


Figure 12 - 4: Modbus Device Setting



#### **IMPORTANT:**

If communicating with an external device, then it is necessary to set the IP address and related parameters of the external device.

Users can view the list of Modbus, in the lower left of the **Modbus setting page**, and input address of 7001, variable type as Float according to the list. After setting, users can program the Flow, and the subsequent maintenance can also be set using the **Modbus Device** on the right side. The following will use these settings to program Flow, and read the current X coordinate position of the robot. Users must create a variable to store the X coordinate value in the register.



### **IMPORTANT**:

Big-endian is the high byte stored at the lowest memory address and must be checked here.



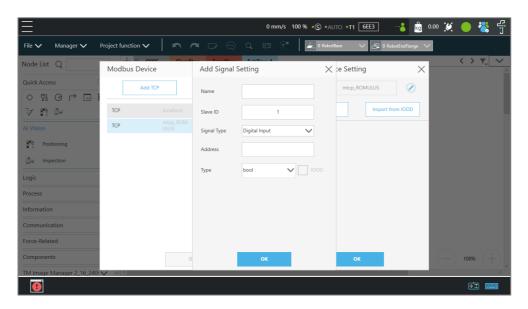


Figure 12 - 5: Modbus X Axis Position Parameter Setting



#### NOTE:

- The Modbus addresses for robot stick commands (Play/Pause, +, -, Stop) cannot be written to when the robot is in Manual Mode.
- Use the external device to read the Modbus address 7320~7321 for the last error code.

### 12.2 Network

Once all network parameters in the **Network setting** are set, users can use the **Network** node to have the robot communicate with the external devices through the network. Users are recommended to put the external devices and the robot on the same subnet. Refer to I Network Device for the external device settings.

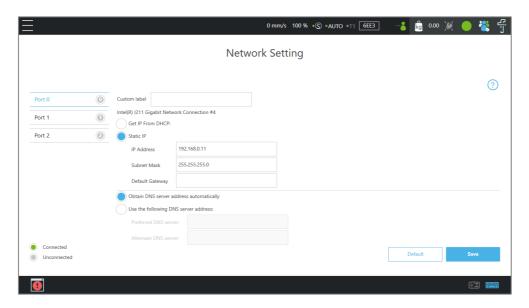


Figure 12 - 6: Network Setting



#### 12.2.1 Network Node

The **Network** node can be set to communicate with external devices.

To set the **Network** node, follow the steps below.

- 1. Drag a **Network** node in the node list to the flow editing area.
- 2. Click the pencil icon on the node
- 3. In the field of **Node Name**, fill the desired name.
- 4. Select the device to communicate with in the box next to **Choose Device**.
  - To add a device: Click the **Select** button, and click  $\stackrel{\square}{=}$ . Enter the name, the IP address, the port number of the device into the respective fields, and click **OK**.
  - To edit or delete a device: Click the **Select** button, and select the device name in the list. Click the pencil icon to edit, or click to delete.
- Click on the bullet to select from either Receive from variable or Send for inbound or outbound traffic.
  - For Receive from variable, click on the box below Variable to assign a variable to store the inbound messages. In the box next to Maximum received data time, fill the desired maximum time in ms to receive data, or click to select a variable to apply.
  - For Send, click on the bullet next to Typing to edit the desired message in the box below or click on the pencil icon to add more expressions to the box as the outbound message, or click on the bullet next to Variable and select a variable in the box to assign a variable for the outbound message.
- 6. In the field of **Extra Idle Time**, fill the desired time in ms, or click for to select a variable.
- 7. If you wish to know the connection status, click on the box next to **Connection Status**, and assign a variable from the list to have the variable store the connection status.
- 8. Click **OK** when done.



### NOTE:

- 1. The system will report an error and light in red if no device is in the node setting.
- 2. The network node is a client and therefore connects to a server only.

### 12.3 IO

TM AI Cobot provides users with both digital IO and analog IO. Digital IO controls two states by H and L (High/Low). High denotes the output voltage of the **Control Box**, which is 24V. If Low, then the output



voltage is pulled to GND.

The **Control Box** configures 2 sets of digital IOs and 2 sets of analog IOs. Users can use the **SET** node to give the analog IO specific voltage (-10V~10V) to complete the job in actual operation.

#### 12.3.1 User Defined IO

Using **Self-Defined IO**, users can trigger or read the button on the **Robot Stick** with external devices through the IO ports on the **Control Box**. After the setting is complete, click **Save** in the lower right corner to save the setting.

Control Box Input channel	Definition	Control Box Output channel	Definition
10	User-Defined + Function Input	9	Operation Space Output
11	User-Defined - Function Input	10	User-Defined + Button Output
12	User-Defined PAUSE Function Input	11	User-Defined - Button Output
13	User-Defined PLAY Function Input	12	User-Defined PAUSE Button Output
14	User-Defined STOP Function Input	13	User-Defined PLAY Button Output
		14	User-Defined STOP Button Output
		15	System Error Indicator

Table 18: User Defined IO Setting Table



# NOTE:

The User-Defined Robot Stick function input must be in the Remote Control state with Digital Input active to be effective.

#### 12.3.2 External IO

TM AI Cobot provides external IO extension functions, which can be extended by the TM Plug &Play EtherCAT IO extension modules and the added IO interface port can be called by the controller to test, and to complete the flow programming by the **SET** node. For non TM Plug&Play EtherCAT IO external modules, refer to 5.6.1.6 External Device for available settings in **Configuration**.

# 12.3.3 Status IO

Status IO is applicable when the project stops or encounters errors. The system will change the IO status to the set values by the conditions. Users can set the values after clicking the pencil icon in the **CloseStop** or the **ErrorStop** tabs.



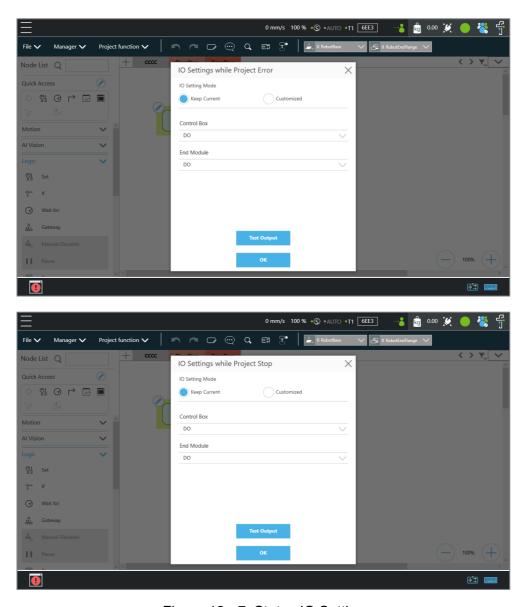


Figure 12 - 7: Status IO Setting

# 12.4 Log Node

The client end can set up the network to create shared folder and communicate with the robot through the LAN. In the project, the set **Variables** and strings can be saved to this shared folder with this Node. The users can use their own computers to view the history messages stored in the **Log** Node in the Shared Folder. As shown in the figure below, the robot motion is programmed in the main flow, and the **Thread** constantly writes its angle information into the text.



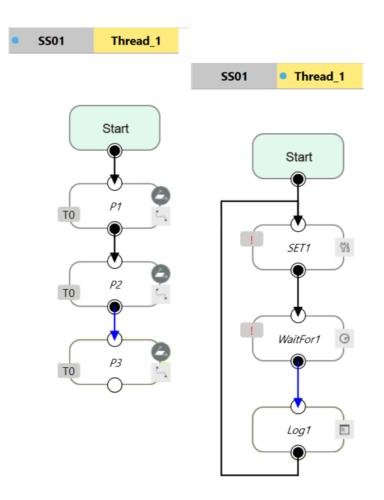


Figure 12 - 8: Log Node Gets the Current Angle



#### NOTE:

In the **Content** field of the log node, user can input text or click the **{x}** button to select a variable to apply. The variable list comes with the data type of the variable.

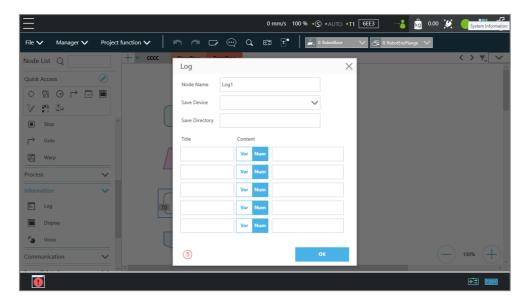


Figure 12 - 9: Log Node Setting



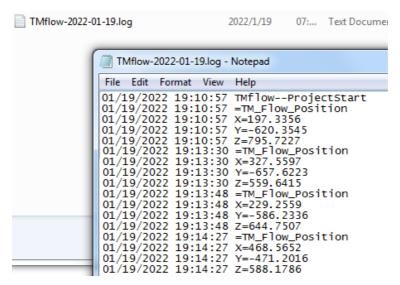


Figure 12 - 10: Node Text Example

# 12.5 Display Node

The function of the **Display** Node is to display the specified variable or string on the screen according to the format specified by users. For example, it can be used to display the state of variables, the value obtained by the serial port, the parameters of the robot, or the results of running. In addition, the **Display** area can change the background color and text color, users can change the color according to the results, and seven colors are supported: red, green, blue, yellow, black, white, and gray.

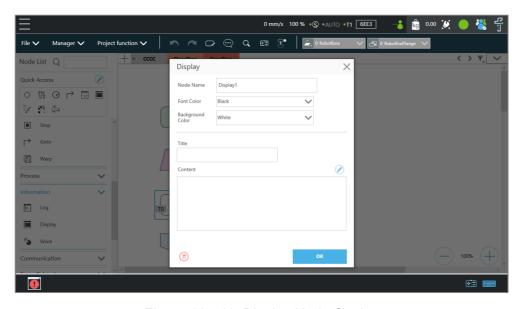


Figure 12 - 11: Display Node Setting

### 12.6 Voice Node

When running through **Voice** Node, the speakers, headphones and other devices can be used to broadcast the set of text or variables. According to different usage, it can be divided into talking while moving (**Speak and Move**), or moving after finishing talking (**Speak, then Move**). The syntax is the



same as that of the **Display** Node.

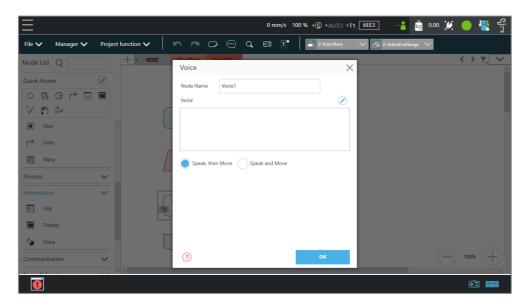


Figure 12 - 12: Voice Node in TMflow Application

For example, users can create a string type variable Hello, and input the combination of **Variable** and string in the **Voice** node. At this time, the external broadcast device will say "Hello World" according to the setting. Be careful that if a space is not added in front of World, then it will become "HelloWorld", and the result with this error will be different from the expected result.



# IMPORTANT:

If using **Speak and Move**, the speech will be saved into a buffer and deleted only if the system finished speaking it. That means, if the **Voice** is used in a **Thread** with a quick loop, the buffer size will increase rapidly, that the robot might keep speaking without end.

# 12.7 Listen Node

In the Listen Node, a socket server can be established and be connected by an external device to communicate according to the defined protocol. All the functions available in **Expression Editor** can also be executed in **Listen** Node.



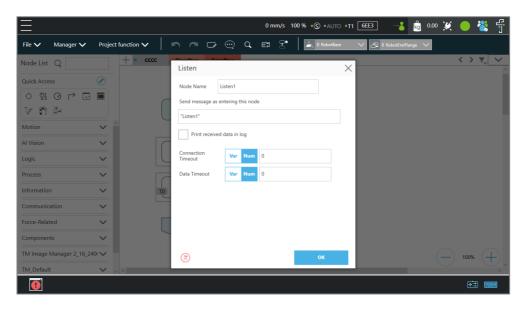


Figure 12 - 13: Listen Node

- Send Message: When entering this node, it will initiate a message
- Print Received Data in Log: Enable Communication Log (shown on the right)
- Connection Timeout: When entering this node, if more than the Connection Timeout (milliseconds) passes without connecting, it will timeout. If <= 0, no timeout
- Data Timeout: When connected, the timeout will be exceeded if no communication packet arrives in Data Timeout ms. If <= 0, no timeout</li>

Socket Server is set up after the project is running and closed after the project is stopped. When the Socket Server is successfully established, the IP and Port will be displayed in the Notice Log window on the right.

IP Human-Machine Interface → System → Network → IP AddressPort 5890

When the process enters the **Listen** Node, it stays in the **Listen** Node until it triggers and leaves with the exit condition.

Pass: Executes ScriptExit() or item stopped

Fail: 1. Connection Timeout

- 2. Data Timeout
- 3. Before the Socket Server been established successfully, the flow process has entered the Listen Node



The commands received by the listen node will be executed in order. If the command is not valid, an error message will be returned carrying the line number with errors. If the command is valid, it will be executed.

The commands can be divided into two categories. The first category is commands which can be accomplished in instance, like assigning variable value. The second category is commands that need to be executed in sequence, like motion commands and IO value assignment. The second category command will be placed in the queue and executed in order. Refer to *Programming Language TMscript* for details on commands and communication format.



# 13. Component

**Component** is an independent software package for the robot applications. For TM Plug & Play supported items, users do not need to write additional programs or dig into technical documents of both parties before integrating, but import the software package to use in **TMflow** directly. Place the downloaded component in the folder named **TM\_Export** in root directory of a USB drive labeled with **TMROBOT**. Insert the USB drive into to Control Box and navigate to **≡** > **System** > **Import/Export** to import the component onto the robot.



#### NOTE:

The file path for every type of file that can be Imported/Exported by the TM AI Cobot is as: **TMROBOT:\TM\_Export**\RobotName\**FileType**\FileName\.

The path names in bold font must follow an exact, case-sensitive naming convention and the others can be named and renamed as users please.

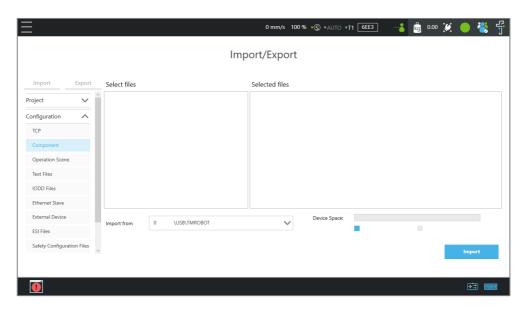


Figure 13 - 1: Select Components

After importing, the software package must be activated in the Component List by navigating to **≡** > **Setting** > **Component** before using. Once activated, the imported software package will be added to the left side of **TMflow**, and users can use it directly by dragged it to the flow.



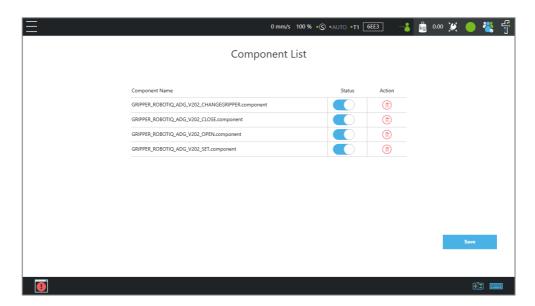


Figure 13 - 2: Component List

The setting parameters of each component are not the same. Refer to 16.1.1 TM Component Editor settings for details.



#### IMPORTANT:

Certain **Components** need to use the **Command** to communicate with the robot. When the certain component is imported, the corresponding **Command** will be added in the **Command** list. Confirm whether the corresponding instruction set is enabled.

TMflow provides a simpler process programming method for the gripper-type software packages. On the Configuration > End Module page, click Gripper Button > Using Customized Component to set the job triggered by the Gripper Button at the End Module. The concept is when pressing the Gripper Button, a set of Component is added in the flow and executed once, and two Components are used in sequence (remember that some of the grippers need to be executed with SET Component to be applicable). In practical applications, the robot uses the FREE Button, working with the buttons of End Module record the gripper and point, to complete flow programming without TMflow control.



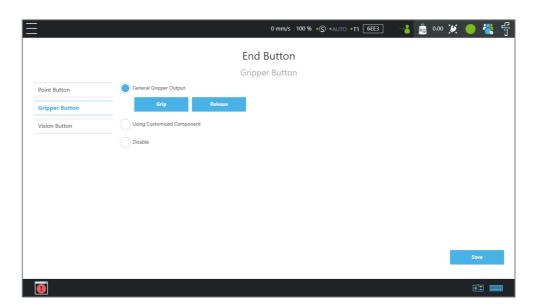


Figure 13 - 3: Gripper Button Setting Page

For making components, refer to 16 TM Component Editor.



# 14. Force Related

This chapter will introduce the force with the TM AI Cobot to conduct more applications such as collision testing, object assembly, object searching, polishing, deburring, inserting, etc. The flow project goes with the F/T sensor device, the touch stop node, the smart-insert node, and the force control node to achieve the force operations. The following will introduce Force Related nodes through the flow project.



#### NOTE:

Users can set the target force for the robot to operate based on the reference coordinate to. However, the reading of F/T graph and parameterized objects is the force sensed by the F/T sensor concerning the reference coordinate in the nodes. According to the law of action and reaction, the sensor reading will equal to a negative value of the target force for the robot to operate.

# 14.1 Compliance node

The **Compliance** node allows the robot to comply with the external force along a single base and change its posture. This setting applies to applications such as an injection molding machine that complies with the ejector pin mechanism to change the robot's posture and the impact of uneven road surfaces on the robot to reduce during AMR movement. Users can determine the compliance direction of the robot motion by the **Tool** or the **Base**.

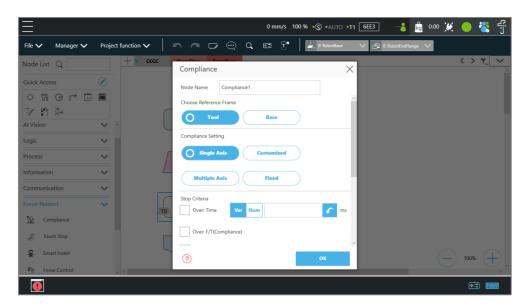


Figure 14 - 1: Compliance Node

- Choose Base: Select Tool or Current Base, and click OK to have the robot move accordingly
- Compliance Setting: Select
   Single Axis to define the direction (axis), distance.



**Teach** to use manual teaching method.

**Advanced** to define applicable directions and distance limit for the compliance. **Impedance** to set **Stiffness** to have the robot hold its current position but also allow complying with external forces to reduce torque on the joints. It is for use, for example, when mounting the robot on a moving base, such as an AMR, experiences bouncing motions that cause the torque on the joints.

# Stop Criteria:

- Over: Time: This node will be released if the set time is reached before or while running the job.
- Receive: DI: Set a digital input signal to release this node once a specific DI is triggered
  - Stroke % for DI Detection: Applicable to Single Axis and Teach. Detects DI along the moving distance in the single axis. Stops and outputs the variable with Error (6) if DI is detected below the stroke percentage. Stops and outputs the variable with IO Triggered (4) if DI is detected above the stroke percentage.
- Receive: AI: Set an analog input signal, when met, this node is released

#### Others

- Output Variable: An integer to show the result of the Compliance, meaning which criteria are being triggered in the first place, and should have the following possibilities:
  - 2: Timeout
  - 3: Distance Reach
  - 4: Digital Input (or Analog Input) triggered after the Stroke %
  - 6: ERROR (including TCP speed over limit, incorrect timing of DI triggered, etc.)
  - 14: Over Speed
- Resistance on non-target motion direction: Reduce the vibration of the robot. Set to High Resistance for applications with great reactions against the robot TCP.
- **Test:** Test the performance. The robot will actually start moving at 3% of project speed when this button is pressed.

The compliance settings of the Node comes with: **Single Axis**, **Teach**, and **Advanced**. Refer to the example description in this Section for single axis. For teaching, the **Compliance** node can choose to teach with line direction or rotation direction. Users can use the two points of teaching to perform relative movement to complete jobs. After setting the relevant parameters, users can specify other additional stop conditions to ensure they do not damage the tool. In the **Compliance** mode, the safety settings still function.



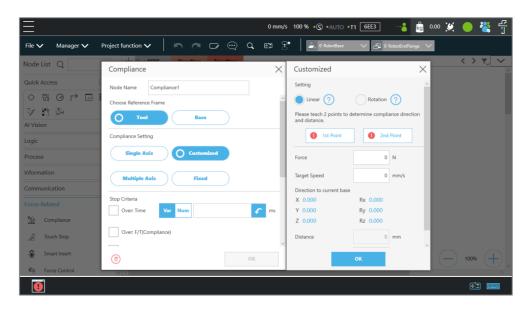


Figure 14 - 2: Compliance Node Teach Setting

- Teaching setting: Teach in a line direction or rotation direction. Refer to the figures below for details.
- Teaching Point: Set two points and calculate the direction and distance. The two points are
  not the actual recorded points, and the movement method is relative movement similar to
  the Move node.
- Range Adjustment: Provide Users with direct adjustment of distance or angle in the original direction without resetting the teaching point.

# Linear

Only Linear difference between the 2 teach points is used to perform a relative compliance motion from the point entering the node.

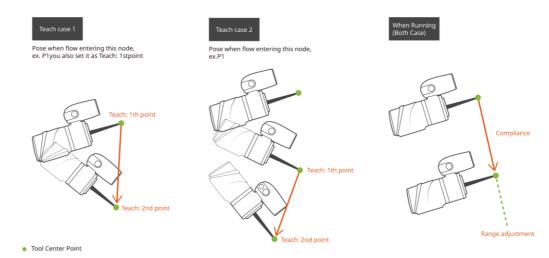


Figure 14 - 3: Line Direction



# **Rotation**

Only orientation difference between the 2 teach points is used to perform a relative compliance motion from the point entering the node.

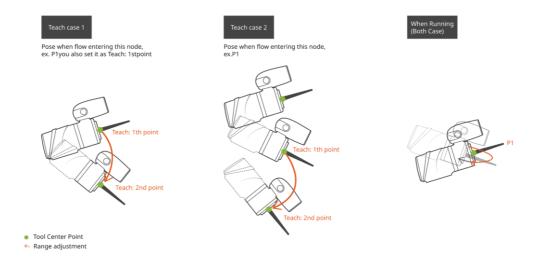


Figure 14 - 4: Rotation Direction

Users can pre-program the solution for any possible situation according to the result of **Variable** returned by the **Compliance** node, and coordinated with the **IF** node.

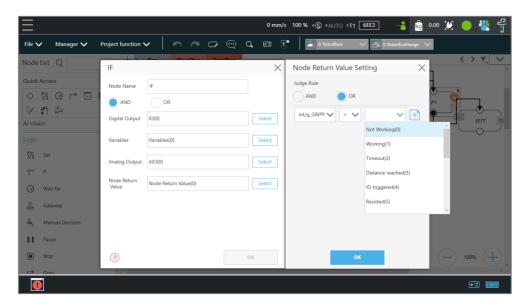


Figure 14 - 5: Compliance Variable Selection

### 14.2 F/T Sensor

TM AI Cobot integrates F/T sensors from a variety of brands into **TMflow** for users to configure and utilize instantly. At the top left, users can click **Project function** > **F/T Sensor** to select and configure F/T sensors as shown below.



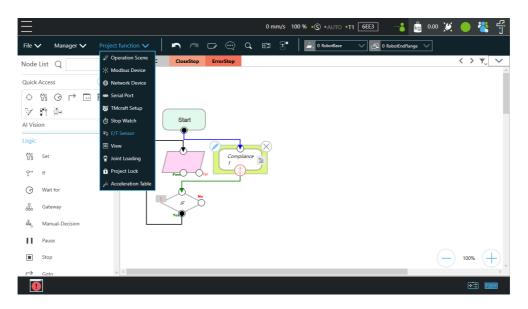


Figure 14 - 6: F/T Sensor

After configuring the **F/T Sensor** communication and position settings, users can use the configured F/T sensor.

# 14.2.1 Communication Setting

Users can configure the model numbers and the communication ports of the TM AI Cobot supported F/T sensors in the communication setting of F/T Sensor.

To configure the communication setting, follow the steps.

- 1. Click the icon of **F/T sensor**, and click **Add Device**.
- 2. Select Communication Setting.
- 3. Fill a desired name in the field of **Device Name**.
- 4. Select **Vendor/Model** and **Com port** of the F/T sensor in the respective dropdowns.
- 5. Click **OK** when done.



#### NOTE:

Users can fill self-defined names in field of Device Name, select **vendor/Model** of the installed F/T sensor as well as **Com port** that the installed F/T sensor plugged in, and click **OK** to complete the setting. **Baud Rate**, **Data Bit**, **Stop Bit**, and **Parity** are for confirmations only and not configurable by users.

Once the setting is done, users are able to view the configured F/T sensor and values of axes on each direction sensed by the F/T sensor listed in **F/T sensor** as shown.



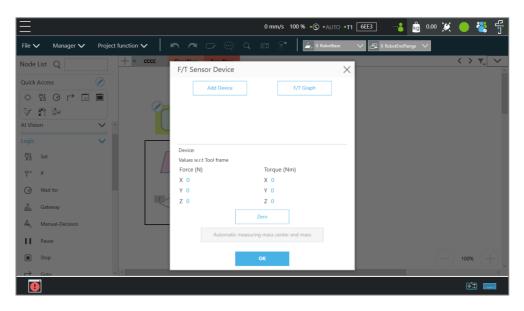


Figure 14 - 7: Read Values after Setting F/T Sensor



#### NOTE:

- Click Automatic measuring mass center and mass will generate values in Tool Gravity Compensation Setting.
- Script projects do not support Automatic measuring mass center and mass in this version.

# 14.2.2 Position Setting

Users can define the position of the F/T sensor to the TM Al Cobot flange in **Position Setting** to convert the coordinates that the F/T sensor measured to the coordinates of the robot flange. The calculation method of the F/T sensor position is as shown in the figure below. Users have to measure the values of X, Y, and Z of the F/T sensor to the TM Al Cobot flange and confirm the rotation angle RX, RY, and RZ based on the angle the F/T sensor installed onto the TM Al Cobot flange.

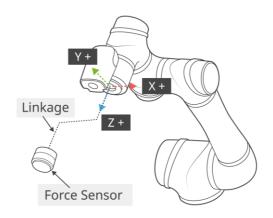


Figure 14 - 8: Position Setting



After confirming the positions and the angles the F/T sensor installed onto the TM AI Cobot flange, users can fill the values of the positions and the angles in **Position Setting** as shown below.

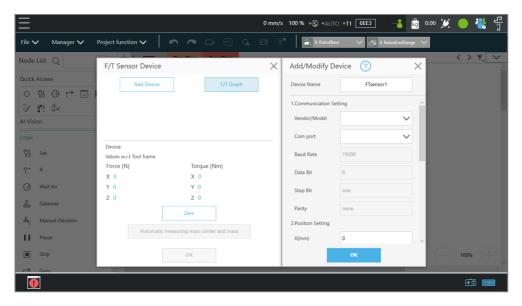


Figure 14 - 9: Select Position Setting

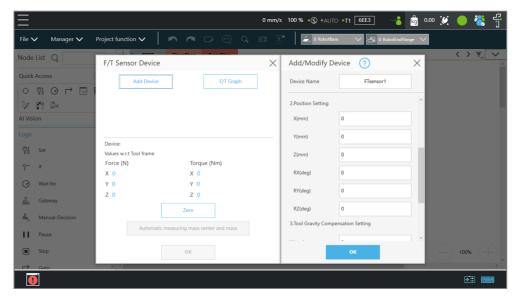


Figure 14 - 10: Input Values

### 14.2.3 Tool Gravity Compensation Setting

Users can set the position of the tool gravity compensation to enable the tool gravity compensation and prevent the F/T Sensor from changing the robot posture with the measurement that makes the gravity of the tool mass affect the F/T Sensor measured values.

# 14.2.4 Filter Setting

Users can set the filter parameters by features of various F/T Sensors to separate unnecessary



values. The setting comes with a low-pass filter for the frequency above specified signal filtration, or users can set a threshold to filter out signals below the threshold.

# 14.2.5 Import/Export Settings of F/T Sensor

**TMflow** supports import/export settings of F/T Sensor. Users can export the configured F/T sensor settings and import to the other TM Al Cobots. All users have to do is to export the projects with F/T sensor settings configured and the settings relative to the F/T sensor will be exported along. Refer to 5.6.2.1 Import/Export for details

### 14.2.6 Force Value and Charts

Once the settings of the F/T sensor are configured, users can observe lines of forces and torques of the F/T sensor in the charts as shown below. Users can also view the fluctuations of forces and torques in the running task while editing in **TMflow**. To show the charts, click the **F/T Graph** button. Click the dropdown next to **Choose Device** for the values read from the sensor or the calculated by the node with the axis and the direction. Check the box before the force or the torque to show the graph on the charts. Check **Auto Scaling** to have the system scale the detected values automatically or set the maximum and the minimum manually.



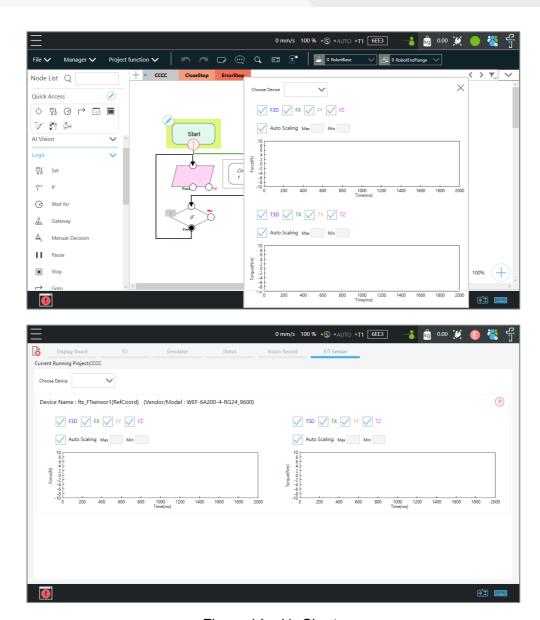


Figure 14 - 11: Charts



#### NOTE:

Script projects do not support viewing the force value and charts on the editor page.

The line charts can float on the **Project Page** and show in the **Display Board**.



### NOTE:

F3D and T3D represent resultant force and resultant torque respectively, namely that

$$F3D = \sqrt{F_x^2 + F_y^2 + F_z^2} T3D = \sqrt{T_x^2 + T_y^2 + T_z^2}$$

# 14.3 Touch Stop Node

The **Touch Stop** node comes with three function types: **Compliance**, **Line**, and **Force Sensor**.



# 14.3.1 Function Type: Compliance

Capable of setting the force limit when the robot moves along a single **Base**, this setting can be used for various applications of object searching, creating a new **Base**, and recording the current coordinate value of triggering **Touch Stop**.

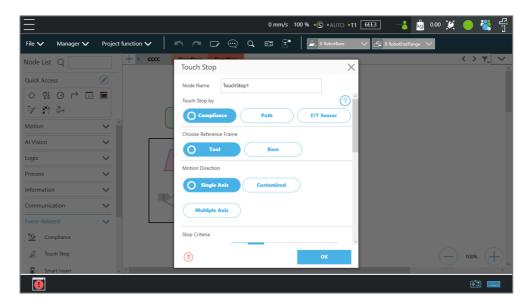


Figure 14 - 12: Touch Stop-Compliance Settings

- Choose Base: Select Tool or Current Base, and click OK to have the robot move accordingly.
- Setting: Select Single Axis to define the direction (axis), distance, target force/Torque, speed of the compliance, Teach to use manual teaching method, or Advanced to define force/torque, distance limit, and target speed for applicable directions of compliance.
- Stop Criteria:
  - Over: Time: This node will be released if the set time is reached before or while running the job.
  - Over: F/T (Compliance): When the resistance is sensed, the speed at the robot end is close to zero, and the node is released.
  - Receive: Var: Set rules to judge from the outcomes of variables in expressions
  - Receive: DI: Set a digital input signal to release this node once a specific DI is triggered
    - Stroke % for DI Detection: Applicable to Single Axis and Teach. Detects DI along the moving distance in the single axis. Stops and outputs the variable with Error (6) if DI is detected below the stroke percentage. Stops and outputs the variable with IO Triggered (4) if DI is detected above the stroke percentage.
  - **Receive: Al**: Set an analog input signal, when met, this node is released



#### Others:

- Output Variable: An integer to show the result of the Compliance, meaning which criteria are being triggered in the first place, and should have the following possibilities:
  - 2: Timeout
  - 3: Distance Reach
  - 4: Digital Input (or Analog Input) triggered after the Stroke %
  - 5: Resisted
  - 6: ERROR (including TCP speed over limit, incorrect timing of DI triggered, etc.)
  - 14: Over Speed
  - 203: Variable
- Change payload to: If equipped, set the weight of the device at the end of the robot in kilogram.
- Resistance on non-target motion direction: Reduce the vibration of the robot. Set to High Resistance for applications with great reactions against the robot TCP.
- Record Stopping Position on POINT: Select from the Stopping position or the Triggered position and fill the name in the field below to record the robot position at the time being as a dynamic point when the robot puts on the brake. The dynamic point will be in Point Manager when you have:
  - clicked Test
  - ♦ clicked **OK** or **run/Step Run** the flow
  - **Test**: Test the performance. The robot will actually start moving at 3% of project speed when this button is pressed.



#### NOTE:

- 1. On all stop criteria, the **Touch Stop** points recorded to Modbus devices. Refer to Appendix C: Modbus List for details.
- 2. Refer to the note in 9.5 Motion Nodes for details of **Payload Transition**.

### 14.3.2 Function Type: Line

This function is designed to set the robot's line movement along a **Single Axis**, or direction **Teach**, and works with the external signals to stop the robot motion. This setting can be used for sensors on external tools to record the position. Users can determine the direction of robot motion based on the **Tool** or the **base**.



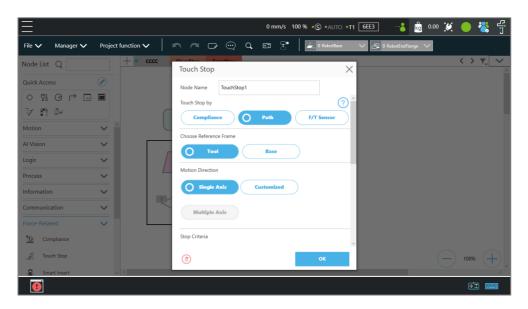


Figure 14 - 13: Touch Stop-Line Settings

- Choose Base: Select Tool or Current Base, and click OK to have the robot move accordingly
- Setting: Set the robot to move along the direction of a single axis or teach using manual teaching. Check the box next to Link to project speed to align the speed with the project speed.
- Stop Criteria:
  - Receive: Var: Set rules to judge from the outcomes of variables in expressions
  - Receive: DI: Set a digital Input signal to release this node once a specific DI is triggered
  - Receive: Al: Set an analog input signal that, when met, the node is released.

# ■ Others:

- Output Variable: An integer to show the result of the Compliance, meaning which criteria are being triggered in the first place, and should have the following possibilities:
  - 3 Distance Reach
  - 201 Digital Input
  - 202 Analog Input
  - 203 Variable
- **Braking distance**: Set the distance available from 0 to 125 mm for the robot putting the brake on digital input or analog input. The maximum distance available is 125 mm. An input value larger than 125 will give an error message.
- Change payload to: If equipped, set the weight of the device at the end of the robot in kilograms.
- Record Stopping Position on POINT: Select from the Stopping position or the
   Triggered position and enter the name in the field below to record the robot position, as a



dynamic point, at the time when the robot puts on the brake. The dynamic point will be in **Point Manager** when you have:

- ♦ clicked Test
- clicked OK and Run/Step Run the flow
- **Test**: Test the performance. The robot will actually start moving at 3% of project speed when this button is pressed.

### 14.3.3 Touch Stop Function Type: Force Sensor

Of the three function types in a **Touch Stop** node, **Force Sensor** is the only one that uses the force sensor to proceed with the force touch stop measurement. Once configured, users can select **Force Sensor** to assign the desired device as shown below, and use the device to measure the sensed force along the named directions.

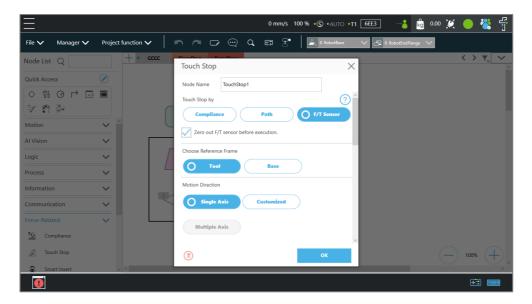


Figure 14 - 14: Touch Stop-Force Sensor

To select a configured force sensor, follow these steps.

- 1. Click the pencil icon of the **Touch Stop** node.
- 2. Click the Force sensor button in Function Type.
- 3. Click the box next to **Choose device** to select from the list of the configured force sensors.
- 4. Click **OK** when done.
- Set to zero for force sensor before execution: For more precise measured values while running force tasks, users can check this feature before running force tasks. This feature sets zero to every current axis value of the force sensor, so the returned force values reflect the real force in the force tasks. During the force sensor zero-out process, ensure that the force sensor is not in contact with any object to avoid additional external forces that may



affect the measurement results of the force sensor.

- Choose Base: Select Tool or Current Base, and click OK to have the robot move accordingly.
- Setting: Set the robot to move along the direction of a single axis, teach using manual teaching.
- Stop Criteria:
  - Over: Time: Set the length of time to stop and release this node
  - Over: F/T: There are three type of force reached to choose: Force, F3D, and T3D as shown below.

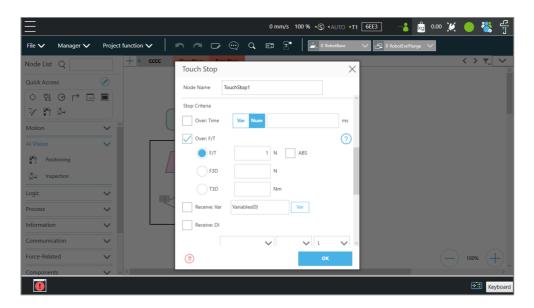


Figure 14 - 15: Force Sensor



# NOTE:

Force will change the measurement unit based on users' setting in Single Axis. In other words, if users set **Direction** to Rx, Ry, or Rz, the measurement unit will change from N to Nm. Force/Torque monitors the forces/torques along the named directions. Once it reaches the preset values of the forces/torques, the robot stops the detection movement to proceed with the next assigned movement, namely that forces/torques along the other directions but not the named directions will not fulfill the stop criteria of the **Touch Stop** node while the project is in progress.

- Receive: Var: Set rules to judge from the outcomes of variables in expressions
- Receive: DI: Set a digital Input signal to release this node once a specific DI is triggered
- Receive: Al: Set an analog input signal that, when met, the node is released.
- Others:
  - Output Variable: An integer to show the result of the Compliance, meaning which



criteria are being triggered in the first place, and should have the following possibilities:

- 2 Timeout
- 3 Distance Reach
- 6 ERROR (including TCP speed over limit, incorrect timing of DI triggered, etc.)
- 201 Digital Input
- 202 Analog Input
- 203 Variable
- 204 Force Satisfied
- Change payload to: If equipped, set the weight of the device at the end of the robot in kilograms.



#### NOTE:

Force and torque will be obtained when the tool of the robot collides with environment. The reaction force/torque will also operate at robot. If the robot switches to position control, the robot might generate a safety alarm due to reaction force/torque. In order to avoid the error safety alarm, the **Touch Stop** node will turn control mode to **Compliance** when force/torque reaches users' stop criteria. Users can set payload which is the weight from the robot flange to the end of the tool for having better **Compliance** operation.

- Record Stopping Position on POINT: Select from the Stopping position or the
   Triggered position and enter the name in the field below to record the robot position, as a
   dynamic point, at the time when the robot puts on the brake. The dynamic point will be in
   Point Manager when you have:
  - clicked Test
  - clicked OK and Run/Step Run the flow
  - **Test**: Test the performance. The robot will actually start moving at 3% of project speed when this button is pressed.



### NOTE:

The system will report an error and light in red if no device is in the node setting.

# 14.4 Smart Insert Node

The **Smart Insert** Node allows the robot to perform assembly/pushing jobs. The smart design enables difficult object assembly/pushing jobs to be completed through simple and quick setting. The inserting action of **Smart Insert** Node can be divided into three steps: **Approaching**, **Searching**, and **Pushing**. This Node needs to be worked with the cooperating force sensor in TM Plug & Play for use. The



following describes the three steps of pushing.



#### NOTE:

It is required to set the tool coordinate in the same direction as the installation direction of the force sensor, or it will result in misjudgment of the contact force. If it is not possible to set so, instead use the force control node to measure the contact force of the inserting object rather than use the smart insert node.

# 14.4.1 Approaching

# 14.4.1.1 Approaching principle description

Before using the **Smart Insert** node, users should place the inserting object as close to the assembly as possible. In the **Approaching** step, the robot will move in the z axis direction of the **Tool Coordinate** until the force sensor detects 5 Newtons (N).

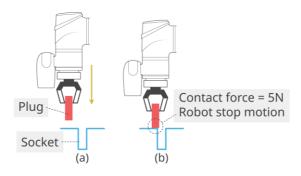


Figure 14 - 16: Approaching Principle

- (a) Try to position the robot as close to the socket as possible
- (b) When the contact force is 5 Newtons, the robot ends **Approaching**



### **IMPORTANT**:

Since the contact force needs to reach 5 Newtons, for the **Approaching** step to end, users need to confirm that the socket and object to be inserted are able to withstand at least 5 Newtons of force, so as not to damage the product.

### 14.4.1.2 Approaching parameters setting

The **Approaching** of the **Smart Insert** Node provides three setting parameters:

• Approaching Speed: 0.5 to 10 mm/s

● Moving Distance Limit: 1 to 100 mm

• Time Out: 1 to 20 s



Note that the approaching direction of the **Smart Insert Node** is the Z axis direction of the Tool Coordinate.

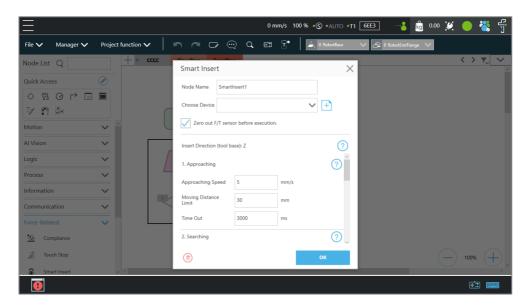


Figure 14 - 17: Approaching Parameter Setting

# 14.4.2 Searching

After ending **Approaching**, the robot switches to **Searching**. **Searching** can be divided into two strategies: **Spiral** and **Linear**. The figure below is the motion method of the **Spiral** strategy. This searching strategy uses the **Approaching** contact point as the center of the spiral, and searches outward in a spiral motion until the stop condition is met. If users select **Linear** for searching, the robot will follow the selected axis to perform **Line** search until the stop condition is met, as shown in the figure. Regardless of **Spiral** or **Linear**, the robot exerts the **Contact Force** as a constant downward force in the Tool **Z**-axis direction during searching.

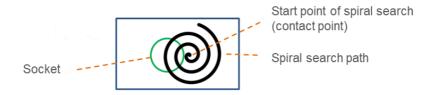


Figure 14 - 18: Spiral Searching Method



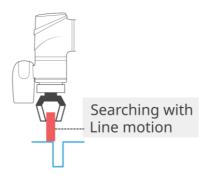


Figure 14 - 19: Line Searching Method (1/2)

The stop criteria of **Searching** comes with **Completed Searching** and **Stop Searching**. If the plug enters the socket, the combined force of X-Y Plane will be greater than 5 Newtons (N), and the contact force on the z-axis equals 0. This is judged as **Completed Searching** and goes to the final stage of **Inserting**. **Stop Searching** is determined by the robot being unable to find the socket within the search conditions, such as the searching time or distance being too long.

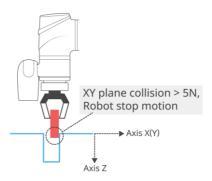


Figure 14 - 20: Line Searching Method (2/2)

When the XY combined force of collision is greater than 5 Newtons, it is judged as **Completed Searching**.

# 14.4.2.1 Method for searching: Spiral

In **Spiral** searching, the **Searching Radius**, **Circling Frequency or Tangential Speed**, **Height Tolerance**, and **Time Out** need to be set. These parameters are shown in the Table below.



Terminology		Definition	Setting Range
Contact Force		Maximum force allowed in the tool searching direction.	5~10 N
Searching Radius		Maximum radius of spiral searching motion	1~30 mm
	Frequency	Number of circles per second	0.5~1.5 Hz
Circling	Tangential Speed	Speed of circling per second	1~90 mm/s
Height Tolerance		Maximum height of the robot in Tool Coordinate Z axis	1~100 mm
Timeout	Timeout Maximum searching time 1000~2000		1000~20000 ms

Table 19: Spiral Searching Function Setting Parameters Definition

Note that during the spiral searching process, the robot may move out of the boundary of the socket, and misjudge it as **Inserting Point Found**. Setting a **Height Tolerance** can prevent this from occurring.



### NOTE:

In general, if the geometry shape of the inserting object is circular, such as positioning pins, it is recommended to use the spiral searching method; if the geometry shape of the insert object is rectangular, it is recommended to set the searching method to **Linear**.

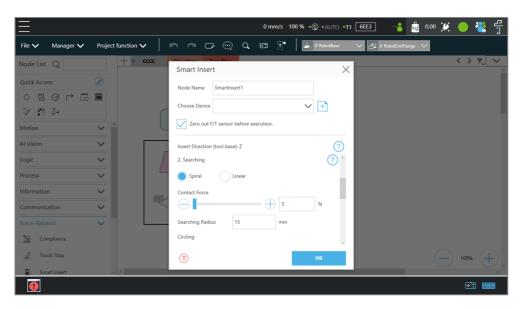


Figure 14 - 21: Spiral Searching Parameter Setting Interface

# 14.4.2.2 Method for searching: Linear

Different from the **Spiral** searching, the **Linear** searching can set the power of the Tool Coordinate Z axis contact force and the **Linear** searching direction (**Searching Direction**). The **Linear** searching parameters are defined as shown in the Table below.



Terminology	Definition	Setting Range
Contact Force	Maximum force allowed in the tool searching direction.	5~10N
Searching Direction	Select Tool Coordinate X, Y, -X, or -Y axis search direction	
Searching Speed Speed of linear searching		0.5-10 mm/s
Maximum searching distance Maximum distance to search		1-100 mm
Timeout	Maximum Searching Time	1000~20000 ms

Table 20: Linear Searching Function Setting Parameter Definition

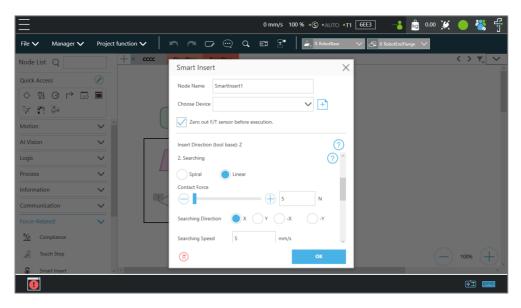


Figure 14 - 22: Linear Searching Parameter Setting Interface

# 14.4.3 Pushing

After completing steps in **Searching**, the plug has been aligned with the socket. During **Pushing**, the robot will move in the Z-axis direction until the stop condition is reached, such as detecting the Z-axis contact force or the stroke distance. If X, Y, RX, RY, and RZ detect external force resistance, the **Smart Insert** node will automatically move smoothly in the opposite direction of the collision to avoid causing interference during pushing.

# 14.4.3.1 Parameter Setting

Parameter setting of **Pushing** is similar to the **Linear** Searching. Users can set the **Contact Force**, **Pushing Speed**, **Moving Distance Limit** and **Time Out** of the **Pushing** process.

The definition and setting of each parameter is shown in the Table below.



Terminology	Definition	Setting Range
Contact Force	Tool Coordinate Z-axis contact force	5-150N
Pushing Speed	Moving speed of linear pushing	0.5-10 mm/s
Moving distance Limit	Maximum moving distance	1-100 mm
Timeout	Maximum searching time	1-20sec

Table 21: Pushing Parameter Definitions

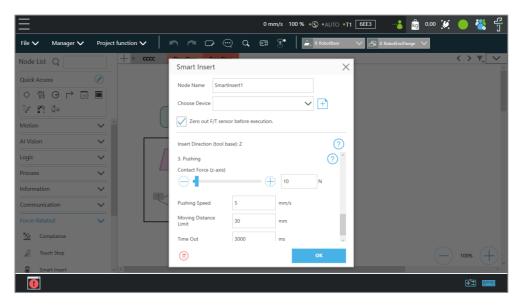


Figure 14 - 23: Pushing Parameter Interface



# NOTE:

The system will report an error and light in red if no device is in the node setting.

### 14.5 Force Control Node

The **Force Control** node comes with three reference coordinates and two operation modes for applications such as polishing, grinding, and deburring.



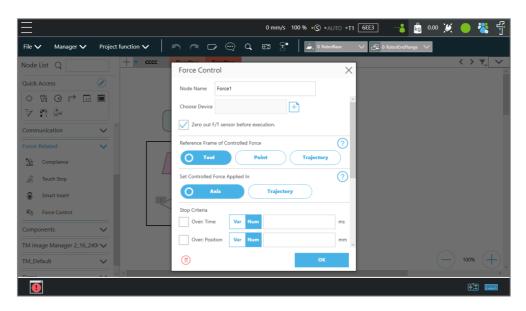


Figure 14 - 24: Force Control Node Settings

- Choose device: Select a configured force sensor from the list
  - Set to zero for force sensor before execution:

For more precise measured values while running force tasks, users can check this feature before running force tasks. This feature sets zero to every current axis value of the force sensor, so the returned force values reflect the real force in the force tasks. During the force sensor zero-out process, ensure that the force sensor is not in contact with any object to avoid additional external forces that may affect the measurement results of the force sensor.

# Coordinate Systems

Define F/T sensor in one of the three coordinate systems.

■ **Tool**: Couple the coordinates of the force sensor and the coordinates of **TCP** directionally.

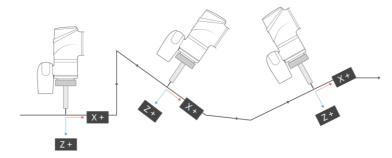


Figure 14 - 25: Tool Coordinate System

■ Base: Record the current TCP pose and apply measured force built with this base. The pose can record on another Base.



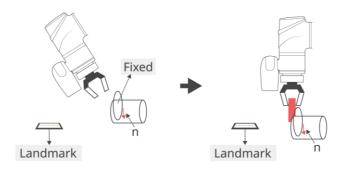
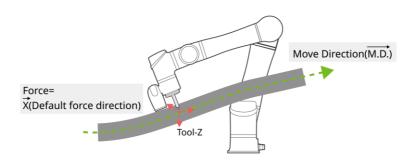


Figure 14 - 26: Base Coordinate System

In base system, users only need to move the robot into the measuring pose, record the point of the pose, and select the point in **Import from existing points** to define the force sensor coordinate system with the select point.

■ **Trajectory:** The coordinate of F/T Sensor changes along with the path (speed tangent direction).



 $\vec{X} := \overline{M.D.} \times \overline{Tool(Z)}$  (Tool(z) can't be parallel with  $\overline{M.D.}$ )  $\vec{Z} := \vec{X} \times \overline{M.D.}$   $\vec{Y} := \overline{M.D.}$ 

Figure 14 - 27: Trajectory Coordinate System



### NOTE:

- 1. The direction of the trajectory movement cannot be parallel to the **TCP** of Tool Z.
- 2. When the TCP of the robot does not have the XYZ direction speed at two consecutive machining points as shown in the figure below, the force sensor coordinate system may be incorrectly operated and resulting in unexpected results. It is recommended to change the machining path or select Tool or Base as the reference coordinate system.



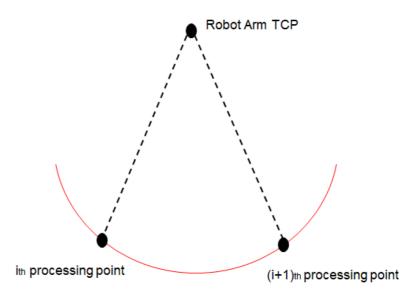


Figure 14 - 28: Possible Conversion Error

The two consecutive processing points on the TCP position of the robot, if in fixed-point motion, may cause the force sensor coordinate system conversion error.

# F/T Operation Modes

Select from two of the F/T operation modes.

■ Setpoint: Use Setpoint to set the XYZ axial force and the Rx, Ry, and RZ axial moments as required as shown in the figure below. The positive and negative values set represent the direction of force control. Users can click to select a variable as a value to apply. In the axial PID values of the force control, the parameters of the five sets of PIDs are provided from weak to strong. Users can click the Advanced button to set the PID values according to each axial force control and click to select a variable as a value to apply.

To have the robot perform force control in a known safe space, users can set the range of the robot movement. The system will move the robot in a cube with the length in accordance with the set value. The available range is 0~4000mm.



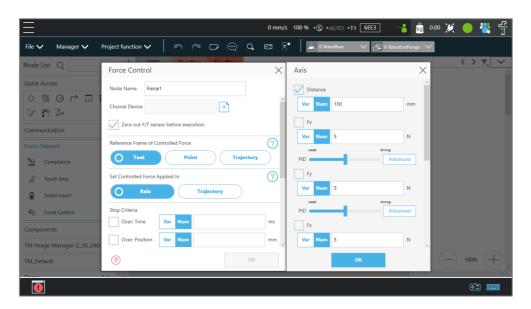


Figure 14 - 29: F/T Operation Modes - Setpoint



#### NOTE:

Users can adjust PID values for specific applications. However, self-adjusting the PID parameters may cause the robot to control the divergence and cause vibrations or errors. For the Kd (Derivative gain) value, the suggested initial value of adjustment is 0.001. During the adjustment, a joint error may occur for generating large deviation in the control command sent to the joint (e.g. error code 0x0005FFCB). To recover from the error, press and release the **Emergency Switch** of the **Robot Stick** to safely start up again.

■ Trajectory: When the robot task needs to follow a specific machining path and maintain the force control while moving along the path, the operation mode Trajectory can be selected. The force/torque, PID settings, and speed limits for each axis are the same as Setpoint. To import the movement path of the force control, users can add or select Subflow in the Choose F/T Subflow option as shown below.



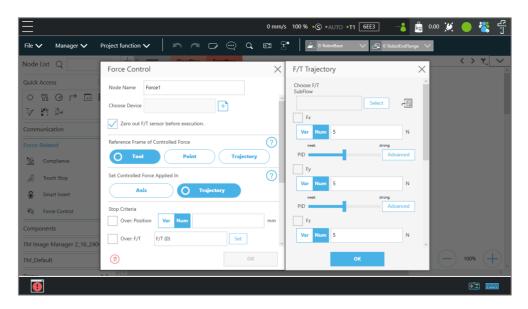


Figure 14 - 30: F/T Operation Modes - Trajectory (1/3)

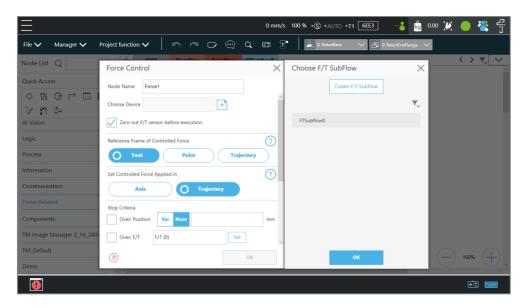


Figure 14 - 31: F/T Operation Modes - Trajectory (2/3)

In the **F/T Subflow** of the **Trajectory**, the **TCP** of the path needs to be consistent with the **TCP** of the previous position of the **Force Control** node as shown in the figure below; otherwise the robot will stop immediately and report an error that the difference is too big. Users can click to select a variable as a value to apply.



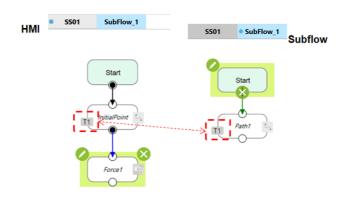


Figure 14 - 32: F/T Operation Modes – Trajectory (3/3)



#### Warning:

During force control (as in the force control node), the deceleration caused by triggering Human-Machine Safety Settings will not be in effect. But the monitoring of the respective safety limit will still be functioning. It requires the risk assessment of users to reduce or to keep from the hazards of human intervention during the force control procedure, such as using a safeguard for protective stop.

# ■ Stop Criteria:

- **Over: Time**: Set the length of time to stop and release this node. Click ✓ to select a variable as a value to apply.
- Over: Position: When the robot follows the machining path for force control, because the position of the workpiece is not the same as the path planning, it may cause the robot to move in the direction of force control resulting in machining errors. Users can set the allowable machining error. If the actual machining path is different from the planned path and exceeds the allowable machining error, the robot will release the Force Control node. Click to select a variable as a value to apply.
- Over: F/T: Set the values of the force or the torque on the custom axes as the criteria to detect. Check the box before Use Absolute Values to use absolute values only. Other than F3D and T3D, users can set negative values for the opposite direction of the force or the torque.
- Receive: Var: Set rules to judge from the outcomes of variables in expressions
- Receive DI: Set a digital Input signal to release this node once a specific DI is triggered
- Receive AI: Set an analog input signal that, when met, the node is released.



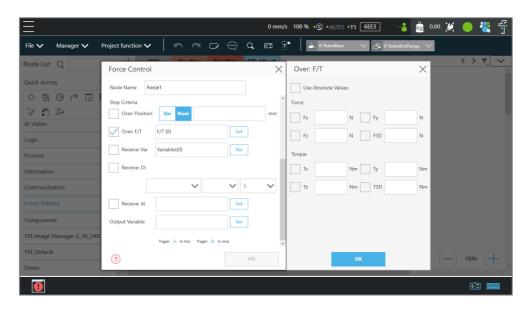


Figure 14 - 33: Stop Criteria - F/T Reached

#### ■ Others:

- Output Variable: An integer to show the result of the Compliance, meaning which criteria are being triggered in the first place, and should have the following possibilities:
  - 2 Timeout
  - 3 Distance Reach
  - 6 ERROR (including TCP speed over limit, incorrect timing of DI triggered, etc.)
  - 14 Over Speed
  - 201 Digital Input
  - 202 Analog Input
  - 203 Variable
  - 204 Force Satisfied
  - 205 Over Allowable Position Tolerances
  - 206 Motion Finish
- Change payload to: If equipped, set the weight of the device at the end of the robot in kilograms. Click the ✓ button to select a variable as a value to apply.
- Press the button to have the robot start moving at 3% of project speed for testing. Press the button to stop.



### NOTE:

- 1. The system will report an error and light in red if no device is in the node setting.
- 2. Refer to the note in 9.5 Motion Nodes for details of **Payload Transition**.



# 15. Operation Scene

### 15.1 Overview

Operation Scene comes with the interface for users viewing and setting the operation scene of the project, and users can tweak the positions of objects in the operation scene. Collision Check Node will check whether objects and the robot will collide according to the operation scene of the project. Users also have the option to define the robot's working area, restricting its movement to specific regions, or to trigger DO notifications to other devices upon reaching certain predefined areas.

# 15.2 Operation Scene Setting Page

At the top left, click **Project function > Operation Scene** to go to the Operation Scene Setting Page. After the setting is complete, click the **Set** to save and set the project scene and exit the setting page.

# 15.2.1 Adjust the Object Position

Click in the toolbar at the top to launch the window to adjust the object position. When hovering the mouse cursor over an object in the scene file, the object name and its associated base will appear at the top right of the 3D Viewer.

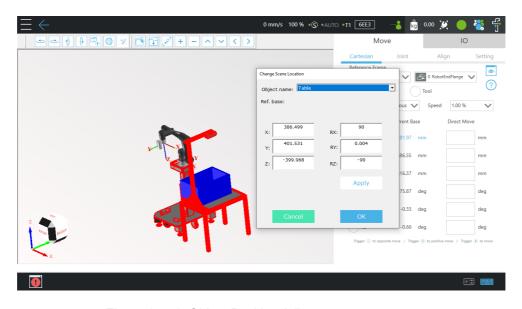


Figure 15 - 1: Object Position Adjustment

When the associated base changes, the CAD's actual position in the scene will update. This functionality proves handy for the collision check node to detect collisions between the robot and objects in the scene.

The base and visual jobs from the scene file will be included and saved in the project for future use. Additionally, a pop-up window will prompt users to overwrite existing names. Once



completed, users can select bases and visual jobs using the TMstudio scene in the Base Manager and vision nodes, respectively. Refer to 5.6.1.9 IO Setup for details.

# 15.2.2 Configure the Working Area

Click in the toolbar at the top to launch the window to configure the working area. Users can divide the original work area into specified areas by adding multiple planes or cubes. If the robot's tool center exceeds the working area, the robot will stop the movement and report an error. Moreover, upon entering the cube, the specified DO is triggered to be set to HIGH.

Add new plane	Create a plane with the 3 points teaching.
Add new cube Create a cube with the 4 points teaching.	
Delete	Delete the selected plane or the selected cube.
Set Point	Modify the selected plane or the selected cube.
Reverse	The working area reversal setting. Reverse the working area in the
	opposite direction.
Stop Distance	The stop distance setting. Determine the distance at which the robot
	stops before entering the stop zone.

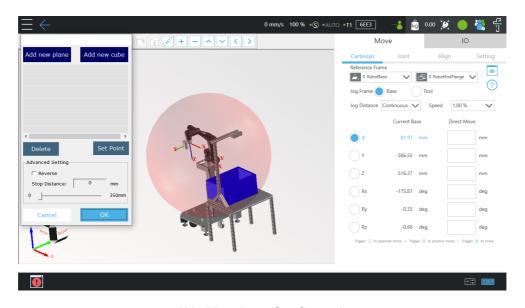


Figure 15 - 2: Working Area Configuration



### NOTE:

The system evaluates the working area based on the location of the tool's central point.

# 15.3 Export/Import Operation Scene



## 15.3.1 Export Operation Scene

Users can export the saved operation scene for use in general or along with the project for use in particular.

- For use in general, operation scene links and related scenery files are exported together as steps below.
  - Navigate to ≡, click System > Import/Export.
  - 2. Click **Export** on the top left, and click **Operation**.
  - 3. Click **Export** at the bottom right to export.
- For use in particular with the project, operation scene links and related scenery files are exported together along with the project file. Refer to examples in 5.6.2.1 Import/Export.

# 15.3.2 Import Operation Scene

Users can import created operations spaces to use in TMflow.



### NOTE:

If imported from TMstudio, rename the file to **SafetySpace** and put the file in the path **TM\_Export**\Robotname\ on a flash drive labeled **TMROBOT** where Robotname denotes the ID of the robot. After importing, users are able to open the operation scene with the scenery file by clicking the open icon in the **Operation Scene** Setting Page.

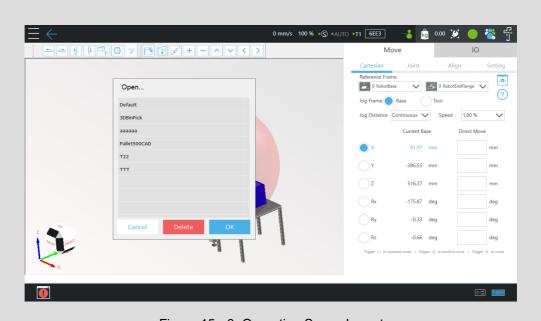


Figure 15 - 3: Operation Scene Import

To import operation scene:

- 1. Navigate to ≡, click System > Import/Export.
- 2. Click **Import** on the top left, and click **Operation Scene** at the bottom left.
- 3. Select the robot to apply the imported setting in the **Robot List** prompted and click **OK**.



- 4. Select the project to apply the imported setting in the **Project List** prompted and click **OK**.
- 5. Select the project to import in the **Import Project List** prompted and click **OK**.
- 6. Select the name of the setting listed in **Selected Files**.
- 7. Click **Import** at the bottom right to import the setting.



# 16. TM Component Editor

TM Component Editor provides developers the capability to compile nodes into components, which can be easily reused by other projects. It greatly simplifies the flow structure of repeating or similar applications. In addition, based on the diversity of product features, developer can plan the possible moving path of the robot in advance with **TM Component Editor** or design with the positioning of **TM Landmark** to create a variety of components applicable to screw driving, welding, polishing, and grinding.



### **IMPORTANT:**

- 1. TM Component is not designed for confidential encapsulation. Do not use TM Component in confidential usage.
- 2. TM Component is applicable to flow projects. (Script project is not supported).

# 16.1 Starting to create your first component

A component can consist of a variety of the features to make the flow structure simple as well as reusable in other projects. **TM Component Editor** provides developers with a complete mechanism to create components. Among the nodes, the **Start** node is able to configure the component's basic parameters such as its display icon, its usage, as well as its available **Global Variables** and its instruments. Moreover, developers are able to provide users with the flexibility to modify the parameters on demand. To help users to understand the usage scenarios of the developer's component quickly, **TM Component Editor** manages a naming rule.

### 16.1.1 TM Component Editor settings

### 16.1.1.1 Start node

Developers can click on the **Start** node for basic settings. In the basic settings, Provider is the name of the developer, Name and Type stand for the name and the type of the node respectively, and Icon is the image to represent the component. In addition, **TM Component Editor** can pack available **Global Variables** and instruments together into the component, and show the results in the branches of the **Gateway** node.



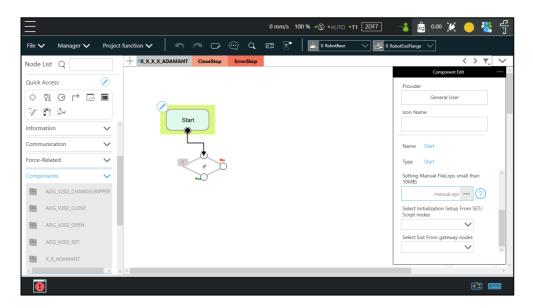


Figure 16 - 1: Start Node

 Provider: Provider is the name of the developer or the company that packs the component. When dragging a created component as a node in TMflow, the information of the developer will be displayed in the field as the creator.



#### **IMPORTANT:**

Components will not be saved if they do not follow the correct naming convention. This includes but is not limited to using "Omron" or "Techman" affiliated names as the provider.

- Icon Name: Users can use a desired name for the component listed in the node
  list. The icon name is for used in the node list only. Once dragged into flow editing
  area, it displays the component name.
- Name: Name is the name of the currently selected node. Developers may edit the
  name in the edit function of the node to optimize the visibility of the flow. This item
  can be used by developers to check the correctness of the current modifying node.
- Type: Type can be used by developers to check the correctness of the current modifying node.
- This component can be placed in thread: This item sets if the component is
  available for use in a thread. To tick, the component must not come without motion
  nodes, or it will get a denial while saving the file.
- Icon: Developers can set up two different icons for "normal" and "clicked" status of the component. Only image files in the USB drive labeled with TMROBOT can be imported.





#### **IMPORTANT:**

The component's icon supports PNG image files only, and the suggested maximum resolution is 40 x 40 pixels to avoid distortion or blur.

 Manual: Developers can import a manual file in XPS format, from the USB drive labeled with TMROBOT, to guide users. Once imported the XPS file, users can click the icon to check its correctness.



#### **IMPORTANT:**

Make sure the file size of your XPS is less than 10MB or it will not be accepted.

- Select Initialization Setup From SET/Script nodes: This item defines the initial value setting of the component upon entry. Developers can select either the SET node or the Script node as the default starting point for the component. This initial set point is open to editing on the user side. Even if no initial set point is selected, there will still be an initial set point as an empty SET node for users to configure in the component node editing. The initial set point serves as the input parameter when calling the component. Users can assign different initial values to component nodes, even if the components have the same name, allowing the nodes to handle various processing flows individually.
- Select Exit From Gateway nodes: This item sets the branches of the component.
   Developers have to select a Gateway node as the exit of the component and the possible results branch over the Gateway node exits according to the logic. Users can process the flow with the respective programs provided by the developers.



# **IMPORTANT**:

You can change the variables in the results with the **SET** node while planning the flow, and use **Case** in the **Gateway** node to judge the variables in the results and lead the results to the different position. If the selected **Gateway** node as the exit comes with child nodes, the child nodes will be ignored.

- Command List: This item sets the checked command sets embedded into the
   Component. When users import the component, the checked command list will be imported also.
- TCP List: This item sets the checked TCP list embedded into the Component.

  When users import the Component, the parameters will be imported also. The



- prefix of the **TCP** has to go with the first two names (Application\_Provider\_) of the project name in **TM Component Editor**; otherwise, they will not appear in **TM Component Editor**.
- Global Variable List: This item sets the Global Variables used by the developer embedded into the Component, so the variable conveyance in different Components is achievable. The first two names have to be identical to the names in the project; otherwise, they will not appear in TM Component Editor. For the naming rule of TM Component Editor, refer to 16.1.2 TM Component Editor Naming Rule.

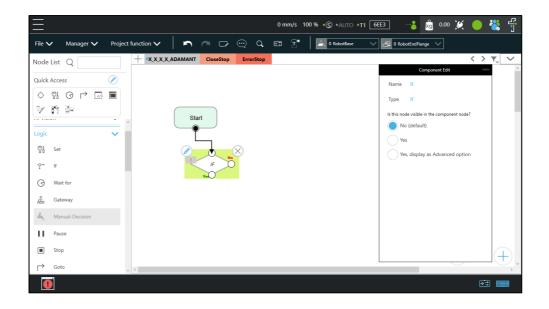


#### **IMPORTANT:**

Inappropriate changes of the project names in **TM Component** may result in missing of the embedded **Global Variables**.

### 16.1.1.2 Node settings

• Are setting items in this node visible: This item sets the node in TM Component Editor to be editable by users. When an IF node is set to Display and its flow is packed in a component, clicking edit in the component will present the node in the component as shown below. Once checked Yes, display as Advanced option, developers can select items in Display Item available for uses to modify in the Component. Therefore, first-time users can begin with the basic functions and the simplified interface, and advanced users can check Advanced for more progressive applications.





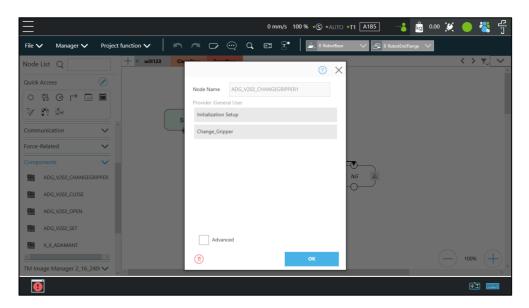
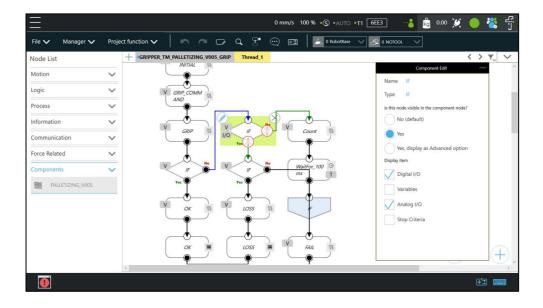


Figure 16 - 2: Node Setting (1/2)

As shown below, supposed the **IF** node is set to **visible** and **Digital I/O** and **Analog I/O** are both checked, after the component is dragged into the project, users can select parameters of **Digital I/O** and **Analog I/O** to append or modify by checking the boxes in **Display Item** of the **IF** node in the **Component**.





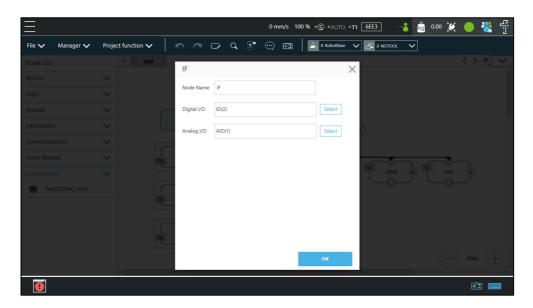


Figure 16 - 3: Node Setting (2/2)

DeviceReadOnly: This item is applicable to force control related nodes.
 Developers can set the properties of the force sensing devices to
 DeviceReadOnly to lock available force sensing devices and prevent users from modifying them. Refer to 16.3.3 The example of point parameterization application for detailed applications.

# 16.1.2 TM Component Editor Naming Rule

The naming rule is intended to help users understand the purpose of the component quickly and completely. To help developers understand component development consistently and intuitively, **TM Component Editor** regulates the naming in part of the parameters to enhance readability with applicable categories of components, which will go through one by one in the following.

# 16.1.2.1 Component Naming

The naming rule of **TM Component Editor** goes by Application\_Provider\_Model\_Version\_Function.

Name	Description & Examples
Application	GRIPPER
Provider	Omron
Model	Adaptive
Version	V001
Function	GRIP

**Table 22: Component Naming** 





#### **IMPORTANT**:

Do not use reserved words such as var in naming.

The maximum characters available in naming compounded with the component and the vision task is 126, otherwise the vision task may not function normally.

		Examples			
Item	Rule	Component Name	Item Name	Name for Imported Component	
Variable	component name # .item name	A_B_C_V001_D	var_A	A_B_C_V001_D1.var_A	
point	component name # .item name	A_B_C_V001_D	P1	A_B_C_V001_D1.P1	
Set	component name # .item name	A_B_C_V001_D	SET	A_B_C_V001_D1.SET	
Base	component name # .item name	A_B_C_V001_D	Base1	A_B_C_V001_D1.Base1	
Vision Base	component name #.item name	A_B_C_V001_D	vision_Landmark	A_B_C_V001_D1.vision_Landmark	
Device	component name # .item name	A_B_C_V001_D	mrtu_Gripper	A_B_C_V001_D1.mrtu_Gripper	
lobal Variable	item name	A_B_C_V001_D	A_B_Variable	A_B_Variable	
TCP	item name	A_B_C_V001_D	A_B_TCP	A_B_TCP	

Table 23: Naming Rule for Items after Components

# 16.1.2.2 Global Variables Naming

The prefix of a **Global Variable** has to be the first two names (Application\_Provider\_) of the project name in **TM Component Editor**. Inappropriate naming of **Global Variables** may result in existing **Global Variables** being overwritten. Refer to 16.3.1 Global Variables for **Global Variable** applications.



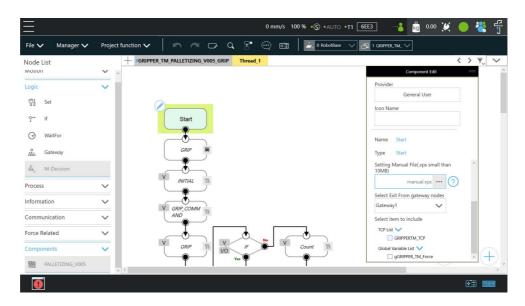


Figure 16 - 4: Global Variables Naming



### **IMPORTANT**:

Inappropriate changes of project names in **TM Component** may result in missing of the embedded **Global Variables**.

# 16.2 Devices

In **TM** Component Editor, you can edit the devices in advance, such as **F/T** Sensor devices, **Modbus** devices, **Network devices**, and embed the devices in the **Component**. The supported devices of TM Al Cobot will be covered one by one below.

#### 16.2.1 Modbus Devices

In **TM Component Editor**, you can set the parameters of the Modbus TCP/RTU devices and have the devices embedded in the **Component**. By dragging the **Component** in **TMflow** to have a Modbus device added, users can configure the Modbus device in the list at the right of the screen.



### **IMPORTANT**:

The local IP will not be embedded in the Modbus device of the component by default. To use a local IP, add a new device and input 127.0.0.1 and 502 as the IP address and port number respectively.

# 16.2.2 Network Devices

In **TM Component Editor**, users can add a new network device newly added by the **Network** node embedded to the **Component**. Dragging the **Component** in **TMflow** will add a **Network** device.



### 16.2.3 Force Sensing Devices

In **TM Component Editor**, you can have the parameters of communication and physics in the force sensing devices embedded in the **Component**. By dragging the component in **TMflow**, users can merely configure the serial port address to match the actually connected address for making use of the **Component** established with the device in the flow. Check **DeviceReadOnly** to limit the component users to using the developer set devices. For how to set available devices in a component, refer to 16.3.4 The example of making parameterized devices.

# 16.3 Features & Applicable Examples

This section goes through the principal ideas of programming, techniques, examples including **Global Variables**, **Subflows**, parameterizations, etc. The applicable methods and scenarios are introduced below as a reference for developers to program in simple ways.

#### 16.3.1 Global Variables

Users can click Global Variables in
Configuration to enter the Global
Variable system. With Global Variables,
TM Component Editor may deliver values
to various Components. The example
below divides the components of the
Gripper Button into SET, GRIP, and
RELEASE. SET is for setting parameters of
the Gripper Button. GRIP and RELEASE
go without parameter settings but merely
hold and free the object respectively.

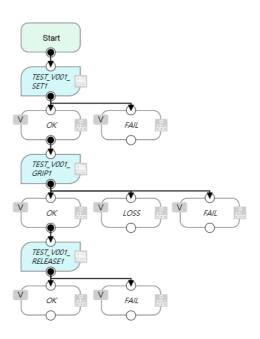


Figure 16 - 5: Global Variables

If parameters of the **Gripper Button** are set in **GRIP**, the settings in **GRIP** will refresh to the defaults when adding a new component, which means the parameters of **GRIP** of the **Gripper Button** will return to the values set by the developer. However, if the parameters are changed in **SET** as **Global Variables**, the **Gripper Button** will apply the user setting parameters while executing **GRIP** and **RELEASE**.





### **IMPORTANT**:

**Global Variables** will not lose their values because of a system shutdown. When using a **Global Variable**, the prefix of the **Global Variable** has to go with the first two names (Application\_Provider\_) of the project name in **TM Component Editor**.

### 16.3.2 Component Inheritance

If there is a **Component** node in **TMflow**, then dragging another identical **Component** prompts users to either create a new component instance or use the same parameters as the old one. When choosing **Select the Existing Component**, the declared variables, devices, coordinates, and TCP parameters are shared between the identical component instances. When choosing **Make it as a New Component**, different serial names will apply to the declared variables, devices, coordinates, and **TCP** parameters of the new component instance. In the case of a **Gripper Button**-generated **Component**, it chooses the last selected existing component. If the previous user operation is to add a component or it is unavailable to choose the **Select the existing component**, it will select the last added one. In the case of version changing with the identical component, users can use the **Replace the existing component** to update the identical one in TMflow.

# 16.3.3 The example of point parameterization application

If developers are unable to estimate the number of points in **TM Component Editor**, they can achieve through parameterization and the string processing function in **TMflow**. As an example, the component programming of the plugin illustrates below.

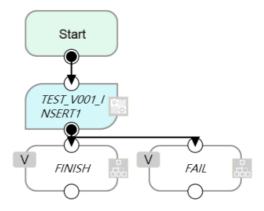


Figure 16 - 6: The Example of Point Parameterization Application (1/4)



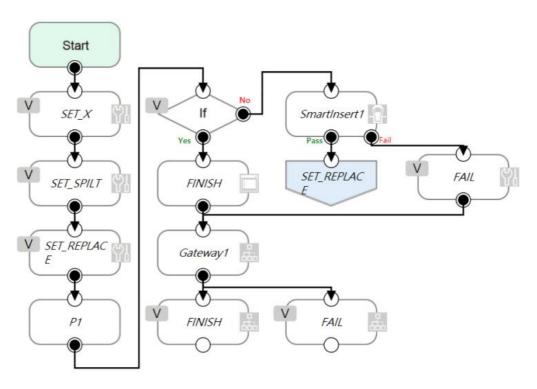


Figure 16 - 7: The Example of Point Parameterization Application (2/4)

In the flow above, the coordinate of the **Component** plugin comes from a 3D CAD file. To developers, the user's coordinates and the number remain unknown. This example uses the X-axis as an explanation. Developers can plan the string structure that users understand easily in advance, and use the string processing function in **TMflow** to retrieve the position of the X-axis by means of the matrix format. Then, developers can replace the position of a single point with the parameterization function for the string returned. Finally, determine whether all plug-in processes are completed according to the size of the matrix.



# NOTE:

Parameterization does not include the status of Operation Scene, Set IO while Project Error, Set IO while Project Stop, and Stop Watch.



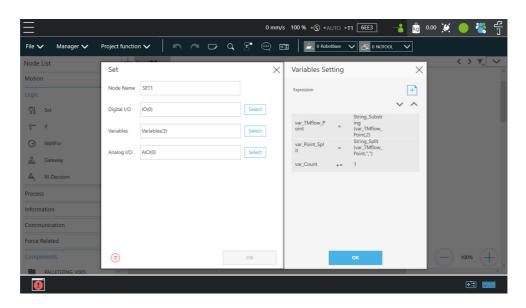


Figure 16 - 8: The Example of Point Parameterization Application (3/4)

With this architecture, the algorithm is programmed by **TMflow** to disassemble the string to deal with the number of points unknown. The following figure shows users an example of a string structure in this component. Users can change the point as needed.

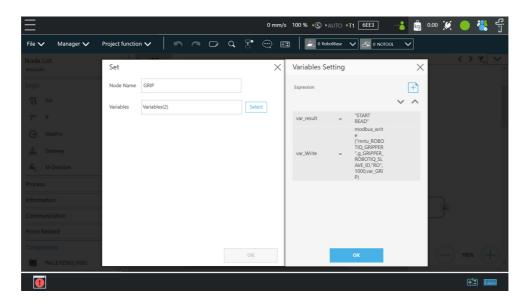


Figure 16 - 9: The Example of Point Parameterization Application (4/4)



# NOTE:

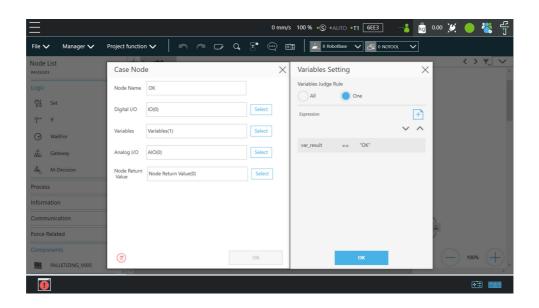
The point positions required in the example above can be achieved by using the **Command** node to read the notepad in the network shared folder or by importing from a text file in **Variable** if the data type is string.

### 16.3.4 The example of making parameterized devices

As shown below, developers can use the device parameterization function to restrict modules



under the name of the device and use the **DeviceReadOnly** property to prohibit users from changing devices. This method can limit available devices in the component.



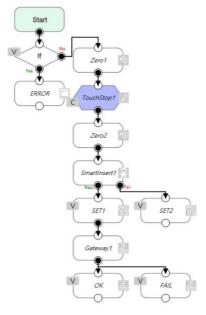


Figure 16 - 10: The Example of Making Parameterized Devices

### 16.3.5 Use thread in TM Component Editor

The thread function is available in **TM Component Editor**, so status monitoring and data acquisition are independent of the robot, and the thread page precedes data interception and analysis. Users are able to read the data or renew the variables in the thread page. Components cannot be dragged into thread pages of the project. If needed, users can delete the page by selecting delete at the edit window of the **Start** node in the child page.





#### IMPORTANT:

If there is a component coming with the thread page in **TMflow**, no new thread page will come into being when clicking inherit. However, a new thread page will come into being when clicking add a new component. Developers have to be careful to plan the flow to avoid logical conflicts resulted from threads between components.



### NOTE:

- 1. Non-pause Thread is applicable to a component.
- 2. If setting the node in the thread as a display item, the display item will present in light blue.
- When users put numerous identical components selected to inherit in the flow and, all the parameters of the components to inherit in the thread will update in synchronicity.

# 16.3.6 Use subflow in TM Component Editor

While programming components in **TM Component Editor**, as the number of nodes increases, some blocks in the **Component** could be reused or nodes in the blocks could be categorized. It is possible that the poor modifications in the nodes of the block results in inconsistent parameters. Therefore, using the **Subflow** node page to frame the concept of modularization, users can simplify the flow of the component programming as well as enhance the readability of the logic in the programming. It is recommended to use the **Subflow** pages as much as possible while programming the **Component**. To delete the page, select delete at the edit window of the **Start** node in the child page.

### 16.3.7 Hide parameters

**TM Component Editor** lets developers cover part of parameters. After selecting variables, bases, and points in **TM Component Editor**, developers can select whether to show parameters in the base manager, the base list, the point manager, and the variable list in **TMflow** after dragging the packed **Component** in the flow.



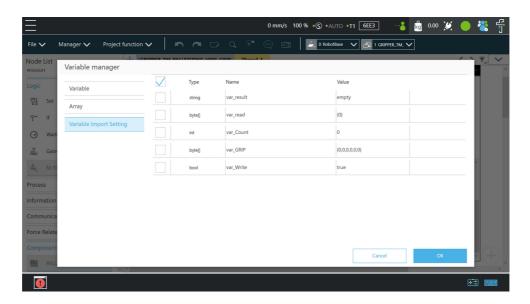


Figure 16 - 11: Hide Parameters

# 16.4 Use the component

Once users have completed the **Component** programming, users can export the **Component** to various projects and make the **Component** available to others. The following goes through how to activate the **Component** to apply to the **Project Page** and make it available to others.

### 16.4.1 Activate the component

When selecting the **Gateway** node as the exit in **TM Component Editor** and clicking save, **TMflow** will create a component with the project. In the meantime, users can activate the

created **Component** in the **Component List** by navigating to ≡ > **Configuration** > **Component**,

and the **Component** should come out as a node in the node list.

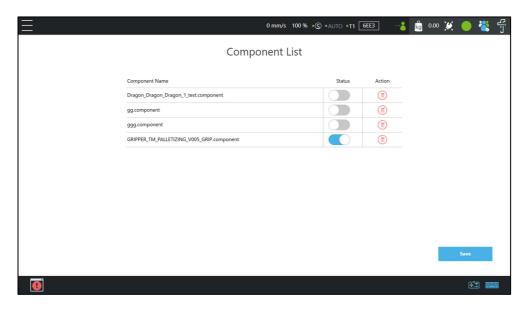


Figure 16 - 12: Activate the Component



# 16.4.2 Import/Export Components

Navigate to **≡** > **System** > **Import/Export** to export the component to the USB driver labeled with **TMROBOT** and import the component onto the users' TM control box and to make it available to users.

# **IMPORTANT**:



- After being imported, it is required to activate the component in the Component List by navigating to ≡ > Setting > Component before using.
- A component that is imported with the same name as a component in use will overwrite the settings of the component in use.



### NOTE:

Components created in newer versions of TMflow are not applicable to older versions of TMflow.



# 17. Collision Check

The Collision Check comes with solutions to provide against issues of the robot's interfering in the self test and the collisions between the gripper and the box. With proper settings and editing based on the scene exported by TMstudio or the simple box container built in TMvision, users can simulate robot motions with robot parts, tools, and virtual boxes to check target motions in advance for collisions in 3D random bin picking applications, large tools, critical poses, and etc.

Before using the collision check node in TMflow in the flow project or declaring the viewer class for collision detection in the script project, users should use TMstudio to configure the robot model and import the gripper CAD file for the zero point and the angle settings with the flange attached. When the TCP of the gripper is set, export the gripper CAD file zipped with files of xml, tcp, and stp to a flash drive labeled **TMROBOT**. Next, refer to 5.6.2.1 Import/Export to import the zipped file in TMflow by selecting **TCP** for the data type, and refer to 8.2.2 Create Tool Center Point by Input Parameters to adjust values. Also, users can add a new vision job to generate a vision base array after recognized to use in the collision check. The following will introduce collision check through a flow project.

#### 17.1 Collision Check Node

In TMflow, drag a collision check node from the node list to the **Flow Editing Area**, and use the node to create a subflow for teaching points. The maximum nodes available in this subflow is 100. The teaching points will be checked with collisions. Once the flow turns to the collision check node in the project page, the flow proceeds to the nodes in the subflow for collision checking. If there is no collision, the flow will depart from **Pass** of the collision check node; otherwise, the flow will depart from **Fail** of the collision check node. In addition, users can set the **Safety Distance** as a buffer for the robot to detect collisions and select **Simulation Speed** to apply to the trial run in the 3D simulator.

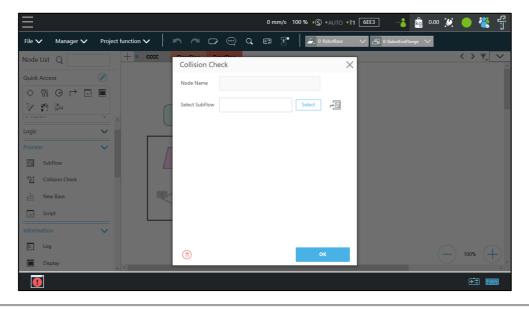




Figure 17 - 1: Collision Check Node



### NOTE:

If the robot has a TMstudio TCP file with a large CAD model import into its Operation Scene, it could cause a significant delay when playing a project for the first time after power cycling the robot. This behavior occurs because the robot must load the large CAD model into the workspace upon pressing Play for the first time after power cycling. To mitigate this delay, please generate a TCP in TMstudio using a smaller CAD model.



# **Appendix A: Display of Indication Light Ring**

Users can recognize the operation mode and status of the TM AI Cobot from the **Indication Light Ring**. Each light indication comes with a maximum of 2 different colors, and the colors go with various blinking ratios to provide additional status information of the robot. There are two main categories of light indication: Special Light Indication and Regular Light Indication.

#### 1. Special Light Indication

Initializing: Alternating between Red and Light Off equally

Power On with STO status: Failed to finish booting up and Light Off (Buzzer no beep)

Power On with SOS status: Finished booting up and the light indicated as the tables below.

Robot in STO status: Light Off (Buzzer no beep)

Robot in SOS status: Light indicated as the tables below.

Updating: Alternating between Red and Light Off equally (at doubled speed)

Fatal Error(Need to re-boot): Solid Red Light (Buzzer emits a long beep)



#### NOTE:

- STO (Safe Torque Off)\* status condition includes:
  - 1. Category 0 Stop.
  - 2. Category 1 Stop.
  - 3. Emergency Stop function input LOW signal.
- SOS (Safe Operation Stop)\* status condition includes:
  - 1. Safeguard function Input LOW signal.
  - 2. Enabling Switch function at OFF Status.
  - Under safety configuration status of either safety-related parameters
    parameterization, Robot Stick MODE Switch function or Enable/Disable of
    Robot Stick function.

Refer to Safety Manual for details.

\*Both names come from IEC 61800-5-2.



#### NOTE:

The different Light Indication of HW3.2 here are:

AUTO MODE: Blue

Recovery Mode: (Not provided in HW3.2) Industry/Maintenance Mode: White

#### 2. Regular Light Indication

The regular Light Indication alternates between 2 categories of light indication: Operation Mode Light Indication and Auxiliary Light Indication. The blinking ratio of the light indications indicates the various status of the robot. In addition, the display color of Auxiliary Light Indication prioritizes by conditions.



## 2.1 Operation Mode Light Indication

- AUTO MODE: White

- MANUAL MODE: Green

- Not in Operation: Light Off

#### 2.2 Auxiliary Light Indication (Sort by display priority)

Error: Red

- Recovery Mode: Yellow

- Industry/Maintenance Mode: Blue

- Trigger Human-Machine Safety Settings: Purple

Normal: Light Off



#### WARNING:

Certain safety functions will be suspended in Industry/Maintenance Mode. Users should pay attention to the display of the indication light ring and ensure the robot has no chance to contact any vulnerable body regions, such as the spine and the hindbrain.



#### NOTE:

Industry or Maintenance Mode is activated when:

- 1. The Force & Torque Limit function is set to **Only activate under Human-Machine Safety** or **Robot in fence**.
- 2. Certain safety features are malfunctioning or disabled. Contact a service engineer for a thorough inspection.

#### 2.3 Ratio of blinking time period

The table below shows the rule of the blinking ratio between Operation Mode Light Color and Auxiliary Light Color.

			Blinking Ratio			
Status			Operation Mode	Auxiliary Light		
			Light Indication	Indication		
Error		50%	50%			
Paused in	aused in Project or system under SOS status			90%		
	Project is not running	Normal	100%	-		
Not	(Incl. Hold to Run and	Trigger Human-Machine	90%	10%		
Paused	Step Run)	Safety Settings	0070	1070		
	Project is running		50%	50%		

Table 24: Blinking Ratio

The table below shows all Regular Light Indication combinations.



Operation	Demois a status	0	Operat	ion Mode	Auxilia	ry Light
Mode	Running status	Space/Status	Light I	ndication	Indic	ation
		Normal	Green	(100%)	-	
		Error	Green	(50%)	Red	(50%)
	Hald to Dun on Cton	In Recovery Mode	Green	(50%)	Yellow	(50%)
	Hold to Run or Step Run	In Industry / Maintenance Mode	Green	(90%)	Blue	(10%)
		Trigger Human-Machine Safety Settings	Green	(90%)	Purple	(10%)
		Normal	Green	(50%)	Light Off	(50%)
		Error	Green	(50%)	Red	(50%)
MANUAL		In Recovery Mode	Green	(50%)	Yellow	(50%)
MODE	Project is running	In Industry / Maintenance Mode	Green	(50%)	Blue	(50%)
		Trigger Human-Machine Safety Settings	Green	(50%)	Purple	(50%)
		Normal	Green	(10%)	Light Off	(90%)
		Error	Green	(50%)	Red	(50%)
	System under SOS status	In Recovery Mode	Green	(50%)	Yellow	(50%)
		In Industry / Maintenance Mode	Green	(10%)	Blue	(90%)
		Trigger Human-Machine Safety Settings	Green	(10%)	Purple	(90%)
		Normal	White	(100%)	-	
		Error	White	(50%)	Red	(50%)
		In Recovery Mode	White	(50%)	Yellow	(50%)
	Project is not running	In Industry / Maintenance Mode	White	(90%)	Blue	(10%)
		Trigger Human-Machine Safety Settings	White	(90%)	Purple	(10%)
		Normal	White	(50%)	Light Off	(50%)
		Error	White	(50%)	Red	(50%)
AUTO		In Recovery Mode	White	(50%)	Yellow	(50%)
AUTO MODE	Project is running	In Industry / Maintenance Mode	White	(50%)	Blue	(50%)
		Trigger Human-Machine Safety Settings	White	(50%)	Purple	(50%)
		Normal	White	(10%)	Light Off	(90%)
		Error	White	(50%)	Red	(50%)
	Paused in Project or	In Recovery Mode	White	(50%)	Yellow	(50%)
	system under SOS status	In Industry / Maintenance Mode	White	(10%)	Blue	(90%)
		Trigger Human-Machine Safety Settings	White	(10%)	Purple	(90%)

Table 25: Light Indications



The table illustrates a quick reference of how to recover from different kinds of error/ status.

Color/Blinking	Description	Troubleshooting
Alternating between Green/Red light (with 2 beeps from buzzer)	MANUAL MODE Error	Press the Reset button on Robot Stick to troubleshoot the error. See <i>Safety Manual</i> for details.
Alternating between White/Red light (with 2 beeps from buzzer)	AUTO MODE Error	Press the Reset button on Robot Stick to troubleshoot the error. See <i>Safety Manual</i> for details.
Flashing red light	Robot is initializing.	Not Applicable.
Light off	Emergency Stop button pressed	Release the Emergency Stop button and press the Reset button on Robot Stick to power on the robot.
Light off Buzzer emits a long beep	Category 0 Stop	Shutdown and restart required
Solid red light Buzzer emits a long beep	Fatal error	Shutdown and restart required

Table 26: Quick References of Color/Blinking



# **Appendix B: Tables of Safety Parameter Upper and Lower Bounds**

# TM5-700/ TM5M-700

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed L	imit	1500	0	4500	mm/s
	St		J1	190	0	190	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings		J2	190	0	190	deg/s
	Se		J3	190	0	190	deg/s
	fety	Joint Speed	J4	235	0	235	deg/s
	Sa		J5	235	0	235	deg/s
	nce		J6	235	0	235	deg/s
	ma		J1	85000	30000	170000	mNm
	ırfoı		J2	85000	30000	170000	mNm
	Pe	Letter Transport	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
Force		Joint Torque	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm
G.			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
& p			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Speed				Vary from the			
0)		TCP Speed		Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	sbu			selected.			
	ettii	TCP Force		150	100	450	N
	ty S	Hand Guide TCP Speed L	imit	Default, Min. and Ma	ax. Values are the	e same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Human-Machine Safety Settings	Joint Speed	J1-J6	Setting.			
	ne (	·	J1	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	achii		J2	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	₩-	=	J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	nan	Joint Torque	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm
	H		J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
		Reduce Time		150	150	800	ms
			J1	-	-270	270	deg
			J2	-	-180	180	deg
		Joint Decition	J3	-	-155	155	deg
		Joint Position	J4		-180	180	deg
			_34_	<u></u>			
. <u>x</u>	Ħ		J5	-	-180	180	deg
ft Axis	əfault			-		180 270	deg deg
Soft Axis	Default		J5		-180		
Soft Axis	Default		J5 J6	-	-180 -270	270	deg
Soft Axis	Default	Cartesian Limit A/B	J5 J6 X	-	-180 -270 -3000	270 3000	deg mm
Soft Axis	Default	Cartesian Limit A/B	J5 J6 X Y		-180 -270 -3000 -3000	270 3000 3000	deg mm mm



# TM5X-700

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed Lim	it	1500	0	4500	mm/s
	Sc	·	J1	190	0	190	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings		J2	190	0	190	deg/s
	Se	Leta Occasi	J3	190	0	190	deg/s
	fety	Joint Speed	J4	235	0	235	deg/s
	Sa		J5	235	0	235	deg/s
	nce		J6	235	0	235	deg/s
	ma		J1	85000	30000	170000	mNm
	irfo		J2	85000	30000	170000	mNm
	Pe	leiet Terrire	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
Force		Joint Torque	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm
F			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
% pe			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Speed &				Vary from the			
0)		TCP Speed		Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	Sbu			selected.			
	ettir	TCP Force		150	100	450	N
	l S S	Hand Guide TCP Speed Lim	<u>it</u>	Default, Min. and Ma	ax. Values are the	e same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Human-Machine Safety Settings	Joint Speed	J1-J6	Setting.			
	ne		J1	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	зсhі		J2	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	Š.	In int Tanana	J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	nan	Joint Torque	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm
	Hur		J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
		Reduce Time		150	150	800	ms
			J1	-	-360	360	deg
			J2	-	-360	360	deg
		loint Docition	J3	-	-155	155	deg
		Joint Position	J4	-	-360	360	deg
×is	<b>=</b>		J5	-	-360	360	deg
Soft Axis	Default		J6	-	-360	360	deg
So	Ď		Х	-	-3000	3000	mm
			Υ	-	-3000	3000	mm
		Cartesian Limit A/B	Z	-	-3000	3000	mm
			$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg
1			R	_	60	3000	mm



# TM5-900/ TM5M-900

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed L	imit	1500	0	4500	mm/s
	Sc		J1	190	0	190	deg/s
	ttinç		J2	190	0	190	deg/s
	Se,	Joint Chand	J3	190	0	190	deg/s
	fety	Joint Speed	J4	235	0	235	deg/s
	Sa		J5	235	0	235	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings		J6	235	0	235	deg/s
	rma		J1	85000	30000	170000	mNm
	erfo		J2	85000	30000	170000	mNm
	Pe	Joint Torque	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
lce		Joint Torque	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm
F.			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Speed & Force			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
bec				Vary from the			
0,		TCP Speed		Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	sɓu			selected.			
	ettii	TCP Force		150	100	450	N
	it S	Hand Guide TCP Speed L	imit	Default, Min. and M	ax. Values are the	e same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Human-Machine Safety Settings	Joint Speed	J1-J6	Setting.			
	ne (		J1	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	ясhі		J2	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	-Ma	laint Taraus	J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	nan	Joint Torque	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm
	Hur		J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
		Reduce Time		150	150	800	ms
			J1	-	-270	270	deg
			J2	-	-180	180	deg
		Loint Docition	J3	-	-155	155	deg
		Joint Position	J4	-	-180	180	deg
×is	Ħ		J5	-	-180	180	deg
Soft Axis	Default		J6	-	-270	270	deg
လိ	Ŏ		Х	-	-3000	3000	mm
			Υ	-	-3000	3000	mm
		Cartesian Limit A/B	Z	-	-3000	3000	mm
			$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg
		1	R		60	3000	1



# TM5X-900

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed Lin	nit	1500	0	4500	mm/s
	8	·	J1	190	0	190	deg/s
	ting		J2	190	0	190	deg/s
	Sei		J3	190	0	190	deg/s
	fety	Joint Speed	J4	235	0	235	deg/s
	Sai		J5	235	0	235	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings		J6	235	0	235	deg/s
	.ma		J1	85000	30000	170000	mNm
	for		J2	85000	30000	170000	mNm
	P	1	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
Force		Joint Torque	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm
			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
8 p			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Speed &				Vary from the			
S		TCP Speed		Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	Sbu			selected.			
	ettir	TCP Force		150	100	450	N
	Ş	Hand Guide TCP Speed Lin	nit	Default, Min. and Ma	ax. Values are the	e same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Human-Machine Safety Settings	Joint Speed	J1-J6	Setting.			Ť
	ne (	·	J1	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	chii		J2	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	Š.	1	J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	nan	Joint Torque	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm
	쿳		J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
		Reduce Time		150	150	800	ms
			J1	-	-360	360	deg
			J2	-	-360	360	deg
		Injust Desisting	J3	-	-155	155	deg
		Joint Position	J4	-	-360	360	deg
. <u>x</u>	<b>=</b>		J5	-	-360	360	deg
Soft Axis	Default		J6	-	-360	360	deg
So	Ď		Х	-	-3000	3000	mm
			Υ	-	-3000	3000	mm
		Cartesian Limit A/B	Z	-	-3000	3000	mm
			$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg
			R	-	60	3000	mm



# **TM7S Series**

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit	
		T1 Hand Guide TCF	Speed Limit	250	0	250	mm/s	
	Comonal	TCH Hand Guide To	CP Speed Limit	450	0	750	mm/s	
	General	End-Point Reduced	Speed Limit	250	0	250	mm/s	
		Monitored Criteria S	witching Time	800	150	1000	ms	
			Safety Tool	1500	0	4500	mm/s	
			J1, J2	240	0	240	deg/s	
		Speed Limit	J3	240	0	240	deg/s	
			J4, J5	260	0	260	deg/s	
	Performance		J6	520	0	520	deg/s	
8	Safety	Force Limit	TCP, Elbow	150	100	450	N	
Speed & Force			J1, J2	85000	30000	170000	mNm	
<u>~</u>		Torque Limit	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm	
þ		Torque Limit	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm	
Spe			J5, J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm	
		Speed Limit	Safety Tool	Vary from the Body Region selected.	0	4500	mm/s	
			J1-J6	Default, Min. and Max. Values are the same as				
	Human-Machine Safety	Force Limit	TCP, Elbow	Performance Safety			a5	
	,		J1, J2	65000	30000	170000	mNm	
		Torque Limit	J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm	
		Torque Limit	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm	
			J5, J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm	
	Defects	Joint Position	J1, J2, J4, J5, J6	-	-360	360	deg	
<u>×</u> .			J3	-	-152	152	deg	
Soft Axis	Default / Additional	Cartesian Limit A Cartesian Limit B	X, Y, Z	-	-3000	3000	mm	
Ø			$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg	
			R	-	60	3000	mm	
Safety IO	Input Functions	Input Discrepancy Detection Time	Emergency Stop, Safeguard Safeguard for Human- Machine Safety, Reset, Mode Switch, Soft Axis Switch, Bumping Sensor	20	0	1000	ms	
S			Enabling Switch	500	0	1000	ms	
	Output	Safe Home	J1-J6 Position	0	-360	360	deg	
	Functions		Joint Position Tolerance	1	1	3	deg	
		Robot Moving	Joint Speed Criterion	0.5	0.3	10	deg	
ety	O-f-t-T ID:	Basic	X, Y, Z	0	-700	700	mm	
Safety Tool	Safety Tool Point	Advance	X, Y, Z	0	-700	700	mm	
		α		90	0	180	deg	
Mounting Direction	Gravity Direction	β		90	0	180	deg	
= .		<del></del>			•		1	



# **TM5S Series**

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit	
		T1 Hand Guide TCF	Speed Limit	250	0	250	mm/s	
	0	TCH Hand Guide TO	•	450	0	750	mm/s	
	General	End-Point Reduced		250	0	250	mm/s	
		Monitored Criteria S	witching Time	800	150	1000	ms	
			Safety Tool	1500	0	4500	mm/s	
			J1, J2	240	0	240	deg/s	
		Speed Limit	J3	240	0	240	deg/s	
	Performance		J4, J5	260	0	260	deg/s	
			J6	520	0	520	deg/s	
Speed & Force	Safety	Force Limit	TCP, Elbow	150	100	450	N	
Ъ			J1, J2	85000	30000	170000	mNm	
م م		Torque Limit	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm	
ee.			J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm	
S			J5, J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm	
				Vary from the				
		Speed Limit	Safety Tool	Body Region	0	4500	mm/s	
				selected.				
	Human-Machine	J1-J6 Force Limit TCP, Elbow		Default, Min. and Max. Values are the same as				
	Safety	Force Limit	·	Performance Sa		470000		
			J1, J2	65000	30000	170000	mNm	
		Torque Limit	J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm	
		-	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm	
			J5, J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm	
	Default /	Joint Position  Cartesian Limit A  Cartesian Limit B	J1, J2, J4, J5, J6	-	-360	360	deg	
\xis			J3	-	-158	158	deg	
Soft Axis	Additional		X, Y, Z	-	-3000	3000	mm	
Ñ			$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg	
			R	-	60	3000	mm	
Safety IO	Input Functions	Input Discrepancy Detection Time	Emergency Stop, Safeguard Safeguard for Human- Machine Safety, Reset, Mode Switch, Soft Axis Switch, Bumping Sensor	20	0	1000	ms	
Ø			Enabling Switch	500	0	1000	ms	
	Output	Safe Home	J1-J6 Position	0	-360	360	deg	
	Functions		Joint Position Tolerance	1	1	3	deg	
		Robot Moving	Joint Speed Criterion	0.5	0.3	10	deg	
Safety Tool	Safety Tool	Basic	X, Y, Z	0	-900	900	mm	
Saf To	Point	Advance	X, Y, Z	0	-900	900	mm	
ng on		α		90	0	180	deg	
Mounting Direction	Gravity Direction	β		90	0	180	deg	
∟. ه		γ		180	0	180	deg	



# **TM12/ TM12M**

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		1500	0	4500	mm/s
	"		J1	130	0	130	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings		J2	130	0	130	deg/s
	Seti		J3	190	0	190	deg/s
	fety	Joint Speed	J4	190	0	190	deg/s
	Sa		J5	190	0	190	deg/s
	ance		J6	190	0	190	deg/s
	orma		J1	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	Perf		J2	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	4	Inited Transport	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
Force		Joint Torque	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm
F Fo			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
ed &			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Speed &				Vary from the			
		TCP Speed		Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	Sc			selected.			
	ttinę	TCP Force		150	100	450	N
	y Se	Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		Default, Min. and Ma	ax. Values are the	e same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Human-Machine Safety Settings	Joint Speed J1-J6		Setting.			
	ne S	-	J1	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	achi		J2	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	n-M		J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	ıma	Joint Torque	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm
	Ĭ		J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
		Reduce Time		300	300	800	ms
			J1	-	-270	270	deg
			J2	-	-180	180	deg
		Inited Desiring	J3	-	-166	166	deg
		Joint Position	J4	-	-180	180	deg
xis	¥		J5	_	-180	180	deg
Soft Axis	Default		J6	-	-270	270	deg
So	Ω		Х	-	-3000	3000	mm
			Υ	-	-3000	3000	mm
		Cartesian Limit A/B	Z	-	-3000	3000	mm
			$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg
			R	-	60	3000	mm



# **TM12X**

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		1500	0	4500	mm/s
			J1	130	0	130	deg/s
	ings		J2	130	0	130	deg/s
	Sett		J3	190	0	190	deg/s
	fety	Joint Speed	J4	190	0	190	deg/s
	Sat		J5	190	0	190	deg/s
	ance		J6	190	0	190	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings		J1	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	Perfc		J2	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	ш.		J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
<u>8</u>		Joint Torque	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm
, Force			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Speed &			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Spe				Vary from the			
		TCP Speed		Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	St			selected.			
	ttinç	TCP Force		150	100	450	N
	y Se	Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		Default, Min. and Ma	ax. Values are the	e same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Human-Machine Safety Settings	Joint Speed J1-J6		Setting.			-
	ne S		J1	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	achi		J2	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	M-n		J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	ıma	Joint Torque	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm
	ヹ		J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
		Reduce Time		300	300	800	ms
			J1	-	-360	360	deg
			J2	-	-360	360	deg
			J3	-	-166	166	deg
		Joint Position	J4	-	-360	360	deg
(is	#		J5	-	-360	360	deg
Soft Axis	Default		J6	-	-360	360	deg
So	ă		Х	-	-3000	3000	mm
			Υ	-	-3000	3000	mm
		Cartesian Limit A/B	Z	-	-3000	3000	mm
			$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg
		R		_	60	3000	mm



## **TM12S Series**

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit	
		T1 Hand Guide TCF	Speed Limit	250	0	250	mm/s	
	0	TCH Hand Guide TO	•	450	0	750	mm/s	
	General	End-Point Reduced	Speed Limit	250	0	250	mm/s	
		Monitored Criteria S	witching Time	800	300	1000	ms	
			Safety Tool	1500	0	4500	mm/s	
			J1, J2	160	0	160	deg/s	
		Speed Limit	J3	240	0	240	deg/s	
	Performance		J4, J5	260	0	260	deg/s	
			J6	520	0	520	deg/s	
Speed & Force	Safety	Force Limit	TCP, Elbow	150	100	450	N	
Го			J1, J2	175000	30000	350000	mNm	
d &		Torquo Limit	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm	
эее		Torque Limit	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm	
Sp			J5, J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm	
				Vary from the				
		Speed Limit	Safety Tool	Body Region	0	4500	mm/s	
		Opeca Limit		selected.				
	Human-Machine		J1-J6	Default, Min. and Max. Values are the same a				
	Safety	Force Limit	TCP, Elbow	Performance Sa		I	Г	
			J1, J2	65000	30000	350000	mNm	
		Torque Limit	J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm	
			J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm	
			J5, J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm	
	Default /	Joint Position	J1, J2, J4, J5, J6	-	-360	360	deg	
xis			J3	-	-162	162	deg	
Soft Axis	Additional	Cartesian Limit A Cartesian Limit B	X, Y, Z	-	-3000	3000	mm	
Sc	/ 1 <b></b>		$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg	
			R	-	60	3000	mm	
Safety IO	Input Functions	Input Discrepancy Detection Time	Emergency Stop, Safeguard Safeguard for Human- Machine Safety, Reset, Mode Switch, Soft Axis Switch, Bumping Sensor	20	0	1000	ms	
Š			Enabling Switch	500	0	1000	ms	
	Output	Safe Home	J1-J6 Position	0	-360	360	deg	
	Functions		Joint Position Tolerance	1	1	3	deg	
		Robot Moving	Joint Speed Criterion	0.5	0.3	10	deg	
Safety Tool	Safety Tool	Basic	X, Y, Z	0	-1300	1300	mm	
Saf	Point	Advance	X, Y, Z	0	-1300	1300	mm	
ing		α		90	0	180	deg	
Mounting Direction	Gravity Direction	β		90	0	180	deg	
Mc		γ		180	0	180	deg	



# **TM14/ TM14M**

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		1500	0	4500	mm/s
	"		J1	130	0	130	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings		J2	130	0	130	deg/s
	Seti		J3	190	0	190	deg/s
	fety	Joint Speed	J4	160	0	160	deg/s
	Sa		J5	160	0	160	deg/s
	ance		J6	190	0	190	deg/s
	orma		J1	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	Perfc		J2	175000	30000	350000	mNm
		Inited Tananca	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
<u>6</u>	Speed & Force	Joint Torque	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm
F Fo			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
ed 8			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Spe				Vary from the			
		TCP Speed		Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	St	) D		selected.			
	ttinç	TCP Force		150	100	450	N
	y Se	Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		Default, Min. and Ma	ax. Values are the	e same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Human-Machine Safety Settings	Joint Speed	J1-J6	Setting.			
	ine S		J1	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	achi		J2	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	n-M	Inited Tananca	J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	ıma	Joint Torque	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm
	ヹ		J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
		Reduce Time		300	300	800	ms
			J1	_	-270	270	deg
			J2	-	-180	180	deg
		Joint Docition	J3	-	-163	163	deg
		Joint Position	J4	-	-180	180	deg
xis	Ħ		J5	_	-180	180	deg
Soft Axis	Default		J6	-	-270	270	deg
So	Ω		Χ	-	-3000	3000	mm
			Υ	-	-3000	3000	mm
		Cartesian Limit A/B	Z	-	-3000	3000	mm
			$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg
1			R	-	60	3000	mm



# TM14X

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		1500	0	4500	mm/s
			J1	130	0	130	deg/s
	ings		J2	130	0	130	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings		J3	190	0	190	deg/s
	fety	Joint Speed	J4	160	0	160	deg/s
	Sa		J5	160	0	160	deg/s
	ance		J6	190	0	190	deg/s
	orma		J1	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	Perf		J2	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	4	Inited Transport	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
<u>6</u>	Speed & Force	Joint Torque	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm
F Fo			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
ed &			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Spe		TCP Speed		Vary from the			
				Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	Sg			selected.			
	ttinę	TCP Force		150	100	450	N
	y Se	TCP Force  Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit  Joint Speed  J  J  J  J  J  J  J  J  J  J  J  J  J		Default, Min. and Ma	ax. Values are the	e same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Safet	Joint Speed J1-J6		Setting.			
	ne S		J1	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	achi		J2	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	M-n	1	J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	ıma	Joint Torque	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm
	Ĭ		J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
		Reduce Time		300	300	800	ms
			J1	_	-360	360	deg
			J2	-	-360	360	deg
		Joint Docition	J3	-	-163	163	deg
		Joint Position	J4	-	-360	360	deg
xis	¥		J5	_	-360	360	deg
Soft Axis	Default		J6	-	-360	360	deg
So	Ω		Х	-	-3000	3000	mm
			Υ	-	-3000	3000	mm
		Cartesian Limit A/B	Z	-	-3000	3000	mm
			$\theta z$	_	0	359	deg
			R	_	60	3000	mm



## **TM14S Series**

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		T1 Hand Guide TCF	Speed Limit	250	0	250	mm/s
	0	TCH Hand Guide TO	CP Speed Limit	450	0	750	mm/s
	General	End-Point Reduced	Speed Limit	250	0	250	mm/s
		Monitored Criteria S	witching Time	800	300	1000	ms
			Safety Tool	1500	0	4500	mm/s
			J1, J2	160	0	160	deg/s
		Speed Limit	J3	240	0	240	deg/s
			J4, J5	260	0	260	deg/s
	Performance		J6	520	0	520	deg/s
Speed & Force	Safety	Force Limit	TCP, Elbow	150	100	450	N
Ро			J1, J2	175000	30000	350000	mNm
<b>⊗</b> p		Torquo Limit	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
996		Torque Limit	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Sp			J5, J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
				Vary from the			
		Speed Limit	Safety Tool	Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
		Opeca Liniit		selected.			
	Human-Machine		J1-J6	Default, Min. a	same as		
	Safety	Force Limit TCP, Elbow		Performance Sa			1
			J1, J2	65000	30000	350000	mNm
		Torque Limit	J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
		'	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J5, J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
		Joint Position	J1, J2, J4, J5, J6	-	-360	360	deg
xis	Default /	- Contraction	J3	-	-163	163	deg
Soft Axis	Additional	Cartesian Limit A	X, Y, Z	-	-3000	3000	mm
S	714414151141	Cartesian Limit B	$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg
		Cartoolari Elimit B	R	-	60	3000	mm
Safety IO	Input Functions	Input Discrepancy Detection Time	Emergency Stop, Safeguard Safeguard for Human- Machine Safety, Reset, Mode Switch, Soft Axis Switch, Bumping Sensor	20	0	1000	ms
Ø			Enabling Switch	500	0	1000	ms
	Output	Safe Home	J1-J6 Position	0	-360	360	deg
	Functions		Joint Position Tolerance	1	1	3	deg
		Robot Moving	Joint Speed Criterion	0.5	0.3	10	deg
ety	Safety Tool	Basic	X, Y, Z	0	-1100	1100	mm
Safety Tool	Point	Advance	X, Y, Z	0	-1100	1100	mm
ng on		α		90	0	180	deg
Mounting Direction	Gravity Direction	β		90	0	180	deg
Mc		γ		180	0	180	deg



# **TM16/ TM16M**

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		1500	0	4500	mm/s
	"		J1	130	0	130	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings		J2	130	0	130	deg/s
	Set		J3	190	0	190	deg/s
	fety	Joint Speed	J4	160	0	160	deg/s
	Sa		J5	160	0	160	deg/s
	ance		J6	190	0	190	deg/s
	orma		J1	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	Perfc		J2	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	ш.	Inited Transport	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
<u>6</u>	Speed & Force	Joint Torque	J4	43000	15000	85000	mNm
F Fo			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
ed 8			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Spe		TCP Speed  TCP Force Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit  Joint Speed  J1-J6  J1  J2  J3  J4  J5		Vary from the			
				Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	Sc			selected.			
	ttinç			150	100	450	N
	y Se	Mand Guide TCP Speed Limit		Default, Min. and Ma	ax. Values are the	e same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Safet	Joint Speed	J1-J6	Setting.			
	ne S		J1	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	achi		J2	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	<b>∐</b> -u		J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	ıma	Joint Torque	J4	29000	15000	85000	mNm
	ヹ		J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
		Reduce Time		300	300	800	ms
			J1	_	-270	270	deg
			J2	-	-180	180	deg
		Joint Docition	J3	-	-155	155	deg
		Joint Position	J4	-	-180	180	deg
xis	<b>=</b>		J5	_	-180	180	deg
Soft Axis	Default		J6	-	-270	270	deg
So			Χ	-	-3000	3000	mm
			Υ	-	-3000	3000	mm
		Cartesian Limit A/B	Z	-	-3000	3000	mm
			$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg
1			R	-	60	3000	mm



# **TM16X**

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		1500	0	4500	mm/s
			J1	130	0	130	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings		J2	130	0	130	deg/s
	Set	1 0	J3	190	0	190	deg/s
	fety	Joint Speed	J4	160	0	160	deg/s
	Sa		J5	160	0	160	deg/s
	ance		J6	190	0	190	deg/s
	Jr Mis		J1	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	erfc		J2	175000	30000	350000	mNm
			J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
8		Joint Torque	J4	43000	15000	85000	mNm
Fol			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Speed & Force			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Spec		TCP Speed		Vary from the			
				Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	Sc			selected.			
	tting	TCP Force		150	100	450	N
	Se	Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		Default, Min. and Ma	ax. Values are the	same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Human-Machine Safety Settings	Joint Speed	J1-J6	Setting.			
	ine S		J1	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	ach		J2	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	N-n	1	J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	rma	Joint Torque	J4	20000	45000		IIIINIII
	ヹ			29000	15000	85000	mNm
	ゴ		J5	15000	15000 8000	85000 45000	
				†			mNm
		Reduce Time	J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm mNm
		Reduce Time	J5	15000 15000	8000 8000	45000 45000	mNm mNm mNm
		Reduce Time	J5 J6	15000 15000 300	8000 8000 300	45000 45000 800	mNm mNm mNm ms
			J5 J6	15000 15000 300	8000 8000 300 -360	45000 45000 800 360	mNm mNm mNm ms deg
		Reduce Time  Joint Position	J5 J6 J1 J2	15000 15000 300 - -	8000 8000 300 -360 -360	45000 45000 800 360 360	mNm mNm mNm ms deg deg
kis	ä		J5 J6 J1 J2 J3	15000 15000 300 - -	8000 8000 300 -360 -360 -155	45000 45000 800 360 360 155	mNm mNm ms deg deg deg
ft Axis	efault		J5 J6 J1 J2 J3 J4	15000 15000 300 - - - -	8000 8000 300 -360 -360 -155 -360	45000 45000 800 360 360 155 360	mNm mNm ms deg deg deg deg
Soft Axis	Default		J5 J6 J1 J2 J3 J4 J5	15000 15000 300 - - - - -	8000 8000 300 -360 -360 -155 -360	45000 45000 800 360 360 155 360 360	mNm mNm ms deg deg deg deg deg deg
Soft Axis	Default		J5 J6 J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 J6	15000 15000 300 - - - - - -	8000 8000 300 -360 -360 -155 -360 -360	45000 45000 800 360 360 155 360 360	mNm mNm ms deg deg deg deg deg deg deg
Soft Axis	Default		J5 J6 J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 J6 X	15000 15000 300  - - - - - -	8000 8000 300 -360 -155 -360 -360 -360 -3000	45000 45000 800 360 360 155 360 360 360 3000	mNm mNm mNm ms deg deg deg deg deg deg deg mm
Soft Axis	Default	Joint Position	J5 J6 J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 J6 X	15000 15000 300      	8000 8000 300 -360 -360 -155 -360 -360 -360 -3000	45000 45000 800 360 360 155 360 360 360 3000 3000	mNm mNm ms deg deg deg deg deg deg deg mm mm



# **TM20/ TM20M**

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		1500	0	4500	mm/s
			J1	100	0	100	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings		J2	100	0	100	deg/s
	Sett		J3	130	0	130	deg/s
	fety	Joint Speed	J4	160	0	160	deg/s
	Sa		J5	190	0	190	deg/s
	ance		J6	235	0	235	deg/s
	orma		J1	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	Perfc		J2	175000	30000	350000	mNm
		Inint Tannus	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
<u>0</u>		Joint Torque	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm
P. FO			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Speed & Force			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Spe		TCP Speed		Vary from the			
				Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	တ္ထ			selected.			
	tting	TCP Force		150	100	450	N
	y Se	Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		Default, Min. and Ma	ax. Values are the	e same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Human-Machine Safety Settings	Joint Speed	J1-J6	Setting.			
	ne S		J1	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	achi		J2	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	<u>M</u> -u		J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	ıma	Joint Torque	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm
	ヹ		J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
	1				1	1	
1		Reduce Time		350	350	800	ms
		Reduce Time	J1	350 -	350 -270	800 270	ms deg
		Reduce Time	J1 J2				1
				-	-270	270	deg
		Reduce Time  Joint Position	J2	-	-270 -180	270 180	deg deg
×i.s	<u></u>		J2 J3	-	-270 -180 -166	270 180 166	deg deg deg
ıft Axis	efault		J2 J3 J4	- - - -	-270 -180 -166 -180	270 180 166 180	deg deg deg deg
Soft Axis	Default		J2 J3 J4 J5	- - - -	-270 -180 -166 -180 -180	270 180 166 180 180	deg deg deg deg deg
Soft Axis	Default		J2 J3 J4 J5 J6	- - - - -	-270 -180 -166 -180 -180 -270	270 180 166 180 180 270	deg deg deg deg deg deg deg
Soft Axis	Default		J2 J3 J4 J5 J6 X	- - - - -	-270 -180 -166 -180 -180 -270 -3000	270 180 166 180 180 270 3000	deg deg deg deg deg deg mm
Soft Axis	Default	Joint Position	J2 J3 J4 J5 J6 X	- - - - - - -	-270 -180 -166 -180 -180 -270 -3000	270 180 166 180 180 270 3000 3000	deg deg deg deg deg deg mm mm



# TM20X

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit
		TCP Speed		1500	0	4500	mm/s
		TCP Force		150	100	450	N
		Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		1500	0	4500	mm/s
	"		J1	100	0	100	deg/s
	ings		J2	100	0	100	deg/s
	Setl	1::0	J3	130	0	130	deg/s
	Performance Safety Settings	Joint Speed	J4	160	0	160	deg/s
	Sa		J5	190	0	190	deg/s
	ance		J6	235	0	235	deg/s
	orms		J1	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	Perfc		J2	175000	30000	350000	mNm
	ш	Inited Townson	J3	85000	30000	170000	mNm
<u>s</u>	Speed & Force	Joint Torque	J4	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Y Fo			J5	23000	8000	45000	mNm
ed &			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm
Spe		TCP Speed		Vary from the			
				Body Region	0	4500	mm/s
	Sc			selected.			
	ttinį	TCP Force		150	100	450	N
	S Se	Hand Guide TCP Speed Limit		Default, Min. and Ma	ax. Values are the	e same as Perfor	mance Safety
	Human-Machine Safety Settings	Joint Speed J1-J6		Setting.			
	ne S		J1	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	achi		J2	65000	30000	350000	mNm
	<u>V</u> -u		J3	65000	30000	170000	mNm
	ıma	Joint Torque	J4	15000	8000	45000	mNm
	Ĭ		J5	15000	8000	45000	mNm
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm
		Reduce Time		350	350	800	ms
			J1	-	-360	360	deg
			J2	-	-360	360	deg
		Leint Desition	J3	-	-166	166	deg
		Joint Position	J4	-	-360	360	deg
xis	#		J5	_	-360	360	deg
Soft Axis	Default		J6	-	-360	360	deg
So			Х	-	-3000	3000	mm
			Υ	-	-3000	3000	mm
		Cartesian Limit A/B	Z	-	-3000	3000	mm
			$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg
			R	_	60	3000	mm



## **TM25S Series**

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit		
		T1 Hand Guide TCF	Speed Limit	250	0	250	mm/s		
	0	TCH Hand Guide TO	•	450	0	750	mm/s		
	General	End-Point Reduced	Speed Limit	250	0	250	mm/s		
		Monitored Criteria S	witching Time	800	300	1000	ms		
			Safety Tool	1500	0	4500	mm/s		
			J1, J2	150	0	150	deg/s		
		Speed Limit	J3	160	0	160	deg/s		
			J4, J6	225	0	225	deg/s		
	Performance		J5	240	0	240	deg/s		
Speed & Force	Safety	Force Limit	TCP, Elbow	350	100	450	N		
Ро			J1, J2	375000	75000	750000	mNm		
<b>⊗</b> p		Torquo Limit	J3, J4	175000	30000	350000	mNm		
ee		Torque Limit	J5	85000	30000	170000	mNm		
Sp			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm		
				Vary from the					
		Speed Limit	Safety Tool	Body Region	0	4500	mm/s		
		Opeca Liniit		selected.					
	Human-Machine		J1-J6	· ·	Default, Min. and Max. Values are the s				
	Safety	Force Limit TCP, Elbow		Performance Sa		I	Г		
			J1, J2	90000	75000	750000	mNm		
		Torque Limit	J3, J4	65000	30000	350000	mNm		
		'	J5	65000	30000	170000	mNm		
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm		
		Joint Position	J1, J2, J4, J5, J6	-	-360	360	deg		
xis	Default /	- Contraction	J3	-	-166	166	deg		
Soft Axis	Additional	Cartesian Limit A	X, Y, Z	-	-3000	3000	mm		
S		Cartesian Limit B	$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg		
		Cartoolari Eliinit B	R	-	60	3000	mm		
Safety IO	Input Functions	Input Discrepancy Detection Time	Emergency Stop, Safeguard Safeguard for Human- Machine Safety, Reset, Mode Switch, Soft Axis Switch, Bumping Sensor	20	0	1000	ms		
Ø			Enabling Switch	500	0	1000	ms		
	Output	Safe Home	J1-J6 Position	0	-360	360	deg		
	Functions		Joint Position Tolerance	1	1	3	deg		
		Robot Moving	Joint Speed Criterion	0.5	0.3	10	deg		
Safety Tool	Safety Tool	Basic	X, Y, Z	0	-1902	1902	mm		
Saf	Point	Advance	X, Y, Z	0	-1902	1902	mm		
ing		α		90	0	180	deg		
Mounting Direction	Gravity Direction	β		90	0	180	deg		
Mc		γ		180	0	180	deg		



# TM30S Series

				Default Value	Min. Value	Max. Value	Unit		
		T1 Hand Guide TCF	Speed Limit	250	0	250	mm/s		
	0	TCH Hand Guide To	•	450	0	750	mm/s		
	General	End-Point Reduced	Speed Limit	250	0	250	mm/s		
		Monitored Criteria S	witching Time	800	300	1000	ms		
			Safety Tool	1500	0	4500	mm/s		
			J1, J2	150	0	150	deg/s		
		Speed Limit	J3	160	0	160	deg/s		
			J4, J6	225	0	225	deg/s		
	Performance		J5	240	0	240	deg/s		
Speed & Force	Safety	Force Limit	TCP, Elbow	350	100	450	N		
Ро			J1, J2	375000	75000	750000	mNm		
<b>⊗</b> p		Torquo Limit	J3, J4	175000	30000	350000	mNm		
996		Torque Limit	J5	85000	30000	170000	mNm		
Sp			J6	23000	8000	45000	mNm		
				Vary from the					
		Speed Limit	Safety Tool	Body Region	0	4500	mm/s		
		Opeca Liniit		selected.					
	Human-Machine		J1-J6	· ·	Default, Min. and Max. Values are the s				
	Safety	Force Limit TCP, Elbow		Performance Sa		1	1		
			J1, J2	90000	75000	750000	mNm		
		Torque Limit	J3, J4	65000	30000	350000	mNm		
		'	J5	65000	30000	170000	mNm		
			J6	15000	8000	45000	mNm		
		Joint Position	J1, J2, J4, J5, J6	-	-360	360	deg		
xis	Default /		J3	-	-170	170	deg		
Soft Axis	Additional	Cartesian Limit A	X, Y, Z	-	-3000	3000	mm		
S	7 13 3 11 3 1 3 1	Cartesian Limit B	$\theta z$	-	0	359	deg		
		Cartoolari Elimit B	R	-	60	3000	mm		
Safety IO	Input Functions	Input Discrepancy Detection Time	Emergency Stop, Safeguard Safeguard for Human- Machine Safety, Reset, Mode Switch, Soft Axis Switch, Bumping Sensor	20	0	1000	ms		
Ø			Enabling Switch	500	0	1000	ms		
	Output	Safe Home	J1-J6 Position	0	-360	360	deg		
	Functions		Joint Position Tolerance	1	1	3	deg		
		Robot Moving	Joint Speed Criterion	0.5	0.3	10	deg		
Safety Tool	Safety Tool	Basic	X, Y, Z	0	-1702	1702	mm		
Saf	Point	Advance	X, Y, Z	0	-1702	1702	mm		
ing		α		90	0	180	deg		
Mounting Direction	Gravity Direction	β		90	0	180	deg		
Mc		γ		180	0	180	deg		



# **Appendix C: Modbus List**

Classify	Function Code	Signal Type	R/W	Note
Read coils	01	Digital Output	R	
Read discrete inputs	02	Digital Input	R	
Read holding registers	03	Register Output	R	TMflow Modbus
Read input registers	04	Register Input	R	signal type and
Write single coil	05	Digital Output	W	Modbus function
Write single register	06	Register Output	W	code table.
Write multiple coils	15	Digital Output	W	
Write multiple registers	16	Register Output	W	

Robot Status 1	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Robot Link	02	7200	Bool	R	0. N-		
Error or Not	02	7201	Bool	R	0: No		
Get UI Control or Not	02	7205	Bool	R	1: Yes		
Light	01/05	7206	Pool	R/W	0: Disable		
Light	01/05	7200	Bool	R/VV	1: Enable		
User Connected External	02	7207	Bool	R	0: Restored		
Safeguard [Pause]	02	1201	БООІ	K			
ESTOP	02	7208	Bool	R	1: Triggered		
AUTO MODE play confirm					0: Low		
port (AUT.P)	02	7214	Bool	R	1: High (Able to play in auto		X
port (AOT.F)					mode)		
					0: Normal		
					1: SOS		
Robot State	04	7215	Int16	R	2: Error		
					3: Recovery Mode		
					4: STO (Including ESTOP)		
Operation Mode	04	7216	Int16	R	0: Manual		
Operation wiode	04	7210	111110	N	1: Auto		
Manual Mode Settings	04	7217	Int16	R	0: T1 Setting		X
Ivialidal Mode Settings	04	1211	111110	N	1: TCH Setting		^
Emergency Stop Output follow	04	7218	Int16	R	0: Robot Status		X
Safeguard Output follow	04	7219	Int16	R	1: Input Status		^
Safeguard for Human-					0: Robot Status		
Machine Safety Setting Output	04	7220	Int16	R	1: Input Status		
follow					(HW 3.2 not support)		
Remote Control Fieldbus					0: Inactive		
Active	02	7212	Bool	R	1: Acitve		
(Robot Stick function)					1. AUILVE		
Remote Control IO Active	02	7213	Bool	R	0: Inactive		
(Robot Stick function)	UZ	1210	וטטנו	11	1: Acitve		





Robot Stick Enable: Local Control; Robot Stick Disable (Control Release): Remote Control (Refer to "FC: 02, Address 7157" for Robot Stick status.)

Robot Status 2	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Auto Remote Mode Enable or not		7209	Bool	R	Enable: 1	Χ	
Auto Remote Mode Enable of not	02	7209	БООІ	K	Disable: 0		
					Active: 1	X	
Auto Remote Mode Active	05	7210	Bool	W	Inactive: 0		
Auto Remote Mode Active	05			VV	(Need Get Control in		
					Auto Mode)		
Auto Dometa Made Active	00	7040	Dool	В	Active: 1	Х	
Auto Remote Mode Active	02	7210	Bool	R	Inactive: 0		

Project Status	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Project Running or Not	02	7202	Bool	R	0. N		
Project Editing or Not	02	7203	Bool	R	0: No		
Project Pause or Not	02	7204	Bool	R	1: Yes		

Control Box DI/O	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Type	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
DO 0	01/05	0000	Bool	R/W			
DO 1	01/05	0001	Bool	R/W			
DO 2	01/05	0002	Bool	R/W			
DO 3	01/05	0003	Bool	R/W			
DO 4	01/05	0004	Bool	R/W			
DO 5	01/05	0005	Bool	R/W			
DO 6	01/05	0006	Bool	R/W			
DO 7	01/05	0007	Bool	R/W			
DO 8	01/05	8000	Bool	R/W			
DO 9	01/05	0009	Bool	R/W			
DO 10	01/05	0010	Bool	R/W			
DO 11	01/05	0011	Bool	R/W	0.1		
DO 12	01/05	0012	Bool	R/W	0: Low		
DO 13	01/05	0013	Bool	R/W	1: High		
DO 14	01/05	0014	Bool	R/W			
DO 15	01/05	0015	Bool	R/W			
DI 0	02	0000	Bool	R			
DI 1	02	0001	Bool	R			
DI 2	02	0002	Bool	R			
DI 3	02	0003	Bool	R			
DI 4	02	0004	Bool	R			
DI 5	02	0005	Bool	R			
DI 6	02	0006	Bool	R			
DI 7	02	0007	Bool	R			
DI 8	02	8000	Bool	R			



Control Box DI/O	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
DI 9	02	0009	Bool	R			
DI 10	02	0010	Bool	R			
DI 11	02	0011	Bool	R			
DI 12	02	0012	Bool	R			
DI 13	02	0013	Bool	R			
DI 14	02	0014	Bool	R			
DI 15	02	0015	Bool	R			

End Module	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
DI 0	02	0800	Bool	R			
DI 1	02	0801	Bool	R			
DI 2	02	0802	Bool	R			
DI3	02	0803	Bool	R	0: Low	Х	
DO 0	01/05	0800	Bool	R/W	1: High		
DO 1	01/05	0801	Bool	R/W			
DO 2	01/05	0802	Bool	R/W			
DO 3	01/05	0803	Bool	R/W		Х	
AI 0	04	0800~0801	Float	R			

Control Box AI/O	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
AO 0	03/16	0000~0001	Float	R/W			
AO 1	03/16	0002~0003	Float	R/W			Х
AI 0	04	0000~0001	Float	R			
Al 1	04	0002~0003	Float	R			

External Module	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
		starting with					
AO	03/16	0900~0901	Float	R/W			
		(Max:1698~1699)					
		starting with					ļ
Al	04	0900~0901	Float	R			
		(Max:1698~1699)					
		starting with					
DO	01/05	0900	Bool	R/W			
		(Max:1699)					
		starting with					
DI	02	0900	Bool	R			
		(Max:1699)					



$$(AIO\ Address_{10} = 0900 + 100 \times M + N \sim 0901 + 100 \times M + N)$$
 
$$(DIO\ Address_{10} = 0900 + 100 \times M + N)$$

 0900 is the starting address for all external modules, and each module comes an interval of 100 between its starting address and the starting address of the other external



modules.

- M = the external module number starting with 0.
- N = the number of the expansion I/Os on the external module starting with 0.

Supposed you have 2 external modules with 64 expansion I/Os on each. The external module numbers will be 0 and 1 respectively. The addresses in decimal of the first external module are ranging from 0900 to 0963, and the addresses in decimal of the second external module are ranging from 1000 to 1063.

Controller Safety Output Assign	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note S series HW 3.2
SO 0 Assign	04	0130	Int16	R	0: Not Using
SO 1 Assign	04	0131	Int16	R	1: SF2-Encoder
SO 2 Assign	04	0132	Int16	R	Standstill Status
SO 3 Assign	04	0133	Int16	R	Output X
SO 4 Assign	04	0134	Int16	R	2: SF10-Robot ESTOP
SO 5 Assign	04	0135	Int16	R	Output X
SO 6 Assign	04	0136	Int16	R	3: SF11-User X
SO 7 Assign	04	0137	Int16	R	Connected External Safeguard Output  4: SF12-Robot Human— Machine Safety Settings Output  5: SF13-Robot Recovery Mode Output  6: SF14-Robot Moving Output  7: SF28-Enabling Switch Output  8: SF29-MODE Switch Output  9: SF30-Safe Home Output  10: SF20-Reset Output

Controller Safety Output	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
SO 0	02	0100	Bool	R			
SO 1	02	0101	Bool	R	0: Low		
SO 2	02	0102	Bool	R	(Include discrepancy)		
SO 3	02	0103	Bool	R	1: High		
SO 4	02	0104	Bool	R	(HW 3.2 – SO 3: Robot		
SO 5	02	0105	Bool	R	Internal Protective Stop		X
SO 6	02	0106	Bool	R	Output )		X
SO 7	02	0107	Bool	R			Х



Controller Safety Output OSSD	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
SO 0	02	0160	Bool	R			Х
SO 1	02	0161	Bool	R			
SO 2	02	0162	Bool	R			
SO 3	02	0163	Bool	R	0: Disable		
SO 4	02	0164	Bool	R	1: Enable		
SO 5	02	0165	Bool	R			
SO 6	02	0166	Bool	R			
SO 7	02	0167	Bool	R			

Controller Safety Input Assign	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
SI 0 Assign [ES]	04	0230	Int16	R	O: Not Using 1: SF1-User Connected		
SI 1 Assign [SFG]	04	0231	Int16	R	ESTOP Input 2: SF3-User Connected		
SI 2 Assign	04	0232	Int16	R	External Safeguard		
SI 3 Assign	04	0233	Int16	R	Input		
SI 4 Assign	04	0234	Int16	R	3: SF9-User Connected		
SI 5 Assign	04	0235	Int16	R	External Safeguard		X
SI 6 Assign	04	0236	Int16	R	Input 4: for Human–		Х
SI 7 Assign	04	0237	Int16	R	Machine Safety Settings  4: SF15-User Connected Enabling Switch Input*  5: SF16-User Connected ESTOP Input without Robot ESTOP Output  6: SF25-User Connected MODE Switch Input*  7: SF26-User Connected Reset Input*  8: SF27-User Connected Soft Axis Settings Switch Input  9: SF23-User Connected External Bumping Sensor Input		X



Controller Safety Input	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
SI 0 [ES]	02	0200	Bool	R	0: Untriggered		
SI 1 [SFG]	02	0201	Bool	R	(Include discrepancy) 1: Triggered		
SI 2	02	0202	Bool	R	gge.eu		
SI 3	02	0203	Bool	R	0.1		
SI 4	02	0204	Bool	R	0: Low		
SI 5	02	0205	Bool	R	(Include discrepancy) 1: High		X
SI 6	02	0206	Bool	R			Χ
SI 7	02	0207	Bool	R			Х

Robot Coordinate	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
X (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7001~7002	Float	R	mm		
Y (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7003~7004	Float	R	mm		
Z (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7005~7006	Float	R	mm		
Rx (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7007~7008	Float	R	degree		
Ry (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7009~7010	Float	R	degree		
Rz (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7011~7012	Float	R	degree		
Joint 1	04	7013~7014	Float	R	degree		
Joint 2	04	7015~7016	Float	R	degree		
Joint 3	04	7017~7018	Float	R	degree		
Joint 4	04	7019~7020	Float	R	degree		
Joint 5	04	7021~7022	Float	R	degree		
Joint 6	04	7023~7024	Float	R	degree		
X (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7025~7026	Float	R	mm		
Y(Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7027~7028	Float	R	mm		
Z (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7029~7030	Float	R	mm		
Rx (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7031~7032	Float	R	degree		
Ry (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7033~7034	Float	R	degree		
Rz (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7035~7036	Float	R	degree		
X (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base without tool)	04	7037~7038	Float	R	mm		
Y (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base without tool)	04	7039~7040	Float	R	mm		



Dobot Coordinate	FC	Address	Truss	D/M	Note	Cassias	IIW 2 2
Z (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base without tool)	94	Address <sub>10</sub> 7041~7042	Type Float	R/W R	Mote mm	S series	HW 3.2
Rx (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t.  Robot Base without tool)	04	7043~7044	Float	R	degree		
Ry (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t.  Robot Base without tool)	04	7045~7046	Float	R	degree		
Rz (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base without tool)	04	7047~7048	Float	R	degree		
X (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base with tool)	04	7049~7050	Float	R	mm		
Y (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base with tool)	04	7051~7052	Float	R	mm		
Z (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base with tool)	04	7053~7054	Float	R	mm		
Rx (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base with tool)	04	7055~7056	Float	R	degree		
Ry (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base with tool)	04	7057~7058	Float	R	degree		
Rz (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base with tool)	04	7059~7060	Float	R	degree		

Robot Coordinate (When touchstop node be triggered)	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
X (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7401~7402	Float	R	mm		
Y (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7403~7404	Float	R	mm		
Z (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7405~7406	Float	R	mm		
Rx (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7407~7408	Float	R	degree		
Ry (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7409~7410	Float	R	degree		
Rz (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool)	04	7411~7412	Float	R	degree		
Joint 1	04	7413~7414	Float	R	degree		
Joint 2	04	7415~7416	Float	R	degree		
Joint 3	04	7417~7418	Float	R	degree		
Joint 4	04	7419~7420	Float	R	degree		
Joint 5	04	7421~7422	Float	R	degree		
Joint 6	04	7423~7424	Float	R	degree		
X (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7425~7426	Float	R	mm		
Y (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7427~7428	Float	R	mm		



Robot Coordinate (When touchstop node be triggered)	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Z (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7429~7430	Float	R	mm		
Rx (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7431~7432	Float	R	degree		
Ry (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7433~7434	Float	R	degree		
Rz (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool)	04	7435~7436	Float	R	degree		
X (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base without tool)	04	7437~7438	Float	R	mm		
Y (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base without tool)	04	7439~7440	Float	R	mm		
Z (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base without tool)	04	7441~7442	Float	R	mm		
Rx (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t.  Robot Base without tool)	04	7443~7444	Float	R	degree		
Ry (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t.  Robot Base without tool)	04	7445~7446	Float	R	degree		
Rz (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t.  Robot Base without tool)	04	7447~7448	Float	R	degree		
X (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base with tool)	04	7449~7450	Float	R	mm		
Y (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base with tool)	04	7451~7452	Float	R	mm		
Z (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base with tool)	04	7453~7454	Float	R	mm		
Rx (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t.  Robot Base with tool)	04	7455~7456	Float	R	degree		
Ry (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t.  Robot Base with tool)	04	7457~7458	Float	R	degree		
Rz (Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base with tool)	04	7459~7460	Float	R	degree		



When the field of Record Stopping Position on POINT in the touch stop node is not empty, it writes the corresponding coordinate values of the dynamic point to the Modbus addresses.

Run Setting	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Current Project	04	7701~7799	String	R	Use \0 to mark the end of the string.		
Change Current Project	06/16	7701~7799	String	W	(Auto Mode and project is not running)		





- Robot Stick Enable: Local Control; Robot Stick Disable (Control Release): Remote Control (Refer to "FC: 02, Address 7157" for Robot Stick status.)
- Use \0 as the suffix for the ending symbol such as TMflow\0 for the project named TMflow. The \0 denotes 0x00 but not 0x5C 0x30.
- The write command is available only when in Remote Control and the robot is inactive.

TCP Value	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
X (TCP Value)	04	7354~7355	Float	R	mm		
Y (TCP Value)	04	7356~7357	Float	R	mm		
Z (TCP Value)	04	7358~7359	Float	R	mm		
RX (TCP Value)	04	7360~7361	Float	R	degree		
RY (TCP Value)	04	7362~7363	Float	R	degree		
RZ (TCP Value)	04	7364~7365	Float	R	degree		
Mass (TCP Value)	04	7366~7367	Float	R	Kg		
Ixx (Principal moments of inertia)	04	7368~7369	Float	R	Kg∙ mm2		
lyy (Principal moments of inertia)	04	7370~7371	Float	R	Kg∙ mm2		
Izz (Principal moments of inertia)	04	7372~7373	Float	R	Kg∙ mm2		
X (Mass center frames with principal axes w.r.t the robot end of flange frame)	04	7374~7375	Float	R	mm		
Y (Mass center frames with principal axes w.r.t the robot end of flange frame)	04	7376~7377	Float	R	mm		
Z (Mass center frames with principal axes w.r.t the robot end of flange frame)	04	7378~7379	Float	R	mm		
RX (Mass center frames with principal axes w.r.t the robot end of flange frame)	04	7380~7381	Float	R	degree		
RY (Mass center frames with principal axes w.r.t the robot end of flange frame)	04	7382~7383	Float	R	degree		
RZ (Mass center frames with principal axes w.r.t the robot end of flange frame)	04	7384~7385	Float	R	degree		

Robot Stick	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
M/A Mode	04	7102	Int16	R	A:1; M:2		
Play/Pause	05	7104	Bool	W	Triggered as 1 received (Toggle).		
Stop	05	7105	Bool	W			
+	05	7106	Bool	W	Triggered as 1 received.		
-	05	7107	Bool	W			



Robot Stick	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Play	05	7103	Bool	W			
Pause	05	7108	Bool	W			

Project Speed	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Project Speed	04	7101	Int16	R	%		
Change Project Speed	06	7101	Int16	W	% (Remote Control only) Project speed can only be written multiples of five. (5≦Project Speed≦100)		



- Play, Pause, Stop, +, and Change Project Speed can only be written in the following situation.
- Robot Stick Enable: Local Control; Robot Stick Disable (Control Release): Remote Control (Refer to "FC: 02, Address 7157" for Robot Stick status.)
- Fieldbus Active: Refer to "FC: 02, Address 7212" for Remote Control Fieldbus Active.
- AUT.P: In auto mode, the project will play only when the "AUTO MODE play confirm port (AUT.P)" input is high (closed). (Refer to "FC: 02, Address 7214" for AUTO MODE play confirm port (AUT.P).)
- If Enabling Switch Input status is low in Manual Mode, the project will pause. (Refer to "FC: 02, Address 7159" for Enabling Switch Input Status.)

Ctatus	The following fund	ctions can be used
Status	Local Controller Fieldbus	External Fieldbus
Local Control	Play Pause	N/A
Remote Control (Remote Control of fieldbus is active)	Stop + - Change Project Speed	Play Pause Stop + - Change Project Speed



Robot Stick Status (Pressed)	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
M/A	02	7151	Bool	R	0: Release 1: Pressed		
Play/Pause	02	7152	Bool	R	0: Release 1: Pressed	Х	
Stop	02	7153	Bool	R	0 D.L.		
+	02	7154	Bool	R	0: Release		
-	02	7155	Bool	R	1: Pressed		
Play	02	7149	Bool	R	0: Release		Х
Pause	02	7156	Bool	R	1: Pressed		

Robot Stick Status	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Enable/Disable of Robot Stick	02	7157	Bool	R	0: Disable		Х
Status	02	7137	Вооі	K	1: Enable		
ESTOP Input Status	02	7158	Bool	R	0: Low		Х
ESTOP Input Status	02	7 136	Bool		1: High		
Enabling Switch Input Status	02	7450	Bool	R	0: Low		Х
Enabling Switch Input Status	02	7159		K	1: High		
D. and D. and Ottobar	00	7460	Dool		0: Low		Х
Reset Input Status	02	7160	Bool	R	1: High		

End module button (Pressed)	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Enabling Switch Status / FREE	02	7170	Bool	R	0: Release 1: Pressed		

TCP Speed	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
X	04	7859~7860	Float	R	mm/s		
Υ	04	7861~7862	Float	R	mm/s		
Z	04	7863~7864	Float	R	mm/s		
RX	04	7865~7866	Float	R	degree/s		
RY	04	7867~7868	Float	R	degree/s		
RZ	04	7869~7870	Float	R	degree/s		
TCP Speed	04	7871~7872	Float	R	mm/s (According to current tool) $S_{3D} = \sqrt{S_X^2 + S_Y^2 + S_Z^2}$		

TCP Force	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
FX	04	7801~7802	Float	R	N		
FY	04	7803~7804	Float	R	N		
FZ	04	7805~7806	Float	R	N		
F3D	04	7807~7808	Float	R	N		



Joint Torque (Raw Data)	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Joint 1	04	7847~7848	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 2	04	7849~7850	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 3	04	7851~7852	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 4	04	7853~7854	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 5	04	7855~7856	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 6	04	7857~7858	Float	R	mNm		

Joint Torque (Raw Data) (Average value within 40 ms)	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Joint 1	04	7877~7878	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 2	04	7879~7880	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 3	04	7881~7882	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 4	04	7883~7884	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 5	04	7885~7886	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 6	04	7887~7888	Float	R	mNm		

Joint Torque (Raw Data) (Min value in 40 ms)	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Joint 1	04	7889~7890	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 2	04	7891~7892	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 3	04	7893~7894	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 4	04	7895~7896	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 5	04	7897~7898	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 6	04	7899~7900	Float	R	mNm		

Joint Torque (Raw Data) (Max value in 40 ms)	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Joint 1	04	7901~7902	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 2	04	7903~7904	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 3	04	7905~7906	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 4	04	7907~7908	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 5	04	7909~7910	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 6	04	7911~7912	Float	R	mNm		



Joint Torque (Estimated Data)	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Joint 1	04	7949~7950	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 2	04	7951~7952	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 3	04	7953~7954	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 4	04	7955~7956	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 5	04	7957~7958	Float	R	mNm		
Joint 6	04	7959~7960	Float	R	mNm		

Joint Speed	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Joint 1	04	7913~7914	Float	R	degree/s		
Joint 2	04	7915~7916	Float	R	degree/s		
Joint 3	04	7917~7918	Float	R	degree/s		
Joint 4	04	7919~7920	Float	R	degree/s		
Joint 5	04	7921~7922	Float	R	degree/s		
Joint 6	04	7923~7924	Float	R	degree/s		

Joint Current	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Joint 1	04	7925~7926	Float	R	А		
Joint 2	04	7927~7928	Float	R	Α		
Joint 3	04	7929~7930	Float	R	Α		
Joint 4	04	7931~7932	Float	R	Α		
Joint 5	04	7933~7934	Float	R	Α		
Joint 6	04	7935~7936	Float	R	А		

Joint Temperature	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Joint 1	04	7937~7938	Float	R	Celsius		
Joint 2	04	7939~7940	Float	R	Celsius		
Joint 3	04	7941~7942	Float	R	Celsius		
Joint 4	04	7943~7944	Float	R	Celsius		
Joint 5	04	7945~7946	Float	R	Celsius		
Joint 6	04	7947~7948	Float	R	Celsius		

Current Base	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
X	04	8300~8301	Float	R	mm		
Υ	04	8302~8303	Float	R	mm		
Z	04	8304~8305	Float	R	mm		
RX	04	8306~8307	Float	R	degree		
RY	04	8308~8309	Float	R	degree		
RZ	04	8310~8311	Float	R	degree		



Running Timer	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Day	04	8200~8201	Int32	R			
Hour	04	8202	Int16	R	Current project running time.		
Minute	04	8203	Int16	R	(If the project is stopped, it will		
Second	04	8204	Int16	R	return to 0.)		

Up Time	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Day	04	8206~8207	Int32	R			
Hour	04	8208	Int16	R	Time elapsed since the		
Minute	04	8209	Int16	R	controller was started		
Second	04	8210	Int16	R			

Safety Setting	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Type	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Safety System Version	04	7280~7289	String	R			
Safety Checksum	04	7290~7299	String	R			

Others 1	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Type	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Current Time: Year	04	7301	Int16	R			
Current Time: Month	04	7302	Int16	R			
Current Time: Date	04	7303	Int16	R			
Current Time: Hour	04	7304	Int16	R			
Current Time: Minute	04	7305	Int16	R			
Current Time: Second	04	7306	Int16	R			
HMI Version	04	7308~7312	String	R			
Last Error Code	04	7320~7321	Int32	R			
Last Error Time: Year	04	7322	Int16	R			
Last Error Time: Month	04	7323	Int16	R			
Last Error Time: Date	04	7324	Int16	R			
Last Error Time: Hour	04	7325	Int16	R			
Last Error Time: Minute	04	7326	Int16	R			
Last Error Time: Second	04	7327	Int16	R			
Control Box Serial Number	04	7561~7570	String	R			
Robot Model	04	7571~7579	String	R			

Others 2	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Controller Temperature	04	7340~7341	Float	R	Celsius		
Robot Voltage	04	7342~7343	Float	R	Voltage		
Robot Power	04	7344~7345	Float	R	Watt		
Consumption							
Robot Current	04	7346~7347	Float	R	A		
Control Box IO Current	04	7348~7349	Float	R	Α		
End Module IO Current	04	7350~7351	Float	R	А		



Others 3	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Туре	R/W	Note	
Robot Light	04	7332	Int16	R	0: Light off 1: Solid Red 2: Flashing Red 3: Solid Blue 4: Flashing Blue 5: Solid Green 6: Flashing Green 9: Alternating Blue & Red 10: Alternating Green & Red 13: Alternating Green & Purple 14: Alternating Blue & Purple 17: Alternating Green & White 18: Alternating White & Blue 19: Flashing light blue 20: Solid White 21: Flashing White 22: Alternating White & Red 23: Alternating White & Red 23: Alternating White & Purple 24: Alternating White & Yellow 25: Alternating Green & Yellow 26: Alternating Green & Blue	

Others 4	FC	Address <sub>10</sub>	Type	R/W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
User Define Area	01/03/05/06/15/16	9000~9999	User- define	R/W			



# **Appendix D: Ethernet Slave Data Table**

Item Name (ID)	Description	Туре	Size	*A	**W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Get UI Control	Get Control or Not	bool	1	R		Yes:1 No: 0		
Robot Error	Error or Not	bool	1	R		Yes:1 No: 0		
Error_Code	Last Error Code	int	1	R		Format: Hexadecimal		
Error_Time	Last Error Time	string	1	R		Format: [YYYY]-[MM]- [DD]T[hh]:[mm]:[ss.sss]		
Camera_Light	Light	byte	1	R/W	M/A	Enable: 1 Disable: 0		
Project_Speed	Project Running Speed	byte	1	R/W	M/A	Unit: % Project speed can only be written multiples of five. (5≦Project Speed≦100) *Refer to Safety Manual for details		
Project_Name	Project Name	string	1	R/W	Α	*Refer to Safety Manual for details		
Project_Run_Time	Project Running Time	string	1	R		Format: [days].[hh]:[mm]:[ss.sss]		
Project_Run	Project Running or Not	bool	1	R		Yes:1 No: 0		
Project_Edit	Project Editing or Not	bool	1	R		Yes:1 No: 0		
Project_Pause	Project Pause or Not	bool	1	R		Yes:1 No: 0		
Coord_Base_Flange	Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
Joint_Angle	Joint 1 angle - Joint 6 angle	float	6	R		Unit: degree		
Coord_Base_Tool	Cartesian coordinate w.r.t.	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
Coord_Robot_Flange	Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base without tool	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
Coord_Robot_Tool	Cartesian coordinate w.r.t.  Robot Base with tool	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
Touch_Coord_Base_Flange	Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base without tool (When touchstop node be triggered)	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
Touch_Joint_Angle_Stop	Joint 1 angle - Joint 6 angle (When touchstop node be triggered)	float	6	R		Unit: degree		
Touch_Coord_Base_Tool	Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. current Base with tool (When touchstop node be triggered)	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
Touch_Coord_Robot_Flange	Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base without tool (When touchstop node be triggered)	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
Touch_Coord_Robot_Tool	Cartesian coordinate w.r.t. Robot Base with tool (When touchstop node be triggered)	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
TCP_Force	Tool Force FX,FY,FZ	float	3	R		Unit: N		<u> </u>
TCP_Force3D	Tool Force FX,FY,FZ 3D	float	1	R		Unit: N		
TCP_Speed	Tool Speed X,Y,Z,RX,RY,RZ	float	6	R	ļ	Unit: mm/s, deg/s		1
TCP_Speed3D	Tool Speed X,Y,Z 3D	float	1	R		Unit: mm/s		
Joint_Speed	Joint Speed	float	6	R		Unit: deg/s		
Joint_Torque	Joint Torque 1 - 6	float	6	R		Unit: mNm		
Joint_Torque_EST	Joint Torque 1 – 6 (Estimated Data)	float	6	R		Unit: mNm		
Joint_Torque_Average	Joint Torque 1 - 6 (Average in 40ms)	float	6	R		Unit: mNm		



Item Name (ID)	Description	Туре	Size	*A	**W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Joint_Torque_Min	Joint Torque 1 - 6 (Min. in 40ms)	float	6	R		Unit: mNm		
Joint_Torque_Max	Joint Torque 1 - 6 (Max. in 40ms)	float	6	R		Unit: mNm		
Joint_Current	Current of Each Joint	float	6	R		Unit: mA		
Joint_Temperature	Temperature of Each Joint	float	6	R		Unit: Celsius		
TCP_Name	TCP Name	string	1	R				
TCP_Value	TCP Value	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
TCP_Mass	Mass (TCP Value)	float	1	R		Unit: kg		
TCP_MOI	lxx, lyy, lzz (Principal moments of inertia)	float	3	R		Unit: mm-kg		
TCP_MCF	Mass center frames with principal axes w.r.t. the robot end of flange frame	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
Base_Name	Base Name	string	1	R				
Base_Value	Base Value	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
HandCamera_Value	HandCamera TCP Value	float	6	R		Unit: mm, deg		
Stick_MA	Stick: M/A Button Status	bool	1	R		Pressed: 1, Released: 0		
Stick_Play	Stick: Play Button Status/Command	bool	1	R/W	M/A	R: Pressed: 1, Released: 0 W: Triggered as 1 received *Refer to Safety Manual for details		X (R)
Stick_Stop	Stick: Stop Button Status/Command	bool	1	R/W	M/A	R: Pressed: 1, Released: 0 W: Triggered as 1 received *Refer to Safety Manual for details		
Stick_Plus	Stick: Stick+ Button Status/Command	bool	1	R/W	M/A	R: Pressed: 1, Released: 0 W: Triggered as 1 received *Refer to Safety Manual for details		
Stick_Minus	Stick: Stick- Button Status/Command	bool	1	R/W	M/A	R: Pressed: 1, Released: 0 W:Triggered as 1 received *Refer to Safety Manual for details		
Stick_Pause	Stick: Pause Button Status/Command	bool	1	R/W	M/A	R: Pressed: 1, Released: 0 W: Triggered as 1 received *Refer to Safety Manual for details		X (R)
Stick_PlayPause	Stick: Play/Pause Button Status/Command	bool	1	R/W	M/A	Read: Pressed:1, Released:0 Write: Triggered as 1 received (Toggle) *Refer to safety manual for detail	X (R)	
Stick_Enable	Stick: Enable/Disable	bool	1	R		Disable: 0, Enable: 1		Х
Stick_ESTOP	Stick: Emergency Stop Button Status	bool	1	R		Pressed: 1, Released: 0		Х
Stick_EnablingSwitch	Stick: Enabling Switch Button Status	bool	1	R		Pressed: 1, Released: 0		Х
Stick_Reset	Stick: Reset Button Status	bool	1	R		Pressed: 1, Released: 0		Χ
End_EnablingSwitch	EndModule: Enabling Switch / FREE Button status	bool	1	R		Pressed: 1, Released: 0		
Robot_Model	Robot Model	string	1	R				
ControlBox_SN	Serial Number of Control Box	float	1	R				
Controller_Temperature	Controller Temperature	float	1	R		Unit: Celsius		1
Manipulator_Voltage	Voltage consumed by robot arm	float	1	R		Unit: Voltage		
Manipulator_Consumption	Power consumed by robot arm	float	1	R		Unit: Watt		
Manipulator_Current	Current consumed by robot arm	float	1	R		Unit: Ampere		
ControlBox_IO_Current	Total Current output of Controlbox IO Ports	float	1	R		Unit: mA		



Item Name (ID)	Description	Туре	Size	*A	**W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
End_IO_Current	Total Current output of End  Module IO Ports	float	1	R		Unit: mA		
Current_Time	Current Time	string	1	R		Format: [YYYY]-[MM]- [DD]T[hh]:[mm]:[ss.sss]		
System_Uptime	System Uptime	string	1	R		Format: [days].[hh]:[mm]:[ss.sss]		
TMflow_Version	TMflow Version	string	1	R		Format: X.XX.XXXX		
DHTable	DHTable { theta1, alpha1, a1, d1,  joint_type1, lower_bound1,  upper_bound1; theta2,  alpha2,, upper_bound6 }  forms a 7x6 matrix	float	42	R		Unit: mm   deg joint_type: always 0		
DeltaDH	DeltaDH Format: { d_theta1, d_alpha1, d_a1, d_d1, d_beta1; d_theta2, d_alpha2, , d_beta6 } forms a 5x6 matrix	float	30	R		Unit: mm   deg d_XXX: delta value of relative item in DHTable. d_beta: delta value of rotation angle at y axis of relative joint coordinate.		
Robot_Light	Robot Light	byte	1	R		0: Light off 1: Solid Red 2: Flashing Red 3: Solid Blue 4: Flashing Blue 5: Solid Green 6: Flashing Green 9: Alternating Blue&Red 10: Alternating Green&Purple 14: Alternating Green&Purple 17: Alternating Green&White 18: Alternating White&Blue 19: Flashing light blue 20: Solid White 21: Flashing White 22: Alternating White&Red 23: Alternating White&Purple 24: Alternating White&Purple 24: Alternating White&Purple 25: Alternating White&Yellow 25: Alternating Green&Yellow 26: Alternating Green&Blue		
ESTOP	Emergency Stop	bool	1	R		Triggered: 1 Restored: 0		
Ext_Safeguard	User Connected External Safeguard [Pause]	bool	1	R		Triggered: 1 Restored: 0		
AUT_P	AUTO MODE play confirm	bool	1	R		0: Low		Х
Robot_State	port (AUT.P)  Robot State	byte	1	R		1: High (able to play)  0: Normal  1: SOS  2: Recovery Mode  3: Error  4: STO (Including ESTOP)		
Operation_Mode	Operation Mode	int	1	R		0: Manual 1: Auto		
Safety_Version	Safety System Version	string	1	R				
Safety_Checksum	Safety Setting Checksum	string	1	R				
Manual_Mode_Settings	Safety Setting: Manual Mode Settings	int	1	R		0: T1 Setting 1: TCH Setting		Х
ESTOP_output_follow	Safety Setting: Output behavior of ESTOP output	int	1	R		0: Robot Status 1: Input Status		Х



Itam Nama (ID)	Description	Tyma	Cino	* A	**W	Note	Caariaa	HW 2 2
Item Name (ID)	Description Safety Setting: Output	Type	Size	*A	^^VV	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Safeguard_output_follow	behavior of Safeguard output	int	1	R		0: Robot Status 1: Input Status		^
HMSS_ output_follow	Safety Setting: Output behavior of HMSS Safeguard output	int	1	R		0: Robot Status 1: Input Status		Х
Auto_Remote_Enable	Auto Remote Mode Enable/Disable	bool	1	R		Parameter on System Page. Enable: 1 Disable: 0 *Refer to safety manual for detail	X	
Auto_Remote_Active	Auto Remote Mode Active/Inactive	bool	1	R/W	Α	Active: 1 Inactive: 0 *Refer to safety manual for detail	Х	
Remote_Ctrl_Fieldbus	Remote Control Fieldbus Active	bool	1	R		0: Inactive 1: Active		
Remote_Ctrl_IO	Remote Control IO Active	bool	1	R		0: Inactive 1: Active		
SO_Assign	Safety output #? function assignment	byte	8	R		<ol> <li>Not Using</li> <li>SF2-Encoder Standstill Status         Output</li> <li>SF10-Robot ESTOP Output</li> <li>SF11-User Connected External         Safeguard Output</li> <li>SF12-Robot Human—Machine         Safety Settings Output</li> <li>SF13-Robot Recovery Mode         Output</li> <li>SF14-Robot Moving Output</li> <li>SF28-Enabling Switch Output</li> <li>SF29-MODE Switch Output</li> <li>SF30-Safe Home Output</li> <li>SF20-Reset Output</li> </ol>		X (SO3, 5~7)
SO_OSSD	Enable/Disable of Safety output #? OSSD functiont	bool	8	R		0: Disable 1: Enable		Х
so	Safety output #? status	byte	8	R		0: Low 1: High (HW 3.2 – SO 3: Robot Internal Protective Stop Output)		X (SO5 ~7)
SI_Assign	Safety input #? function assignment	byte	8	R		O: Not Using  1: SF1-User Connected ESTOP Input  2: SF3-User Connected External Safeguard Input  3: SF9-User Connected External Safeguard Input 4: for Human—Machine Safety Settings  4: SF15-User Connected Enabling Switch Input*  5: SF16-User Connected ESTOP Input without Robot ESTOP Output  6: SF25-User Connected MODE Switch Input*  7: SF26-User Connected Reset Input*  8: SF27-User Connected Soft Axis Settings Switch Input  9: SF23-User Connected External Bumping Sensor Input		X (SO3, 5~7)
SI	Safety input #? status	byte	8	R		0: Low 1: High		



Item Name (ID)	Description	Туре	Size	*A	**W	Note	S series	HW 3.2
Ctrl_DO?	Digital Output #?	byte	1	R/W	M/A	High:1 Low:0		
Ctrl_DI?	Digital Output #?	byte	1	R		High:1 Low:0		
Ctrl_AO?	Analog Output #?	byte	1	R/W	M/A	Unit: Voltage		
Ctrl_AI?	Analog Output #?	byte	1	R		Unit: Voltage		
End_DO?	Digital Output #?	byte	1	R/W	M/A	High:1 Low:0		
End_DI?	Digital Output #?	byte	1	R		High:1 Low:0		
End_AO?	Analog Output #?	byte	1	R/W	M/A	Unit: Voltage		
End_Al?	Analog Output #?	byte	1	R		Unit: Voltage		
Ext?_DO	External Module #? Digital Output	byte	128	R/W	M/A	High:1 Low:0		
Ext?_DO_Mask	External Module #? Digital Output Mask	byte	128	R/W	M/A	High:Set Value Low:Ignore		
Ext?_DI	External Module #? Digital input	byte	128	R		High:1 Low:0		
Ext?_AO	External Module #? Analog Output	byte	128	R/W	M/A	Unit: Voltage		
Ext?_AO_Mask	External Module #? Analog Output Mask	byte	128	R/W	M/A	High: Set Value Low:Ignore		
Ext?_AI	External Module #? Analog input	byte	128	R		Unit: Voltage		

\*Accessibility

\*\*Writable Mode



## **Appendix E: Ethernet/IP Table**

### **Robot to Master Device**

TM\_1\_T2O\_RobotInfo (16 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
ControlBoxID	0	16 bytes	string			

#### TM\_2\_T2O\_SystemAndError (48 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
System_Temperature	16	4 bytes	float	Unit: Celsius		
System_Voltage	20	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		
System_Current	24	4 bytes	float	Unit: Ampere		
Control_Current	28	4 bytes	float	Unit: mA		
End_Current	32	4 bytes	float	Unit: mA		
Error_Code	36	4 bytes	byte[4]			
Error_Time_Year	40	4 bytes	uint	Format: [YYYY]		
Error_Time_Month	44	1 byte	byte	Format: [MM]		
Error_Time_Day	45	1 byte	byte	Format: [DD]		
Error_Time_Hour	46	1 byte	byte	Format: [hh]		
Error_Time_Minute	47	1 byte	byte	Format:[mm]		
Error_Time_Second	48	1 byte	byte	Format:[ss]		
T2O_SystemAndError_Reserved1	49	3 bytes	Reserved			
Current_Time_Year	52	4 bytes	uint	Format: [YYYY]		
Current_Time_Month	56	1 byte	byte	Format: [MM]		
Current_Time_Day	57	1 byte	byte	Format: [DD]		
Current_Time_Hour	58	1 byte	byte	Format: [hh]		
Current_Time_Minute	59	1 byte	byte	Format:[mm]		
Current_Time_Second	60	1 byte	byte	Format:[ss]		
RobotLink	61	1 byte	byte	Yes:1 No: 0		
T2O_SystemAndError_Reserved2	62	2 bytes	Reserved			

## TM\_3\_T2O\_RunSetting

(32 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
T2O_AutoRun_ProjectName	64	20 bytes	string			



				bit0: isError	1	
				bit1: isPlay		
				bit2: isEdit		
				bit3: isPause		
Project_Status	84	1 byte	byte			
				bit4: isPermission		
				bit5: SafetyIO(GuardA)		
				bit6: E-Stop		
				bit7: RunSetting_Reserved		
				0: Light off, when robot power off or STO		
				state.		
				1: Solid Red, fatal error.		
				2: Flashing Red, Robot is initializing.		
				3: Solid Blue, standby in Auto		
				Mode.(HW3.2)		
				4: Flashing Blue, in Auto Mode.(HW3.2)		
				5: Solid Green, standby in Manual Mode.		
				6: Flashing Green, in Manual Mode.		
				9: Alternating Blue&Red, Auto Mode		
				error. (HW3.2)		
				10: Alternating Green&Red, Manual		
				Mode error.		
				13: Alternating Green&Purple, in Manual		
				Mode (Safeguard Port B trigger).		
				14 Alternating Blue&Purple, in Auto		
				Mode (Safeguard Port B trigger).(HW3.2)		
				17. Alternating Green&White, in Manual		
RobotLight	85	1 byte	byte	Mode & Maintenance mode. (HW3.2)		
Noboleight	03	1 Dyte	Dyte	18: Alternating White&Blue, in Auto Mode		
				& Maintenance mode.		
				19: Flashing light blue, representing that		
				it enters the Safe Startup Mode.		
				20: Solid White, standby in Auto Mode.(S		
				Series)		
				21: Flashing White, in Auto Mode. (S		
				Series)		
				22: Alternating White&Red, Auto Mode		
				error. (S Series)		
				23: Alternating White&Purple, in Auto		
				Mode (Safeguard Port B trigger).(S		
				Series)		
				24: Alternating White&Yellow, in Auto		
				Mode & Recovery mode.		
				25: Alternating Green&Yellow, in Manual		
				Mode & Recovery mode.		
				26: Alternating Green&Blue, in Manual		
	ļ			Mode & Maintenance mode. (S Series)		
				Unit: %		
StickSpeed	86	1 byte	byte	Project speed can only be written		
				multiples of five (5≦Project Speed≦100)		



				*Refer to safety manual for detail	
				bit0: PlayPause	Х
				bit1: Stop	(bit4, 5)
T2O StickStatus	87	1 byto		bit2: Plus	
T2O_StickStatus	07	1 byte	byte	bit3: Minus	
				bit4: Play	
				bit5: Pause	
ManualAuto	88	1 byte	byte	M:1; A:2	
T2O_CameraLight	89	1 byte	byte	Enable: 1 Disable: 0	
				0: Normal	
				1: SOS	
RobotState	90	1 bytes	byte	2: Error	
				3: Recovery Mode	
				4: STO (Including ESTOP)	
T2O_RunSetting_Reserved	91	5 bytes	Reserved		

#### TM\_4\_T2O\_TCP

(68 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Current_TCP_Value	96	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mm		
Current_TCP_Mass	120	4 bytes	float	Unit: kg		
Current_TCP_MOI	124	12 bytes	float[3]	Unit: mm-kg		
Current_TCP_MCF	136	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mm		
T2O_TCP_Reserved	160	4 bytes	Reserved			

#### TM\_5\_T2O\_Coordinate

(72 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Current_Base_Value	164	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mm, deg		
Coord_Joint	188	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: degree		
Coord_CurrBase_Tool	212	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mm, deg		

### TM\_6\_T2O\_TCPForce

(40 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
TCP_Force	236	12 bytes	float[3]	Unit: N		
TCP_Speed3D	248	4 bytes	float	Unit: mm/s		
Joint_Torque	252	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mNm		

#### TM\_7\_T2O\_IO

(24 bytes)



Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
T2O_CtrlBox_DI	276	2 bytes	byte[2]	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
T2O_CtrlBox_DO	278	2 bytes	byte[2]	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
T2O_CtrlBox_Al	280	8 bytes	float[2]	Unit: Voltage		
T2O_CtrlBox_AO	288	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		
T2O_EndModule_DI	292	1 byte	byte	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
T2O_EndModule_DO	293	1 byte	byte	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
T2O_IO_Reserved	294	2 bytes	Reserved			
T2O_EndModule_AI	296	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		

#### TM\_8\_T2O\_RegisterBit

(8 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
T2O_Register_Bit	300	8 bytes	bool[64]**			

#### TM\_9\_T2O\_RegisterInt

(60 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
T2O_Register_Int	308	60 bytes	int32[15]			

#### TM\_10\_T2O\_RegisterFloat

(60 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
T2O_Register_Float	368	60 bytes	float[15]			

#### TM\_11\_T2O\_SystemReserved

(64 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
T2O_CtrlBox_AO_2	428	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		Х
T2O_SystemReserved	432	60 bytes	byte[60]			

End 492

**Master Device to Robot** 

TM\_1\_O2T\_RunSetting

(88 bytes)



Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_StickStatus	0	1 byte	byte	bit0: PlayPause (Toggle) bit1: Stop bit2: Plus bit3: Minus bit4: Play bit5: Pause *Refer to safety manual for detail.		
O2T_CameraLightMask	1	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0		
O2T_CameraLight	2	1 byte	byte	Enable: 1 Disable: 0		
O2T_AutoRun_ProjectName_Mask	3	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0 *Remote Control only		
O2T_AutoRun_ProjectName	4	20 bytes	string	*Remote Control only		
O2T_RunSetting_Reserved	24	64 bytes	Reserved			

#### TM\_2\_O2T\_IO

(16 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_CtrlBox_DO_Mask	88	2 bytes	byte[2]	Set: 1, Ignore: 0 ***		
O2T_CtrlBox_DO	90	2 bytes	byte[2]	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
O2T_EndModule_DO_Mask	92	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0 ***		
O2T_EndModule_DO	93	1 byte	byte	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
O2T_CtrlBox_AO_Mask	94	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0***		
O2T_IO_Reserved1	95	1 byte	byte			
O2T_CtrlBox_AO	96	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		
O2T_CtrlBox_AO_2	100	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		Х

### TM\_3\_O2T\_RegisterBit

(8 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_Register_Bit	104	8 bytes	bool[64]**			

#### TM\_4\_O2T\_RegisterInt

(60 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_Register_Int	112	60 bytes	int[15]			

### TM\_5\_O2T\_RegisterFloat

(60 bytes)



Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_Register_Float	172	60 bytes	float[15]			

#### TM\_6\_O2T\_SystemReserved

(64 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_SystemReserved	232	64 bytes	byte[64]			

#### End 296

<sup>\*\*</sup> In TMflow, bool array data will be processed as byte array with the same array item number. Refer to Expression Editor manual for detail.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Independently set one channel with one bit.



## **Appendix F: PROFINET Data Table**

### **Robot to Master Device**

TM\_1\_T2O\_RobotInfo

(48 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
ControlBoxID	0	16 bytes	string			
RobotModel	16	16 bytes	string			
HMIVersion	32	16 bytes	string			

#### TM\_2\_T2O\_SystemAndError

(64bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Error_Code	48	4 bytes	byte[4]			
Error_Time_YY	52	4 bytes	int32	Format: [YYYY]		
Error_Time_MM	56	1 byte	byte	Format: [MM]		
Error_Time_DD	57	1 byte	byte	Format: [DD]		
Error_Time_hh	58	1 byte	byte	Format: [hh]		
Error_Time_mm	59	1 byte	byte	Format:[mm]		
Error_Time_ss	60	1 byte	byte	Format:[ss]		
RobotLink	61	1 byte	byte	Yes:1 No: 0		
System_Temperature	62	4 bytes	float	Unit: Celsius		
System_Voltage	66	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		
System_Consumption	70	4 bytes	float	Unit: Watt		
System_Current	74	4 bytes	float	Unit: Ampere		
Control_Current	78	4 bytes	float	Unit: mA		
End_Current	82	4 bytes	float	Unit: mA		
Current_Time_YY	86	4 bytes	int32	Format: [YYYY]		
Current_Time_MM	90	1 byte	byte	Format: [MM]		
Current_Time_DD	91	1 byte	byte	Format: [DD]		
Current_Time_hh	92	1 byte	byte	Format: [hh]		
Current_Time_mm	93	1 byte	byte	Format:[mm]		
Current_Time_ss	94	1 byte	byte	Format:[ss]		
SystemAndError_Reserved2	95	1 byte	Reserved			
SystemAndError_Reserved	96	16 bytes	Reserved			

## TM\_3\_T2O\_RunSetting

(80 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
AutoRun_ProjectName	112	64 bytes	string			



1	Ī	i	i	1	ı
				bit0: isError	
				bit1: isPlay	
			huda	bit2: isEdit	
Project_Status	176			bit3: isPause	
Floject_Status	176	1 byte	byte	bit4: isPermission	
				bit5: SafetylO(GuardA)	
				bit6: E-Stop	
				bit7: RunSetting_Reserved	
				0: Light off, when robot power off or	
				STO state.	
				1: Solid Red, fatal error.	
				2: Flashing Red, Robot is initializing.	
				3: Solid Blue, standby in Auto	
				Mode.(HW3.2)	
				4: Flashing Blue, in Auto	
				Mode.(HW3.2)	
				5: Solid Green, standby in Manual	
				Mode.	
				6: Flashing Green, in Manual Mode.	
				9: Alternating Blue&Red, Auto Mode	
				error. (HW3.2)	
				10: Alternating Green&Red, Manual	
				Mode error.	
				13: Alternating Green&Purple, in	
				Manual Mode (Safeguard Port B	
				trigger).	
				14 Alternating Blue&Purple, in Auto	
				Mode (Safeguard Port B	
RobotLight	177	1 byte	byte	trigger).(HW3.2)	
				17. Alternating Green&White, in	
				Manual Mode & Maintenance mode.	
				(HW3.2)	
				18: Alternating White&Blue, in Auto	
				Mode & Maintenance mode.	
				19: Flashing light blue, representing	
				that it enters the Safe Startup Mode.	
				20: Solid White, standby in Auto	
				Mode.(S Series)	
				21: Flashing White, in Auto Mode. (S	
				Series)	
				22: Alternating White&Red, Auto Mode	
				error. (S Series)	
				23: Alternating White&Purple, in Auto	
				Mode (Safeguard Port B trigger).(S	
				Series)	
				24: Alternating White&Yellow, in Auto	
				Mode & Recovery mode.	
				25: Alternating Green&Yellow, in	
				Manual Mode & Recovery mode.	
		l	<u> </u>	a read a read by mode.	



	1			26: Alternating Green&Blue, in Manual	
				Mode & Maintenance mode. (S Series)	
				Unit: %	
				Project speed can only be written	
StickSpeed	178	1 byte		multiples of five (5≦Project Speed≦	
				100)	
				*Refer to safety manual for detail	
			byte	bit0: PlayPause	Х
		1 byte		bit1: Stop	(bit4, 5)
StickStatus	470			bit2: Plus	
	179			bit3: Minus	
				bit4: Play	
				bit5: Pause	
ManualAuto	180	1 byte	byte	M:1; A:2	
CameraLight	181	1 byte	byte	Enable: 1 Disable: 0	
				0: Normal	
				1: SOS	
RobotState	182	1 byte	byte	2: Error	
		·		3: Recovery Mode	
				4: STO (Including ESTOP)	
RunSetting_Reserved	183	9 bytes	Reserved		

#### TM\_4\_T2O\_TCP

(68 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Current_TCP_Value	192	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mm		
Current_TCP_Mass	216	4 bytes	float	Unit: kg		
Current_TCP_MOI	220	12 bytes	float[3]	Unit: mm-kg		
Current_TCP_MCF	232	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mm		
TCP_Reserved	256	4 bytes	Reserved			

### TM\_5\_T2O\_Coordinate

(168 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Current_Base_Value	260	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mm, deg		
Coord_Joint	284	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: degree		
Coord_CurrBase_Tool	308	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mm, deg		
Coord_RobotBase_Tool	332	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mm, deg		
Coordinate_Reserved	356	72 bytes	Reserved			

TM\_6\_T2O\_TCPForce

(88 bytes)



Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
TCP_Force	428	12 bytes	float[3]	Unit: N		
TCP_Force3D	440	4 bytes	float	Unit: N		
TCP_Speed3D	444	4 bytes	float	Unit: mm/s		
Joint_Torque	448	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mNm		
TCPForce_Reserved	472	44 bytes	Reserved			

**TM\_7\_T2O\_IO** (24 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
CtrlBox_DI	516	2 bytes	byte[2]	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
CtrlBox_DO	518	2 bytes	byte[2]	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
CtrlBox_Al	520	8 bytes	float[2]	Unit: Voltage		
CtrlBox_AO	528	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		
EndModule_DI	532	1 byte	byte	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
EndModule_DO	533	1 byte	byte	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
EndModule_Al	534	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		
IO_Reserved	538	2 bytes	Reserved			

### TM\_8\_T2O\_RegisterBit

(16 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Register_Bit	540	16 bytes	bool[128]**			

#### TM\_9\_T2O\_RegisterInt

(120 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Register_Int	556	120 bytes	int32[30]			

#### TM\_10\_T2O\_RegisterFloat

(120 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Register_Float	676	120 bytes	float[30]			

#### TM\_11\_T2O\_SystemReserved1

(64 bytes)



Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
CtrlBox_AO_2	796	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		X
SystemReserved1	800	60 bytes	byte[60]			

### TM\_12\_T2O\_SystemReserved2

(64 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
SystemReserved2	860	64 bytes	byte[64]			

#### End 924

### **Master Device to Robot**

TM\_1\_O2T\_RunSetting

(132 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
StickStatus	0	1 byte	byte	bit0: PlayPause (Toggle) bit1: Stop bit2: Plus bit3: Minus bit4: Play bit5: Pause *Refer to safety manual for detail.		
CameraLightMask	1	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0		
CameraLight	2	1 byte	byte	Enable: 1 Disable: 0		
AutoRun_ProjectName_Mask	3	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0 *Remote Control only		
AutoRun_ProjectName	4	64 bytes	string	*Remote Control only		
RunSetting_Reserved	68	64 bytes	Reserved			

#### **TM\_2\_O2T\_IO**

(16 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
CtrlBox_DO_Mask	132	2 bytes	byte[2]	Set: 1, Ignore: 0 ***		
CtrlBox_DO	134	2 bytes	byte[2]	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
EndModule_DO_Mask	136	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0 ***		
EndModule_DO	137	1 byte	byte	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
CtrlBox_AO_Mask	138	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0***		
IO_Reserved1	139	1 byte	byte			
CtrlBox_AO	140	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		



CtrlPov. AO 2	1.1.1	4 bytoo	floot	Linit: Voltage	v
CtrlBox_AO_2	144	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage	X

#### TM\_3\_O2T\_RegisterBit

(16 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Register_Bit	148	16 bytes	bool[128]**			

#### TM\_4\_O2T\_RegisterInt

(120 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Register_Int	164	120 bytes	int[30]			

#### TM\_5\_O2T\_RegisterFloat

(120 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Register_Float	284	120 bytes	float[30]			

#### TM\_6\_O2T\_SystemReserved1

(64 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
SystemReserved1	404	64 bytes	byte[64]			

#### TM\_7\_O2T\_SystemReserved2

(64 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
SystemReserved2	468	64 bytes	byte[64]			

#### End 532

<sup>\*\*</sup> In TMflow, bool array data will be processed as byte array with the same array item number. Refer to Expression Editor manual for detail.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Independently set one channel with one bit.



## **Appendix G: EtherCAT Table**

### **Robot to Master Device**

TM\_1\_T2O\_RobotInfo

(16 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
ControlBoxID	0	16 bytes	string			

#### TM\_2\_T2O\_SystemAndError

(24 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Error_Code	16	4 bytes	byte[4]			
Error_Time_Year	20	4 bytes	uint	Format: [YYYY]		
Error_Time_Month	24	1 byte	byte	Format: [MM]		
Error_Time_Day	25	1 byte	byte	Format: [DD]		
Error_Time_Hour	26	1 byte	byte	Format: [hh]		
Error_Time_Minute	27	1 byte	byte	Format:[mm]		
Error_Time_Second	28	1 byte	byte	Format:[ss]		
RobotLink	29	1 byte	byte	Yes:1 No: 0		
Current_Time_Year	30	4 bytes	uint	Format: [YYYY]		
Current_Time_Month	34	1 byte	byte	Format: [MM]		
Current_Time_Day	35	1 byte	byte	Format: [DD]		
Current_Time_Hour	36	1 byte	byte	Format: [hh]		
Current_Time_Minute	37	1 byte	byte	Format:[mm]		
Current_Time_Second	38	1 byte	byte	Format:[ss]		
T2O_SystemAndError_Reserved2	39	1 byte	Reserved			

#### TM\_3\_T2O\_RunSetting

(32 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
T2O_AutoRun_ProjectName	40	20 bytes	string			
Project_Status	60	1 byte	byte	bit0: isError bit1: isPlay bit2: isEdit bit3: isPause bit4: isPermission bit5: SafetyIO(GuardA) bit6: E-Stop bit7: RunSetting_Reserved		
RobotLight	61	1 byte	byte	0: Light off		



				1: Solid Red	
				2: Flashing Red	
				3: Solid Blue	
				4: Flashing Blue	
				5: Solid Green	
				6: Flashing Green	
				9: Alternating Blue&Red	
				10: Alternating Green&Red	
				13: Alternating Green&Purple	
				14: Alternating Blue&Purple	
				17: Alternating Green&White	
				18: Alternating White&Blue	
				19: Flashing light blue	
				20: Solid White	
				21: Flashing White	
				22: Alternating White&Red	
				23: Alternating White&Purple	
				24: Alternating White&Yellow	
				25: Alternating Green&Yellow	
				26: Alternating Green&Blue	
		1 byte	byte	Unit: %	
StickSpeed	62			Project speed can only be written	
	02		5,10	multiples of five (5≦Project Speed≦100)	
				*Refer to safety manual for detail	
				bit0: PlayPause	X
				bit1: Stop	(bit4, 5)
T2O_StickStatus	63	1 byte	byte	bit2: Plus	
_				bit3: Minus	
				bit4: Play	
				bit5: Pause	
ManualAuto	64	1 byte	byte	M:1; A:2	
T2O_CameraLight	65	1 byte	byte	Enable: 1 Disable: 0	
				0: Normal	
				1: SOS	
RobotState	66	1 bytes	byte	2: Error	
				3: Recovery Mode	
				4: STO (Including ESTOP)	
T2O_RunSetting_Reserved	67	5 bytes	Reserved		

#### TM\_4\_T2O\_TCP

(24 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Current_TCP_Value	72	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mm		

#### TM\_5\_T2O\_Coordinate

(48 bytes)



Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
Coord_Joint	96	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: degree		
Coord_CurrBase_Tool	120	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mm, deg		

#### TM\_6\_T2O\_TCPForce

### (40 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
TCP_Force	144	12 bytes	float[3]	Unit: N		
TCP_Speed3D	156	4 bytes	float	Unit: mm/s		
Joint_Torque	160	24 bytes	float[6]	Unit: mNm		

#### TM\_7\_T2O\_IO

#### (24 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
T2O_CtrlBox_DI	184	2 bytes	byte[2]	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
T2O_CtrlBox_DO	186	2 bytes	byte[2]	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
T2O_CtrlBox_Al	188	8 bytes	float[2]	Unit: Voltage		
T2O_CtrlBox_AO	196	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		
T2O_EndModule_DI	200	1 byte	byte	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
T2O_EndModule_DO	201	1 byte	byte	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
T2O_EndModule_AI	202	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		
T2O_IO_Reserved	206	2 bytes	Reserved			

#### TM\_8\_T2O\_RegisterBit

#### (8 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
T2O_Register_Bit	208	8 bytes	bool[64]**			

#### TM\_9\_T2O\_RegisterInt

### (16 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
T2O_Register_Int	216	16 bytes	int32[4]			

#### TM\_10\_T2O\_RegisterFloat

#### (16 bytes)

Item Name	Starting	Size	Data	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
	Byte		Type			



|--|

### TM\_11\_T2O\_SystemReserved

(8 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
T2O_CtrlBox_AO_2	248	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		Х
T2O_SystemReserved	252	4 bytes	Byte[4]			

End 256

### **Master Device to Robot**

TM\_1\_O2T\_RunSetting

(48 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_StickStatus	0	1 byte	byte	bit0: PlayPause (Toggle) bit1: Stop bit2: Plus bit3: Minus bit4: Play bit5: Pause *Refer to safety manual for detail.		
O2T_CameraLightMask	1	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0		
O2T_CameraLight	2	1 byte	byte	Enable: 1 Disable: 0		
O2T_AutoRun_ProjectName_Mask	3	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0 *Remote Control only		
O2T_AutoRun_ProjectName	4	20 bytes	string	*Remote Control only		
O2T_RunSetting_Reserved	24	24 bytes	Reserved			

#### TM\_2\_O2T\_IO

(16 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_CtrlBox_DO_Mask	48	2 bytes	byte[2]	Set: 1, Ignore: 0 ***		
O2T_CtrlBox_DO	50	2 bytes	byte[2]	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
O2T_EndModule_DO_Mask	52	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0 ***		
O2T_EndModule_DO	53	1 byte	byte	High: 1 Low: 0 ***		
O2T_CtrlBox_AO_Mask	54	1 byte	byte	Set: 1, Ignore: 0***		
O2T_IO_Reserved1	55	1 byte	byte			
O2T_CtrlBox_AO	56	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		
O2T_CtrlBox_AO_2	60	4 bytes	float	Unit: Voltage		Х



#### TM\_3\_O2T\_RegisterBit

(8 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_Register_Bit	64	8 bytes	byte[64]**			

#### TM\_4\_O2T\_RegisterInt

(60 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_Register_Int	72	60 bytes	int[15]			

### TM\_5\_O2T\_RegisterFloat

(60 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_Register_Float	132	60 bytes	float[15]			

### TM\_6\_O2T\_SystemReserved

(64 bytes)

Item Name	Starting Byte	Size	Data Type	Note	S Series	HW 3.2
O2T_SystemReserved	192	64 bytes	byte[64]			

#### End 256

<sup>\*\*</sup> In TMflow, bool array data will be processed as byte array with the same array item number. Refer to Expression Editor manual for detail.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Independently set one channel with one bit.



### Appendix H: Error Descriptions and Suggestions

ErrorDescription00000000 No Alarm

ErrorDescription00000001 Inverse Kinematics Failure, Working Range Issue

ErrorDescription00000004 Flying Trigger Digital Output error

ErrorDescription00000005 Stop Motion Command

ErrorDescription00000006 Command or Algorithm Error occur in Path

ErrorDescription00000008 Robot Controller Function Library Issue - Inverse Kinematics

ErrorDescription00000009 Robot Controller Function Library Issue

ErrorDescription0000000A Cartesian Space Move Failure From Robot Base Space

ErrorDescription0000000B Trajectory Coordination System Calculation Failure

When using Path Offset, the Trajectory Frame cannot be calculated. ErrorDescription0000000C

ErrorDescription0000000E Using unsupported command in PVT mode

Over Payload Limit ErrorDescription0000000F

ErrorDescription00000010 Tool Connected Failure With Robot

ErrorDescription00000011 Inverse Kinematics Failure, Motion Blending Issue ErrorDescription00000012 Inverse Kinematics Failure, Interpolation Points Issue

ErrorDescription00000013 PTP function Failure in Driver

ErrorDescription00000014 Over Range Between the Interpolation Points

ErrorDescription00000015 Create Circle Path Failed

ErrorDescription00000016 Motion Failure due to Max Points Counts Issue in the NURBS

Forward Kinematics Failure, Interpolation Points Issue ErrorDescription00000017

ErrorDescription00000018 Inverse Jacobian Matrices Failure jacobian

ErrorDescription00000019 Timeout in Steady State Error in Motion Process. ErrorDescription0000001A Motion Failure when Moving at Constant Speed

ErrorDescription0000001B Target of Line Motion is Out of reachable point of Robot

ErrorDescription0000001C Target of PtP Motion is Out of Joint Boundary ErrorDescription00000021 Velocity or Angular Velocity Over Range

ErrorDescription00000022 Force or Torque Over Range

ErrorDescription00000023 Both Alarm in Error(HEX)21 and Error(HEX)22

ErrorDescription00000024 Shock Alarm in the Robot

ErrorDescription00000025 Hand guide speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription00000028 Driver mode switching timeout.

ErrorDescription0000002D Joint Signature mismatch with vendor ErrorDescription0000002E gear ratio is not match the model ErrorDescription0000002F Pose error by g-sensor g sensor

ErrorDescription00000030

Over Current in the Power Supply 24V, I/O Board Alarm

ErrorDescription00000031 Safety function initialized failure

ErrorDescription00000032 Disconnect with safety monitor module

ErrorDescription00000033 TCP Speed over the criterion on the manual mode

ErrorDescription00000034 Joint Drivers Servo on is timeout

ErrorDescription00000035 Joint Drivers Alarm

Absolution Position Calibration Failure in the Joint Drivers. ErrorDescription00000036

ErrorDescription00000037 Clear Robot Alarm Failure

ErrorDescription00000038 Failed to turn Servo On in Joint Driver

ErrorDescription00000039 Failed to turn into Safe OP Mode in the EtherCAT Loop. ErrorDescription0000003A Failed to turn into OP Mode in the EtherCAT Loop.

ErrorDescription0000003B The Joint Numbers of the Robot does not match the Default Setting

ErrorDescription0000003C This Model is not supported

ErrorDescription0000003D Emergency Button Pressed before the Robot Initialization finished.



ErrorDescription0000003E the 48V power NG on the ESM-PreOP mode ErrorDescription00000040 Joint ESI does not match the Default Setting ErrorDescription00000041 Failed to execute SDO command ErrorDescription00000042 Failed to read Manufacturer ID ErrorDescription00000043 Failed to initialize EtherCAT ErrorDescription00000044 Failed to turn into DC SYNC in the EtherCAT Loop ErrorDescription00000045 EtherCAT Slaves in the boot mode is waiting for flash the firmware. ErrorDescription00000048 the 48V power NG on the ESM-OP mode ErrorDescription00000049 Power supply 48V failure Timeout in the EtherCAT Loop ErrorDescription0000004A The Slave Numbers does not Match the Default Numbers ErrorDescription0000004B Failed to Access EEPROM Data in the Power Board ErrorDescription0000004C ErrorDescription0000004D Failed to Access Live Data ErrorDescription0000004E The S/N of the Joints does not match the default setting ErrorDescription0000004F Power Board is Missing ErrorDescription00000050 Power Board Lost Connection ErrorDescription00000051 Power Board Overheat ErrorDescription00000052 Robot performed Cat.1 stop. ErrorDescription00000053 The Current or Voltage in the 48V Power Supply is out of range ErrorDescription00000054 The Current is still out of range under current limit constrain ErrorDescription00000055 The Current is out of range in the 24V Power Supply I/O Board Lost Connection ErrorDescription00000056 Joints Lost Connection ErrorDescription00000057 HMI Lost Connection with Robot Controller ErrorDescription00000058 ErrorDescription00000059 System Reset ErrorDescription0000005A System Shutdown Motion Stopped by Robot Stick key ErrorDescription0000005B ErrorDescription0000005C Buzzer Failure in the Robot Stick Key ErrorDescription0000005D EtherCAT Lost Connection ErrorDescription0000005E An alarm occurs in the Safety Monitor Board An alarm is triggered by Input Pin in the Safety Monitor Board ErrorDescription0000005F The Motion Command Executed under Manual Mode at the same time ErrorDescription00000060 ErrorDescription00000061 The Motion Command Executed with Compliance Mode at the same time ErrorDescription00000062 The Pose of the Robot is closer to the singularity in the manual mode The Pose of the Robot is closer to the singularity in the Compliance Mode ErrorDescription00000063 ErrorDescription00000066 Power Eater Temperature Alarm ErrorDescription0000006A It is a test command to disconnect with safety monitor board ErrorDescription0000006E [Error][Safety Function]Encoder Standstill function activated ErrorDescription0000006F 3D Viewer Lost Connection ErrorDescription00000070 Vision Servoing Failure ErrorDescription00000071 Stop the Vision Servoing Process ErrorDescription00000072 The Pose of the Robot Over the Position or Close to the Singularity during Vision Servoing Process ErrorDescription00000073 Alarms occurred in Data Flow in Vision Servoing ErrorDescription00000074 Operation Mode Switching Failure occurred in the Joint Drivers during Vision Servoing ErrorDescription00000075 Vision Servoing failed to get image ErrorDescription00000076 There is an alarm in Blending Process in the Vision Servoing Block Position Servoing Mode Error ErrorDescription00000077 ErrorDescription00000078 Velocity Servoing Mode Error Position/Velocity Servoing Mode Not Support Command ErrorDescription00000079

TmSync: Group Members Alarm

TmSync: Group Members Over Specification

ErrorDescription00000080

ErrorDescription00000081



ErrorDescription00000082 TmSync: Group Members Lost Connection ErrorDescription00000083 TmSync: Robot Lost connection TmSync: Robot ID Conflict In The Group ErrorDescription00000084 ErrorDescription00000085 TmSync: MacID Conflict In The Group ErrorDescription00000086 TmSync: Enable networking with specified NIC Failure ErrorDescription00000090 Process Line Motion Failure ErrorDescription000000A0 [Error][Safety Function]Violate Encoder Standstill when no motion is allowed. [Error][Safety Function]Violate Encoder Standstill when error occurred. ErrorDescription000000A1 ErrorDescription000000A2 [Error][Safety Function]Violate Encoder Standstill when Safeguard Port A triggered ErrorDescription000000A3 [Error][Safety Function]Violate Encoder Standstill when no motion is allowed. ErrorDescription000000A4 [Error][Safety Function]Violate Encoder Standstill in stop area ErrorDescription000000A6 [Error][Safety Function] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels Internal Protective Output. ErrorDescription000000A7 [Error][Safety Function] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels Encoder Standstill Output. ErrorDescription000000A8 [Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Emergency Stop Port ErrorDescription000000A9 [Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Safeguard Port a. ErrorDescription000000AA [Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Safeguard Port B. ErrorDescription000000AB [Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Enabling Device Ports. ErrorDescription000000AD Error][Safety Function] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Emergency Stop Öutput. ErrorDescription000000AE [Error][Safety Function] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Safeguard Port a Output. ErrorDescription000000AF [Error||Safety Function| Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Safequard Port B Output. ErrorDescription000000B0 HMI Serial Port COM Lost Connection with Robot Controller ErrorDescription000000C0 [Error][Safety] Robot performed Cat.0 Stop ErrorDescription000000C1 [Error][Safety] Robot performed Cat.1 Stop ErrorDescription000000C2 [Error][Safety] Robot performed Cat.2 Stop Robot motion STOP by Robot Stick status changed ErrorDescription000000C3 ErrorDescription000000C4 Robot motion STOP by Operation Mode changed Robot motion STOP by Configuration Tool login ErrorDescription000000C5 ErrorDescription000000CB [Error][Safety] Safety Module Settings Error ErrorDescription000000CC [Error][Safety] Safety Module Communication Fault ErrorDescription000000CD [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected ErrorDescription000000CE [Error][Safety] Safety Module Systematic Fault ErrorDescription000000CF [Error][Safety] Safety Module Communication Fault ErrorDescription000000F0 HIM Command to shut down the robot system ErrorDescription00002500 [Error] Safety tool point 1 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription00002501 [Error] Safety tool point 2 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription00002502 [Error] Safety tool point 3 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription00002503 [Error] Safety tool point 4 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription00002504 [Error] Safety tool point 5 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription00002505 [Error] Safety tool point 6 speed exceeds limit [Error] Safety tool point 7 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription00002506 ErrorDescription00002507 [Error] Safety tool point 8 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription00002508 [Error] Basic safety tool point speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription00002509 [Error] Elbow speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription00004500 EtherCAT Slave 0 in the boot mode is waiting for flash the firmware. ErrorDescription00004501 EtherCAT Slave 1 in the boot mode is waiting for flash the firmware. ErrorDescription00004502 EtherCAT Slave 2 in the boot mode is waiting for flash the firmware. ErrorDescription00004503 EtherCAT Slave 3 in the boot mode is waiting for flash the firmware. ErrorDescription00004504 EtherCAT Slave 4 in the boot mode is waiting for flash the firmware.



ErrorDescription00004505 EtherCAT Slave 5 in the boot mode is waiting for flash the firmware. ErrorDescription00004506 EtherCAT Slave 6 in the boot mode is waiting for flash the firmware. ErrorDescription00004507 EtherCAT Slave 7 in the boot mode is waiting for flash the firmware. ErrorDescription00004508 EtherCAT Slave 8 in the boot mode is waiting for flash the firmware. ErrorDescription0000C201 [Error][Safety Function] Bumping sensor input triggered ErrorDescription0000C211 [Error][Safety Function] J1 position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C212 [Error][Safety Function] J2 position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C213 [Error][Safety Function] J3 position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C214 [Error][Safety Function] J4 position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C215 [Error][Safety Function] J5 position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C216 [Error][Safety Function] J6 position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C221 [Error][Safety Function] J1 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C222 [Error][Safety Function] J2 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C223 [Error][Safety Function] J3 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C224 [Error][Safety Function] J4 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C225 [Error][Safety Function] J5 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C226 [Error][Safety Function] J6 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C231 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 1 position exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorDescription0000C232 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 2 position exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorDescription0000C233 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 3 position exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorDescription0000C234 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 4 position exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorDescription0000C235 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 5 position exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorDescription0000C236 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 6 position exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorDescription0000C237 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 7 position exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorDescription0000C238 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 8 position exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorDescription0000C239 [Error][Safety Function] Basic safety tool point position exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorDescription0000C23A [Error][Safety Function] Elbow position exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorDescription0000C241 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 1 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C242 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 2 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C243 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 3 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C244 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 4 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C245 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 5 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C246 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 6 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C247 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 7 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C248 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 8 speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C249 [Error][Safety Function] Basic safety tool point speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C24A [Error][Safety Function] Elbow speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C251 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 1 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C252 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 2 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C253 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 3 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C254 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 4 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C255 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 5 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C256 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 6 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C257 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 7 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C258 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool point 8 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C259 [Error][Safety Function] Basic safety tool point speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C25A [Error][Safety Function] Robot end-point 1 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C25B [Error][Safety Function] Robot end-point 2 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C25C [Error][Safety Function] Robot end-point 3 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C25D [Error][Safety Function] Robot end-point 4 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C25E [Error][Safety Function] Robot end-point 5 speed exceeds reduced speed limit



ErrorDescription0000C25F [Error][Safety Function] Robot end-point 6 speed exceeds reduced speed limit ErrorDescription0000C261 [Error][Safety Function] J1 torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C262 [Error][Safety Function] J2 torque exceeds limit [Error][Safety Function] J3 torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C263 ErrorDescription0000C264 [Error][Safety Function] J4 torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C265 [Error][Safety Function] J5 torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C266 [Error][Safety Function] J6 torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C271 [Error][Safety Function] TCP force exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C272 [Error][Safety Function] Elbow force exceeds limit [Error][Safety Function] TCP and elbow force exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000C273 ErrorDescription0000C280 [Error][Safety Function] Bumping sensor input triggered ErrorDescription0000C281 [Error][Safety Function] Safety tool exceeds orientation limit ErrorDescription0000CD00 [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in ES ports ErrorDescription0000CD01 [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SFG ports ErrorDescription0000CD02 [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI2 ports ErrorDescription0000CD03 [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI3 ports ErrorDescription0000CD04 [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI4 ports ErrorDescription0000CD05 [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI5 ports [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI6 ports ErrorDescription0000CD06 ErrorDescription0000CD07 [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI7 ports ErrorDescription0000CD08 [Error][Safety] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO0 ports ErrorDescription0000CD09 [Error][Safety] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO1 ports ErrorDescription0000CD0A [Error][Safety] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO2 ports ErrorDescription0000CD0B [Error][Safety] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO3 ports ErrorDescription0000CD0C [Error][Safety] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO4 ports ErrorDescription0000CD0D [Error][Safety] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO5 ports ErrorDescription0000CD0E [Error][Safety] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO6 ports ErrorDescription0000CD0F [Error][Safety] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO7 ports ErrorDescription0000CD10 [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected on Robot Stick Emergency Stop Button ErrorDescription0000CD11 [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected on Robot Stick Enabling Switch ErrorDescription0000CD12 [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected on Robot Stick Reset Button ErrorDescription0000CD1E [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected on End module Enabling Switch ErrorDescription00008000 [Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Robot Stick ESTOP Port. ErrorDescription00008001 [Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of User Connected ESTOP Input Port. [Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of User ErrorDescription00008002 Connected External Safeguard Input Port. ErrorDescription00008003 [Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of User Connected External Safeguard Input Port for Human – Machine Safety Settings.
[Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of User ErrorDescription00008004 Connected Enabling Device Input Port. ErrorDescription00008005 [Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of User Connected ESTOP Input Port without Robot ESTOP Output. ErrorDescription00008006 [Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Safeguard Port. ErrorDescription00008007 [Warning][External Device] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Safeguard Port. [Error][Safety Function] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Robot ESTOP ErrorDescription00008008 Output Port. ErrorDescription00008009 [Error][Safety Function] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of User Connected External Safeguard Output Port. ErrorDescription0000800A [Error][Safety Function] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of User Connected External Safeguard Output Port for Human – Machine Safety Settings. ErrorDescription0000800B [Error][Safety Function] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Robot Internal Protective Stop Output Port. ErrorDescription0000800C [Error][Safety Function] Discrepancy was detected between dual channels of Robot Encoder Standstill Output Port. ErrorDescription0000FF00 Self-Collision



ErrorDescription0000FF01 [[Error][Safety Function]Momentum exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF02 [Error][Safety Function]Power exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF03 Collaboration Area ErrorDescription0000FF04 [Error][Safety Function]TCP speed exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF05 [Error][Safety Function]TCP force exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF06 [Error][Safety Function]J1 Position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF07 [Error][Safety Function]J1 Velocity exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF08 [Error][Safety Function]J1 Torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF09 [Error][Safety Function]J2 Position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF0A [Error][Safety Function]J2 Velocity exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF0B [Error][Safety Function]J2 Torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF0C [Error][Safety Function]J3 Position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF0D [Error][Safety Function]J3 Velocity exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF0E [Error][Safety Function]J3 Torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF0F [Error][Safety Function]J4 Position exceeds limit [Error][Safety Function]J4 Velocity exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF10 ErrorDescription0000FF11 [Error][Safety Function]J4 Torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF12 [Error][Safety Function]J5 Position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF13 [Error][Safety Function]J5 Velocity exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF14 [Error][Safety Function]J5 Torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF15 [Error][Safety Function]J6 Position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF16 [Error][Safety Function]J6 Velocity exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF17 [Error][Safety Function]J6 Torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF18 J7 Position exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF19 J7 Velocity exceeds limit ErrorDescription0000FF1A J7 Torque exceeds limit ErrorDescription00013880 Illegal dimension of a matrix or vector ErrorDescription00013881 At least one element of a matrix or vector is with illegal index ErrorDescription00013882 Illegal rotation matrix ErrorDescription00013883 Illegal homogeneous transformation ErrorDescription00013884 Illegal skew matrix ErrorDescription00013885 Illegal square matrix ErrorDescription00013886 Matrix inverse failed ErrorDescription00013887 Illegal norm value ErrorDescription00013888 Householder transformation failed ErrorDescription00013889 Eigenvalue calculation failed ErrorDescription0001388A Illegal number of Eigenvalues ErrorDescription0001388B Matrix is singular ErrorDescription0001388C Illegal upper/lower triangular matrix ErrorDescription0001388D Elementary matrix operation failed ErrorDescription0001388E Gaussian Elimination failed ErrorDescription0001388F Null space does not exist ErrorDescription00013890 QR decomposition failed ErrorDescription00013891 QR iteration diverged ErrorDescription00013892 Circle path center calculation failed ErrorDescription00013893 Circle path planning initialization failed ErrorDescription00013894 Kalman gain calculation failed ErrorDescription00013895 Kalman filter initialization need to be done ErrorDescription00013896 Illegal index to get/set a component of a matrix/vector ErrorDescription00013897 Illegal size/format of function input variables ErrorDescription00013898 Illegal size/format of function returned variables



ErrorDescription00013899 Solve A sin(x) + B cos(x) = C failed Solve AX = XB failed ErrorDescription0001389A ErrorDescription0001389B Effective data is not enough ErrorDescription0001389C Specific axis are parallel ErrorDescription0001389D Solve A =XBY failed ErrorDescription0001389E No initial guessing matrix ErrorDescription0001389F Transform type mismatch ErrorDescription000138A0 Illegal dimension of a quaternion ErrorDescription000138A1 Illegal string format of a quaternion ErrorDescription000138A2 Quaternion setting failed ErrorDescription000138A3 Quaternion transfer to angle-axis failed ErrorDescription000138A4 Failed to get rotation vector via guaternion ErrorDescription000138A5 Failed to solve sub-block Eigenvalue ErrorDescription00013C68 End effector data file does not yet been loaded ErrorDescription00013C69 The end effector has existed already ErrorDescription00013C6A At least one end effector should be selected for your task ErrorDescription00013C6B Illegal end effector data format ErrorDescription00013C6C | Illegal end effector serial number ErrorDescription00013C6D This end effector is not on our list ErrorDescription00013C6E | End effector should be connected ErrorDescription00013C6F End effector should be disconnected ErrorDescription00013C70 Setting end effector parameters to robot object failed ErrorDescription00013C71 End effector parameters acquisition from end effector object failed ErrorDescription00013C72 End effector connection with robot failed End effector has connected with robot ErrorDescription00013C73 End effector reconnection with robot failed ErrorDescription00013C74 ErrorDescription00013C75 End effector data lost ErrorDescription00014050 Illegal DOF of robot ErrorDescription00014051 The total number of robot parameters is illegal ErrorDescription00014052 Illegal DOF of generalized Cartesian position, velocity, or acceleration ErrorDescription00014053 Illegal DOF of joint position, velocity, or acceleration Joint type mismatch ErrorDescription00014054 ErrorDescription00014055 Illegal link frame SN ErrorDescription00014056 Forward kinematics calculation failed ErrorDescription00014057 Illegal robot configuration (dimension or content) ErrorDescription00014058 Inverse kinematics calculation failed ErrorDescription00014059 Illegal Robot ID ErrorDescription0001405A At least one joint position is not in its working range ErrorDescription0001405B This function supports only robots with 6 DOF or above ErrorDescription0001405C Robot status update failed Load robot configure file failed ErrorDescription0001405D ErrorDescription0001405E Save robot configure file failed ErrorDescription0001405F Illegal robot configuration number ErrorDescription00014060 This function is dummy, just used for override ErrorDescription00014061 Jacobian calculation failed ErrorDescription00014062 Jacobian inverse failed ErrorDescription00014063 Speed transfer via Jacobian failed ErrorDescription00014064 Robot is at singular point Differential orientation transfer failed ErrorDescription00014065 ErrorDescription00014066 The transfer between geometric and analytical Jacobian failed ErrorDescription00014067 Forward dynamics computation failed



ErrorDescription00014068 Inertia tensor computation failed ErrorDescription00014069 Inverse dynamics computation failed ErrorDescription0001406A Robot dynamic parameter ID matrix computation failed ErrorDescription0001406B End effector dynamic parameter ID matrix computation failed ErrorDescription0001406C ID parameter format cannot be formed ErrorDescription0001406D Cartesian/Joint space trajectory transfer failed ErrorDescription0001406E Acquiring equivalent axis-angle rotation matrix between two frames failed ErrorDescription0001406F Task/object frame establishing failed ErrorDescription00014070 TCP calibration process initialization failed ErrorDescription00014071 TCP calibration process initialization has done ErrorDescription00014072 Illegal number of changing robot postures for TCP calibration ErrorDescription00014073 TCP calibration process initialization has not done yet ErrorDescription00014074 Record Robot posture failed in TCP calibration ErrorDescription00014075 TCP computation failed ErrorDescription00014076 Task frame establishing process initialization has not yet been done ErrorDescription00014077 Task frame establishing calculation failed ErrorDescription00014078 At least one of Position, Px, or Py is not recorded in task frame establishing process ErrorDescription00014079 Linking task frame failed ErrorDescription0001407A Illegal number of task parameters ErrorDescription0001407B Task space coordinates transfer failed: from RTX to HMI ErrorDescription0001407C Task space coordinates transfer failed: from HMI to RTX ErrorDescription0001407D teach point transfer on task space failed ErrorDescription0001407E Target approaching failed ErrorDescription0001407F Move to target with respect to tool base failed ErrorDescription00014080 Move to target with respect to base failed ErrorDescription00014081 DH compensation failed ErrorDescription00014082 DH compensation stops, this will not affect robot moving ErrorDescription00014083 Move distance with respect to base frame failed ErrorDescription00014084 Robot flipping failed ErrorDescription00014085 Failed to check whether robot can flip ErrorDescription00014086 IK solution jumping ErrorDescription00014087 Inner workspace limit ErrorDescription00014088 Outer workspace limit ErrorDescription00014089 Wrist singularity ErrorDescription0001408A Out of outer workspace ErrorDescription0001408B Out of inner workspace ErrorDescription0001408C Infinite solution. No solution is selected ErrorDescription0001408D Undefined error ErrorDescription0001408E Homing check failed ErrorDescription0001408F Modify IK solution failed ErrorDescription00014090 At least one joint position will reach boundary ErrorDescription00014091 Check robot configuration failed ErrorDescription000140AA Set robot parameter from string failed ErrorDescription000140AB Acquiring robot flange generalized position failed ErrorDescription000140AC Acquiring robot tool generalized position failed ErrorDescription000140AD Series frames transform failed ErrorDescription000140AE Failed to calculate Jacobian due to DH error ErrorDescription000140AF Generalized Cartesian position transfer between frames failed Load delta DH file failed ErrorDescription000140B0 ErrorDescription000140B1 At least one joint position is not in the range, -180 deg~ 180 deg ErrorDescription00014438 Illegal DOF of eye in hand transform



ErrorDescription00014439 Initialization of EIH calibration process failed ErrorDescription0001443A Initialization of EIH calibration process has not yet been done ErrorDescription0001443B Obtaining initial posture 'P0' failed in EIH calibration ErrorDescription0001443C Moving to next posture 'Pi' failed in EIH calibration ErrorDescription0001443D Data pattern processing failed in SCARA's EIH calibration ErrorDescription0001443E Forward/Inverse indexing of data pattern processing failed in SCARA's EIH calibration ErrorDescription0001443F EIH transform calculation failed ErrorDescription00014440 Camera is attached with the translational axis, and it does not move ErrorDescription00014441 Camera does not move, but image changes ErrorDescription00014442 Current image data is invalid ErrorDescription00014443 Initialization of camera intrinsic parameter calibration process failed ErrorDescription00014444 There are constraints on the effective robot moving area, please change the initial robot posture or the virtual radius ErrorDescription00014445 Initialization of camera intrinsic parameter calibration process failed ErrorDescription00014446 Initialization of camera intrinsic parameter calibration process has not yet been done ErrorDescription00014447 Get current robot Cartesian posture failed ErrorDescription00014448 Change tool parameters failed ErrorDescription00014449 Change robot tip's orientation failed ErrorDescription0001444A Visual move01 failed ErrorDescription0001444B Visual move11 failed ErrorDescription0001444C Visual move02 failed EIH calibration should be done first ErrorDescription0001444D ErrorDescription0001444E Inverse the interaction matrix failed Visual move03 failed ErrorDescription0001444F Visual move04 failed ErrorDescription00014450 ErrorDescription00014451 Visual move05 failed Visual move15 failed ErrorDescription00014452 ErrorDescription00014453 Visual move06 failed ErrorDescription00014454 Visual move07 failed ErrorDescription00014455 Visual move17 failed Illegal number of taking image data ErrorDescription00014456 The link frame attached with EIH camera does not match user's definition ErrorDescription00014457 ErrorDescription00014458 Record each robot and camera posture in EIH calibration failed ErrorDescription00014459 Illegal camera extrinsic parameter matrix ErrorDescription0001445A Illegal number of changing robot posture ErrorDescription0001445B Rotate around Y axis failed ErrorDescription0001445C Move along X axis failed Rotate around Z axis failed ErrorDescription0001445D ErrorDescription0001445E Get EIH transform failed ErrorDescription0001445F Set EIH transform failed ErrorDescription00014820 Move camera to target failed ErrorDescription00014C08 Feature point coordinates transfer (robot base frame to image frame) failed ErrorDescription00014C09 Feature point coordinates transfer (robot base frame to camera frame) failed ErrorDescription00014C0A Establishing interaction matrix of a single image point failed ErrorDescription00014C0B The working depth on optic axis cannot be zero ErrorDescription00014C0C The camera focus cannot be zero ErrorDescription00014C0D Acquiring joint velocity command failed ErrorDescription00014C0E Illegal number of feature points ErrorDescription00014C0F Illegal number of image errors ErrorDescription00014C10 The DOF of image point must be 2 ErrorDescription00014C11 Camera should be attached with flange frame ErrorDescription00014C12 The visual servo damping factor should be positive



ErrorDescription00014C13 |Acquiring joint velocity command (via two feature points) failed ErrorDescription00014C14 Visual servo simulation test failed ErrorDescription00014FF0 Initialization of DH calibration process failed ErrorDescription00014FF1 Initialization of DH calibration process has not yet been done ErrorDescription00014FF2 Record Robot posture failed in DH calibration ErrorDescription00014FF3 Transfer between frame 0 and (i-1) failed ErrorDescription00014FF4 Transfer between frame i and N failed Transfer between frame 0 and i failed ErrorDescription00014FF5 ErrorDescription00014FF6 DH calibration calculation (for SCARA type robot) failed ErrorDescription00014FF7 DH calibration calculation (for 6DOF type robot) failed Calculate DH compensation terms failed ErrorDescription00014FF8 ErrorDescription00014FF9 DH compensation failed ErrorDescription00014FFA DH calibration moving guided by vision failed ErrorDescription00014FFB TCP calibration move failed ErrorDescription00014FFC DH align error over 0.3 mm ErrorDescription00014FFD Error on joint 1-5 over 1 degree! ErrorDescription000153D8 Acquiring parallel list position failed ErrorDescription000153D9 In parallel list application, at least two points coincides ErrorDescription000153DA Parallel list number should be large than 1 in one dimension ErrorDescription000153DB Align the x-y plane of tool frame with that of base frame failed ErrorDescription000153DC Illegal geometric plane data ErrorDescription000153DD Align the x-y plane of tool frame with that of user defined frame failed ErrorDescription000153DE Align the x-y plane of tool frame with that of task frame failed ErrorDescription000153DF Acquiring object avoidance point failed ErrorDescription000153E0 The robot configuration does not match that used in vision system ErrorDescription000153E1 Acquiring robot's joint position corresponding to its flange's generalized Cartesian position failed ErrorDescription000153E2 Calculating the generalized Cartesian force acting on robot's TCP failed ErrorDescription000153E3 Calculating the effective norm of the generalized Cartesian force acting on robot's TCP failed ErrorDescription000157C0 Right arm failed Left arm failed ErrorDescription000157C1 ErrorDescription00020000 [Error][Hardware]Camera NOT found ErrorDescription00020001 Camera in use ErrorDescription00020002 Unexpected error ErrorDescription00020003 [Error][Hardware]Camera is disconnected. Please check whether the connection of camera is broken or the USB slots are overloaded. Unmatched job version. The job was made by PreAPR version but current Vision is APR ErrorDescription00020004 version ErrorDescription00020005 [Warning][User Setting]Missing Dongle Key: ... ErrorDescription00020006 Grab image failed ErrorDescription00020007 Vision error ErrorDescription00020008 [Error][Vision]Job NOT found ErrorDescription00020009 [Error][Vision]Actioner is busy ErrorDescription0002000A This job can only be run on X64 platform ErrorDescription0002000B Servoing and Vision-IO threads conflict ErrorDescription0002000C [Error][Vision]Vision result save to storage fail ErrorDescription0002000D [Error][Vision]External HTTP setting missing ErrorDescription0002000E [Error][Vision]AI model missing ErrorDescription0002000F [Error][Vision]Image NOT found ErrorDescription00020010 Job parameters of camera did not match ErrorDescription00020011 Servoing thread is running ErrorDescription00020012 [Error][Vision]GPU driver initial fail ErrorDescription00020013 [Error][Vision]AI function computing device NOT found



ErrorDescription00020014 [[Error][Vision]Selected AI model only support GPU [Error][Vision]Please go to TM official website to download and import the same GPU patch ErrorDescription00020015 as the current TMflow version [Error][Vision]Only one IO trigger camera job can be process in this project ErrorDescription00020016 [Error][Vision]Images store in buffer are more than 20 frames ErrorDescription00020017 [Error][Vision]Camera trigger mode conflict ErrorDescription00020018 ErrorDescription00020019 [Error][Vision]This AI model version does not support [Error][Vision]This AI model does not support the device's OS environment ErrorDescription0002001A ErrorDescription0002001B [Error][Vision]Project include a virtual job ErrorDescription0002001C [Error][Vision]GPU is initializing [Warning][Vision]Warning for almost exhausted system memory. Please restart IPC. ErrorDescription0002001D ErrorDescription0002001E [Error][Vision]DO count do not match with trigger image count ErrorDescription0002001F [Error][Vision]Timeout: Do not receive image from camera ErrorDescription0002F000 Parameter is not set! ErrorDescription0002F001 Account is not set! ErrorDescription0002F002 Dataset is not set! ErrorDescription0002F003 Cannot save image to TM AI+ Trainer, insufficient disk space! ErrorDescription0002F004 Cannot save image, dataset has reached maximum size! ErrorDescription0002F005 Save image error, please contact the TM AI+ Trainer administrator. ErrorDescription0002F006 Wrong request! ErrorDescription0002F007 Invalid account! ErrorDescription0002F008 This account has not agreed to General Data Protection Regulation. Please log in to the TM AI+ Trainer for authorization. ErrorDescription0002F009 Account does not exist! ErrorDescription0002F00A Invalid connection! ErrorDescription0002F00B Wrong password! ErrorDescription0002F00C The dataset already exists! The name is used by another type of dataset. ErrorDescription0002F00D The dataset limit has been reached! ErrorDescription0002F00E System error, please contact the TM AI+ Trainer administrator. ErrorDescription0002F00F Wrong dataset type! ErrorDescription00030001 [Error][User Setting]Invalid plane points ErrorDescription00030002 [Error][User Setting]Invalid cube points [Error][User Setting]Failed to build operation space with the new plane ErrorDescription00030003 ErrorDescription00030004 [Error][User Setting]Failed to build operation space with the new stop plane ErrorDescription00030005 Invalid selected planes ErrorDescription00030006 Incorrect command format ErrorDescription00030007 Detection point is out of safety space ErrorDescription00031000 [Error][System]cannot connect to Viewer ErrorDescription00031001 Send data to Viewer failed Receive data from Viewer failed ErrorDescription00031002 ErrorDescription00031003 Get invalid data from Viewer ErrorDescription00031004 Get no data from Viewer Invalid Point ErrorDescription00031005 ErrorDescription00031006 Invalid Parameter ErrorDescription00031007 Over angle limit ErrorDescription00031008 Scene file does not exist ErrorDescription00040000 Client is not connected to any proxy server ErrorDescription00040001 Undefined error code

ErrorDescription00040005 [Error][Flow]Program Exception
ErrorDescription00040006 Write SystemFile.ini failed

HMI server error

Null Exception

Robot is unlocked

ErrorDescription00040002

ErrorDescription00040003

ErrorDescription00040004



ErrorDescription00040007 [Hardware][Error]Robot is not connected ErrorDescription00040008 Illegal Privilege ErrorDescription00040009 Log In/Out failed ErrorDescription0004000A [info.]Robot is locked ErrorDescription0004000B Set System Time failed ErrorDescription0004000C | Set TCP failed ErrorDescription0004000D File Transfer failed TCP Not Found ErrorDescription0004000E ErrorDescription0004000F [Error][Software]Delete project failed ErrorDescription00040010 Generate file error ErrorDescription00040011 [Error][Motion]Step run failed ErrorDescription00040012 Changed base failed ErrorDescription00040013 [Error][Motion]Change TCP failed ErrorDescription00040014 [Error][System]Generate Prog File failed ErrorDescription00040015 [Warning][Hardware]Fan rpm less than 1000 ErrorDescription00040016 [User Setting][Error]Invalid Parameter ErrorDescription00040017 Base Not Found ErrorDescription00040018 [Error][Software]Base is in use ErrorDescription00040019 Point Not Found ErrorDescription0004001A Operation Space Binding failed ErrorDescription0004001B Set Component List failed ErrorDescription0004001C [Error][Flow]Start Node Not Connected ErrorDescription0004001D Failed to re-record the point to another base ErrorDescription0004001E [Error][User Setting]User number over limit ErrorDescription0004001F [Error][User Setting]Ownership has been acquired ErrorDescription00040020 Only can owner delete ownership ErrorDescription00040021 [Error][Software]New Base failed ErrorDescription00040022 [Error][User Setting]Compliance teach failed ErrorDescription00040023 [Error][User Setting]Line teach failed ErrorDescription00040024 Internal Error ErrorDescription00040025 Incorrect Control Mode ErrorDescription00040026 Robot Cmd failed ErrorDescription00040027 [Error][External Device]USB Error ErrorDescription00040028 Project Is Running ErrorDescription00040029 Project Is Editing ErrorDescription0004002A [Error][Flow]Project does not exist ErrorDescription0004002B [System][Error]Project File Load Error ErrorDescription0004002C [System][Error]Project Compile failed ErrorDescription0004002D [Error][System]Project Run failed [info.][System]Project Locked ErrorDescription0004002E ErrorDescription0004002F [info.]Connected to a new Proxy Server ErrorDescription00040030 Force-Torque sensor is not found ErrorDescription00040031 [Error][External Device]Force-Torque sensor open failed

ErrorDescription00040032 Set Modbus Device failed
ErrorDescription00040033 Delete Modbus Device failed

ErrorDescription00040034 | Force-Torque sensor data is not updated

ErrorDescription00040035 [[Error][External Device]Force-Torque sensor data does not response

ErrorDescription00040036 [info.]Point Type is Offline

ErrorDescription00040037 [Error][System]Set watch node failed

ErrorDescription00040038 [Error]Node is in offline mode
ErrorDescription00040039 Base name is not accepted



ErrorDescription0004003A [Error][User Setting]Over maximum loading

ErrorDescription0004003B [Error][User Setting]Over maximum loading with TCP loading

ErrorDescription0004003C NotActive

ErrorDescription0004003D SendDataFail ErrorDescription0004003E ReceiveDataFail ErrorDescription0004003F InvalidReturnValue

GetNoDataFromEmulator ErrorDescription00040040 ErrorDescription00040041 CheckOptimalSpeed

ErrorDescription00040042 Move Pose for F/T Sensor error

ErrorDescription00040043 Compute Tool Mass and Centroid for F/T Sensor error

ErrorDescription00040044 Save Tool to F/T Sensor error

ErrorDescription00040045 Step run failed because of variables parameter

ErrorDescription00040046 Out of Cartesian limits set. Please check if the TCP or elbow is out of the Cartesian limits

ErrorDescription00040047 Robot TCP and/or elbow exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorDescription00040048 This project has existed, could not create new project

ErrorDescription00040049 The project is blocked from running due to the expiration of leasing

ErrorDescription0004004A Path record state error

ErrorDescription0004004B Path record fail

Invalid Nodes in TM AI+ AOI Edge ErrorDescription0004004C

ErrorDescription0004004D [Error] [Flow] Component object not found ErrorDescription0004004E [Error] [Flow] Component has motion node ErrorDescription0004004F [Error] [Flow] Fail to execute Component [Error] [Hardware] IO Device not found ErrorDescription00040050

ErrorDescription00040051 Hold to Run Error

ErrorDescription00040052 Could not set key status during Robot Stick unlocking Project cannot be executed during system error state ErrorDescription00040053 ErrorDescription00040054 Project cannot be executed if AUT.P port is open ErrorDescription00040055 Project cannot be edited under AUTO MODE

ErrorDescription00040056 Project is not running ErrorDescription00040057 Get gravity data fail ErrorDescription00040058 Project is future version

ErrorDescription00040059 The component object is old version ErrorDescription0004005A **Unexpected Mounting Method** 

ErrorDescription0004005B Robot unused over time

Unauthorized robot motion (key lost) due to the configuration of Force & Torque Limit ErrorDescription0004005C function.

ErrorDescription00040060 Motion Unavailable

ErrorDescription00040061 Motion Unavailable by Error ErrorDescription00040062 Motion Unavailable by STO

ErrorDescription00040063 Motion Unavailable by System Fault

ErrorDescription00040070 Safety checksum mismatch between HMI and safety parameters.

ErrorDescription00040100 Certification does not match

Please download the latest certification file from website to start the installation process.

The installation process will not proceed.

ErrorDescription00040101 Certification does not match

Please request the certification file from the product provider, and put it under TMflow folder

located under the installation directory to enable TMflow Editor.

Program will be terminated automatically.

ErrorDescription00040102 [Warning][User Setting]Host and client versions conflict

Cause|The software version between the robot (host) and Tmflow.exe (client) is not

matched

[Caution]Check both versions of the robot (host) and the Tmflow.exe on PC (client) if they are matched or not

[Precaution] If the versions are not matched, there would be possibly to trigger unexpected

errors for certain functions

[Solution]Click OK to close the pop up window



Make sure both versions of the robot (host) and the Tmflow.exe on PC (client) are matched before login ErrorDescription00040103 [Error][User Setting]Certification does not match. Please get the certification file from the product provider, and put it under TMflow folder located under the installation directory to enable TMflow Editor. Program will be closed automatically. [Cause]Certification for the corresponding HMI does not match Caution]1. Check if the certification file on Techman folder is the correct version if this happens on Tmflow.exe 2. Check if the certification file on the USB drive exists or if it is the correct version for HMI update [Solution]1. Click OK to close the pop up window 2. Replace the file with the correct one Make sure the certification file is correct ErrorDescription00040104 MD5 file is not existed. ErrorDescription00040105 MD5 is not matched, the file may be damaged. ErrorDescription00040F80 Server initialize failure Server initialize failure, Listener binding error ErrorDescription00040F81 ErrorDescription00040F82 Server initialize failure, Control mode error ErrorDescription00040F83 Server initialize failure, Safety error Server initialize failure, SystemFile error ErrorDescription00040F84 ErrorDescription00040F85 Server initialize failure, Open Vision error ErrorDescription00040F86 Server initialize failure, Open Service error ErrorDescription00040F90 [Error] [External Device] Application Mode missing dongle key ErrorDescription00041000 EtherCAT mode error ErrorDescription00041001 FreeBot error ErrorDescription00041002 [Error][System]Internal high speed communication failure ErrorDescription00041003 [Error][Motion]Robot motion error ErrorDescription00041004 Robot command error ErrorDescription00041005 Robot controller error ErrorDescription00041006 RETEX4 build failed ErrorDescription00041007 Simulate mode error ErrorDescription00041008 [Error][Motion]Over Working Area ErrorDescription00041009 Rtx start failure Rtx license failure ErrorDescription0004100A ErrorDescription0004100B Robot System is not ready Robot performed Cat.1 stop ErrorDescription0004100C ErrorDescription00041100 Rcfl exception error ErrorDescription00041101 Rcfl fail ErrorDescription00041102 Point over range ErrorDescription00041E01 [Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 1. ErrorDescription00041E02 [Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 2. ErrorDescription00041E03 [Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 3. ErrorDescription00041E04 [Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 4. ErrorDescription00041E05 [Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 5. ErrorDescription00041E06 [Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 6. ErrorDescription00041E20 [Reminder][Maintenance] Preventive maintenance for Visual Inspection of Robot Arm has arrived. ErrorDescription00041E21 [Reminder][Maintenance] Preventive maintenance for Robot Cable of Robot Arm has arrived. ErrorDescription00041E22 [Reminder][Maintenance] Preventive maintenance for IO Module of Robot Arm has arrived. ErrorDescription00041E23 [Reminder][Maintenance] Preventive maintenance for Camera of Robot Arm has arrived. ErrorDescription00041E40 [Reminder][Maintenance] Preventive maintenance for Visual Inspection of Control Box has ErrorDescription00041E41 [Reminder][Maintenance] Preventive maintenance for Filter of Control Box has arrived. ErrorDescription00041E42 [Reminder][Maintenance] Preventive maintenance for Buckup of Control Box has arrived.

[Reminder][Maintenance] Preventive maintenance for Stick Function of Control Box has

arrived.

ErrorDescription00041E43



ErrorDescription00041E44 [Reminder][Maintenance] Preventive maintenance for External Connection of Control Box has arrived.

ErrorDescription00041E45 [Reminder][Maintenance] Preventive maintenance for Power Supply of Control Box has

arrived.

ErrorDescription00041E46 [Reminder][Maintenance] Preventive maintenance for LCM Display of Control Box has

arrived.

ErrorDescription00042000 Actioner Start failed
ErrorDescription00042001 Actioner Run failed
ErrorDescription00042002 Actioner Pause failed
ErrorDescription00042003 Actioner Warning

ErrorDescription00042004 | Actioner exception when Start Or Pause

ErrorDescription00042005 | Actioner exception when Stop

ErrorDescription00042006 Actioner write file error ErrorDescription00042007 Actioner code error

ErrorDescription00042008 Actioner variable type mismatch
ErrorDescription00042009 Actioner execute robot failed
ErrorDescription0004200A Error during project warp
Variable is not found

ErrorDescription0004200C | Node missing essential property

ErrorDescription0004200D Vision Job is not valid

ErrorDescription0004200E | Component no condition match

ErrorDescription0004200F [Error] [Flow] IF/Gateway no condition match

ErrorDescription00042010 Missing Dongle Key
ErrorDescription00042011 Actioner is null

ErrorDescription00042012 Project is not running
ErrorDescription00042013 Project is not initialize done

ErrorDescription00042014 | Set variables fail

ErrorDescription00042015 [Error] [Flow] [Link to project speed] is disabled, the velocity exceed 250 mm/s.

ErrorDescription00042016 This component could not be used in thread

ErrorDescription00042017 | Cannot start project execution without choosing to save current project or not

ErrorDescription00043001 Vision server error
ErrorDescription00043001 Vision is not initialized
ErrorDescription00043002 Vision SmartPick error

ErrorDescription00043004 [Vision][Error]Vision job file error

ErrorDescription00043004 [Vision][Error]Vision job file not found

ErrorDescription00043005 | Vision command format error

ErrorDescription00043006 [Error][Hardware]Vision reply message error

ErrorDescription00043007 | Vision job is not started

ErrorDescription00043008 | Vision unknown command received

ErrorDescription00043009 Vision found nothing
ErrorDescription0004300A Vision actioner time-out

ErrorDescription0004300B [Error][VISION]Vision actioner reply data is not applicable

ErrorDescription0004300D Vision job is already running ErrorDescription0004300D Vision actioner initialization fail

ErrorDescription0004300E | Vision calibration error

ErrorDescription0004300F [Error] [Vision] Invalid function call when calling VisionActionerDO

ErrorDescription00043010 [Error] [Vision] Vision job not exist Vision command executes fail

ErrorDescription00043012 | Vision job's node type not match with flow's node type

ErrorDescription00044000 [info.]Modbus object initializing

ErrorDescription00044001 | Modbus socket read

ErrorDescription00044002 | Modbus error

ErrorDescription00044003 [info.][com.]Modbus data wrote



ErrorDescription00044004 Modbus data received ErrorDescription00044005 [info.]Modbus serial port open ErrorDescription00044200 [Error]Fieldbus device general error ErrorDescription00044201 [Error]Fieldbus device driver error ErrorDescription00044202 [Error]Fieldbus device communication error ErrorDescription00044203 [Error]Fieldbus device exception error ErrorDescription00044204 [Error] [Hardware] Failed to activate Fieldbus device. Check if the correct device and driver are installed. ErrorDescription00044205 Setup wrong Fieldbus device firmware and config ErrorDescription00044206 Update fieldbus device firmware and config ErrorDescription00044300 [info.]Profinet enabled ErrorDescription00044301 [info.]Profinet disabled ErrorDescription00044302 [Error]Profinet enabled fail ErrorDescription00044303 [Error]Profinet disabled fail [Error][Com.]Profinet read fail ErrorDescription00044304 ErrorDescription00044305 [Error][Com.]Profinet write fail ErrorDescription00044400 [info.]EtherCAT enabled ErrorDescription00044401 [info.]EtherCAT disabled ErrorDescription00044402 [Error]EtherCAT enabled fail ErrorDescription00044403 [Error]EtherCAT disabled fail [Error][Com.]EtherCAT read fail ErrorDescription00044404 ErrorDescription00044405 [Error][Com.]EtherCAT write fail ErrorDescription00044500 [info.]EtherNet/IP enabled ErrorDescription00044501 [info.]EtherNet/IP disabled ErrorDescription00044502 [Error]EtherNet/IP enabled fail ErrorDescription00044503 [Error]EtherNet/IP disabled fail ErrorDescription00044504 [Error][Com.]EtherNet/IP read fail ErrorDescription00044505 [Error][Com.]EtherNet/IP write fail ErrorDescription00044600 [Error] Both TMflow ROS driver and TMvision ROS driver have failed. ErrorDescription00044601 [Error] TMflow ROS driver has failed. ErrorDescription00044602 [Error] TMvision ROS driver has failed. ErrorDescription00044603 [Error] TM ROS driver initializing has timeout. ErrorDescription00044604 [Error] TM ROS driver does not exist. ErrorDescription00044700 [info.] Enable SRCI ErrorDescription00044701 [info.] Disable SRCI ErrorDescription00044702 [Error] Fail to enable SRCI ErrorDescription00044703 [Error] Fail to disable SRCI ErrorDescription00044704 [Error] SRCI exe file does not exist ErrorDescription00044705 [Error] SRCI does not support Manual TCH mode ErrorDescription00044706 [Info.] SRCI is fine ErrorDescription00044707 [Error] SRCI has unexpected error ErrorDescription00044708 [Error] SRCI is closed unexpectedly ErrorDescription00044709 [Error] SRCI detects abnormal event of RTX ErrorDescription0004470A [Info] SRCI recognizes robot error ErrorDescription0004470B [Info] SRCI Server reports error ErrorDescription0004470C [Error] The project running is blocked during SRCI function excuted. ErrorDescription0004470D [Error] Robot motion is bolcked during SRCI function excuted. ErrorDescription00044800 [info.]CCLink enabled ErrorDescription00044801 [info.]CCLink disabled ErrorDescription00044802 [Error]CCLink enabled fail [Error]CCLink disabled fail ErrorDescription00044803 ErrorDescription00044804 [Error][Com.]CCLink read fail



ErrorDescription00044805 [Error][Com.]CCLink write fail ErrorDescription00045000 [Error][External Device]USB with correct name does not exist. ErrorDescription00045001 [Error][Software]No Space for External Device ErrorDescription00045002 No support offered ErrorDescription00045003 [Error][com.]Data exchange failed. File may be accessed. ErrorDescription00045004 [Error][Com.]File not found ErrorDescription00045005 [Error][Com.]Read data file failed ErrorDescription00045006 [Error][Com.]Client connect server failed ErrorDescription00045007 [Error][Com.]Client connection failed ErrorDescription00045008 [Error][Com.]Client send command failed ErrorDescription00045009 Command timeout ErrorDescription0004500A [Error][Com.]TCP listener error ErrorDescription0004500B [Error][Com.]Configure network failed ErrorDescription0004500C [Hardware][Error]No Space for Application Directory ErrorDescription0004500D UNC path could not be access ErrorDescription0004500E UNC path is invalid ErrorDescription0004500F The network adapter is not active ErrorDescription00045010 Network IP is conflict ErrorDescription00045011 No network adapters [Warning] [System] The free space of the hard disk is less than 15G. ErrorDescription00045020 ErrorDescription00045021 [Error] [System] The remaining capacity of the hard disk is less than 10G. ErrorDescription00045100 [Error][Software]Incomplete update ErrorDescription00045101 Application update is not executed ErrorDescription00045200 An unexpected error occurred when executing the import and export function. ErrorDescription00045201 The import and export function cannot be executed when the project is executing Invalid file name ErrorDescription00045202 Invalid file path ErrorDescription00045203 ErrorDescription00045204 File is not exist ErrorDescription00045205 File path is not exist ErrorDescription00045206 File is already exist No space for import and export on target side ErrorDescription00045207 ErrorDescription00045208 The system has not enough temporary space ErrorDescription00045209 The system has not enough space ErrorDescription0004520A The external device has not enough space Create system temporary folder failed ErrorDescription0004520B ErrorDescription0004520C Create external device folder failed ErrorDescription0004520D Zip file failed ErrorDescription0004520E Unzip file failed ErrorDescription0004520F File copy failed File export failed ErrorDescription00045210 ErrorDescription00045211 File import failed ErrorDescription00045212 Program object error ErrorDescription00045213 Program parameter error ErrorDescription00045214 The robot model type recorded in the safety configuration file does not match the actual robot model type ErrorDescription00045215 The safety system version in the safety configuration file does not match the actual safety system version ErrorDescription00045216 Delete file failed ErrorDescription00045217 Delete folder failed ErrorDescription00045218 File is invalid ErrorDescription00045219 File's checksum is invalid File's type is invalid ErrorDescription0004521A ErrorDescription0004521B Not allowed action during deploying



ErrorDescription00045240 Robot arm and control box replaceability is not supported ErrorDescription00045241 Download calibration files fail ErrorDescription00045242 Download calibration files invalid ErrorDescription00045243 Calibration data invalid ErrorDescription00045244 Calibration data different ErrorDescription00045245 Replace calibration data fail ErrorDescription00045246 Upload calibration files fail Collection calibration data fail ErrorDescription00045247 Collection calibration data fail ErrorDescription00045248 ErrorDescription00046000 Web command error ErrorDescription00047000 TMManager object initialization error ErrorDescription00048000 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048001 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048002 Failed to open file during compile file ErrorDescription00048003 Failed to read file during compile file ErrorDescription00048004 Exception error during compile file ErrorDescription00048005 Exception error during compile file ErrorDescription00048006 Exception error during compile file ErrorDescription00048080 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048081 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048082 Invalid number format ErrorDescription00048083 Invalid string format ErrorDescription00048084 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048100 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048101 Missing left brace { ErrorDescription00048102 Missing right brace } ErrorDescription00048103 Missing left bracket [ ErrorDescription00048104 Missing right bracket ] ErrorDescription00048105 Missing left parenthesis ( ErrorDescription00048106 Missing right parenthesis) ErrorDescription00048107 Missing if condition ErrorDescription00048108 Missing if true statements ErrorDescription00048109 Missing if false statements ErrorDescription0004810A Missing switch condition ErrorDescription0004810B Missing switch case statements ErrorDescription0004810C Missing switch case or default for next expression Duplicated switch case condition ErrorDescription0004810D ErrorDescription0004810E Missing for condition ErrorDescription0004810F Invalid for loop format ErrorDescription00048110 Missing while condition ErrorDescription00048111 Missing while keyword of do-while ErrorDescription00048112 Missing do-while condition ErrorDescription00048113 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048114 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048115 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048116 void cannot be a data type ErrorDescription00048117 Invalid variable declaration ErrorDescription00048118 Invalid variable declaration with initialization ErrorDescription00048119 Invalid function data type of parameters ErrorDescription0004811A Invalid array declaration ErrorDescription0004811B |Invalid array declaration with data type



ErrorDescription0004811C |Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription0004811D Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription0004811E Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription0004811F Invalid expression token ErrorDescription00048180 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048181 Duplicated function node definition ErrorDescription00048182 **Duplicated function definition** ErrorDescription00048183 Duplicated variables declaration ErrorDescription00048184 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048185 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048186 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048187 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048188 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048189 Null namespace ErrorDescription0004818A Undefined namespace ErrorDescription0004818B Undefined function nodes ErrorDescription0004818C Undefined functions ErrorDescription0004818D Undefined variables ErrorDescription0004818E Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription0004818F Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048190 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048191 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048192 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048193 Invalid return data type ErrorDescription00048194 No return value ErrorDescription00048195 Invalid expression ErrorDescription00048200 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048201 Undefined variables ErrorDescription00048202 Undefined functions ErrorDescription00048203 Undefined classes ErrorDescription00048204 Undefined class member or method ErrorDescription00048205 Missing key index of group classes ErrorDescription00048206 Invalid key index value of group classes ErrorDescription00048207 Class operation is not allowed ErrorDescription00048208 Function operation is not allowed ErrorDescription00048209 Array operation is not allowed ErrorDescription0004820A Invalid class prototype ErrorDescription0004820B Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription0004820C Invalid array prototype ErrorDescription0004820D Array operation is not allowed ErrorDescription0004820E Array Index is not an integer number ErrorDescription0004820F Invalid array index ErrorDescription00048210 Calculation operand is not a Number ErrorDescription00048211 Calculation operand is not an Integer Number ErrorDescription00048212 Calculation operand is not a Variables ErrorDescription00048213 Calculation operand is not an Integer Variable ErrorDescription00048214 Calculation operand is not a Boolean ErrorDescription00048215 Data type is different, cannot assign operation ErrorDescription00048216 Data type is different, cannot compare operation ErrorDescription00048217 Data type is different, cannot compare operation ErrorDescription00048218 Division by Zero



ErrorDescription00048219 Modulo by Zero ErrorDescription0004821A Invalid byte range ErrorDescription0004821B Invalid int range ErrorDescription0004821C Invalid float range ErrorDescription0004821D Invalid double range ErrorDescription0004821E Invalid Number Value ErrorDescription0004821F Missing Right Parentheses ErrorDescription00048220 Missing Right Brackets ErrorDescription00048221 Missing Right Brace ErrorDescription00048222 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048223 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048224 Invalid syntax error ErrorDescription00048600 **Exception error** ErrorDescription00048601 Undefined variables ErrorDescription00048602 Undefined functions ErrorDescription00048603 Division by Zero ErrorDescription00048604 Modulo by Zero ErrorDescription00048605 Array operation is not allowed ErrorDescription00048606 Invalid array index ErrorDescription00048607 Invalid Number Value ErrorDescription00048608 Invalid Type Value ErrorDescription00048609 Data type is different, cannot assign operation ErrorDescription0004860A Data type is different, cannot compare operation ErrorDescription0004860B Data type is different, cannot compare operation ErrorDescription0004860C Invalid return data type ErrorDescription0004860D No return value ErrorDescription00048610 Stack overflow ErrorDescription00048A00 Could not Play if Previous Project is not stopped ErrorDescription00048B00 **Exception** error ErrorDescription00048B01 Invalid Type Value Invalid Index Value ErrorDescription00048B02 Error on Set BreakPoints ErrorDescription00048B03 ErrorDescription00048B10 Undefined variables ErrorDescription00048B11 Undefined functions functions is not exist ErrorDescription00048B12 ErrorDescription00048B13 Invalid array index ErrorDescription00048B14 Array data type is different, could not operation ErrorDescription00048B15 Array size is max ErrorDescription00048B16 Array start index is invalid ErrorDescription00048B17 Invalid Number Value ErrorDescription00048B20 UNC Path is not allowed ErrorDescription00048B21 UNC Path could not be access ErrorDescription00048B22 File operation error ErrorDescription00048B23 File read error ErrorDescription00048B24 File create error ErrorDescription00048B25 File write error ErrorDescription00048B26 File delete error ErrorDescription00048B27 File does not exist ErrorDescription00048B28 File size is too large ErrorDescription00048B29 File is read only

ErrorDescription00048B2A Vision Images folder is not exist



ErrorDescription00048B2B | Vision Images UNC Path is not allowed ErrorDescription00048B30 Serial Port open failed ErrorDescription00048B31 Network device or IP address port is invalid ErrorDescription00048B32 Modbus open failed ErrorDescription00048B33 Modbus read failed Modbus write failed ErrorDescription00048B34 Force-Torque sensor open failed ErrorDescription00048B35 ErrorDescription00048B36 Ethernet Slave (TCP/IP Server) is disabled ErrorDescription00048B37 Ethernet Slave (TCP/IP Server) Item name does not exist ErrorDescription00048B38 Ethernet Slave (TCP/IP Server) Item value is error ErrorDescription00048B40 Parameterized key is not exist ErrorDescription00048B41 Parameterized value is invalid ErrorDescription00048B42 Parameterized property is not support ErrorDescription00048B43 Parameterized Safety need HW3.2 or above ErrorDescription00048B50 The function syntax could not called in thread ErrorDescription00048B51 The function syntax could not called in TM AI+ AOI Edge ErrorDescription00048B52 The function syntax could not called in TM Simulator ErrorDescription00048B53 The function syntax could not called in closestop or errorstop ErrorDescription00048B54 The function syntax could not called in non-pause thread ErrorDescription00048B55 The function syntax could not called in unsupported robot model ErrorDescription00048B60 Invalid Motion Parameter value for Expression motion function ErrorDescription00048B61 Invalid Parameter value for Expression function ErrorDescription00048E00 Warning ErrorDescription00048E01 Warning Counter ErrorDescription00048E02 Warning for String Format with missing double quotation marks ErrorDescription00048E03 Warning for Number Format to String Format ErrorDescription00048E04 Warning for String Format To Number Format ErrorDescription00048E05 Warning for Number Value possible loss ErrorDescription00048E06 Warning for String Format include Variables ErrorDescription00048E07 Warning for String Format include Variables ErrorDescription00048E08 Warning for Number Value possible loss ErrorDescription00048F00 Warning for Network path could not be access ErrorDescription00048F01 Warning for file size is too large ErrorDescription0004E000 Exception Error ErrorDescription0004E001 Exception Error ErrorDescription0004E002 [Error][Safety] Initialization Fail ErrorDescription0004E003 Safety settings Apply Fail ErrorDescription0004E004 Safety settings Get Fail ErrorDescription0004E005 [Error][Safety] Safety settings Update Fail ErrorDescription0004E006 Safety settings Confirm Fail ErrorDescription0004E007 Safety Login Fail ErrorDescription0004E008 Safety Login Duplicated ErrorDescription0004E009 Safety Login Duplicated ErrorDescription0004E00A Safety Not Login ErrorDescription0004E00B Safety Logout Fail ErrorDescription0004E00C Safety Password Setting Fail ErrorDescription0004E00D Safety Password Verification Fail ErrorDescription0004E00E Invalid Safety Password Robot Operation Mode Change Fail ErrorDescription0004E00F ErrorDescription0004E010 Robot Stick Enable/Disable Status Change Fail ErrorDescription0004E011 Reset Safety Password Fail



ErrorDescription0004E012 Safety Module Information Get Fail ErrorDescription0004E013 [Error][Safety] Safety Module Information Update Fail ErrorDescription0004E014 Safety settings Update Fail ErrorDescription0004E015 Safety Command Setting Get Fail ErrorDescription0004E016 [Error][Safety] Safety Parameters Mismatch ErrorDescription0004E017 [Error][Safety] Safety Module Versions Mismatch ErrorDescription0004E018 [Error][Safety] Safety System Version Mismatch ErrorDescription0004E019 [Error][Safety] Safety System Version Changed ErrorDescription0004E01A [Error][Safety] Safety Passwords Mismatch ErrorDescription0004E01B Safety Time Stamp Setting Fail ErrorDescription0004E01C Safety Calibration File Apply Fail ErrorDescription0004E01D Safety Calibration File Missing ErrorDescription0004E01E Safety Calibration Data Get Fail ErrorDescription0004E01F Invalid Safety Configuration File Name ErrorDescription0004E020 Invalid Safety Configuration File Path ErrorDescription0004E021 Safety Configuration File Save Fail ErrorDescription0004E022 Safety Configuration File Save Fail ErrorDescription0004E023 Safety Configuration File Load Fail ErrorDescription0004E024 Safety Configuration File Load Fail ErrorDescription0004E025 Safety Configuration File Delete Fail ErrorDescription0004E026 Safety Configuration File Delete Fail Safety System Version Mismatch between Safety Configuration File and Current Operation ErrorDescription0004E027 Safety System ErrorDescription0004E028 Set Com Port Fail ErrorDescription0004E029 [Error][Safety] Safety Module Serial Port Not Working ErrorDescription0004E02A [Error][Safety] Safety System Version Changed Common Info ErrorDescription0004F000 ErrorDescription00050000 No Error ErrorDescription0005F051 The current in U phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0005F052 The current in V phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0005F053 The current in W phase of motor is too high Overcurrent in DCBUS ErrorDescription0005F054 ErrorDescription0005F055 The voltage on DCBUS is too low ErrorDescription0005F056 The voltage on DCBUS is too high ErrorDescription0005F057 The compensation of ADC drift is out of limit ErrorDescription0005F058 1.65V out of limit ErrorDescription0005F059 12V out of limit ErrorDescription0005F05A 6V out of limit ErrorDescription0005F05B 3.3V out of limit ErrorDescription0005F05C 1.2V out of limit ErrorDescription0005F05D Power supply status error ErrorDescription0005F061 The speed command is too large ErrorDescription0005F062 The deviation between target and current position is too large ErrorDescription0005F063 Motor hold protection: duty command over ErrorDescription0005F064 Motor hold protection: current feedback over ErrorDescription0005F071 Gate Driver diagnosis error ErrorDescription0005F072 The temperature of PCB is too high ErrorDescription0005F073 The acceleration of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0005F074 EEPROM polling timeout ErrorDescription0005F075 Dual encoder deviation too large ErrorDescription0005F0A4 Flash mismatch among L0 and SL1/2 ErrorDescription0005F0A5 CM error (warning)



ErrorDescription0005F0A6 | ESI and EEPROM SN mismatch (warning) EEPROM data load fail ErrorDescription0005F111 ErrorDescription0005F112 | G sensor initialization fail ErrorDescription0005F113 Gate driver set fail ErrorDescription0005F114 Power supply status error ErrorDescription0005F115 Encoder architecture mismatch ErrorDescription0005F116 Find zone of absolute position fail ErrorDescription0005F117 Absolute position mapping Error ErrorDescription0005F118 Absolute position over limit at startup ErrorDescription0005F119 The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal ErrorDescription0005F11A The connection of UVW of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0005F11B Encoder connection failed ErrorDescription0005F11C Encoder diagnosis error during init process ErrorDescription0005F121 Runin: DCBus V calibration fail ErrorDescription0005F122 Runin: G sensor calibration process is NG ErrorDescription0005F123 Runin: G sensor calibration result is out of limit ErrorDescription0005F124 Runin: Encoder check fail: Z signal is abnormal ErrorDescription0005F125 Runin: Encoder check fail: AB signal is NG ErrorDescription0005F126 Runin: Encoder check fail: the sequence of UVW wire is reverse ErrorDescription0005F127 Runin: Index calibration process fail ErrorDescription0005F128 Runin: index calibration result fail "Z search" timeout ErrorDescription0005F129 Runin: Multiturn calibration fail ErrorDescription0005F12A ErrorDescription0005F12B The parameters of joint module are abnormal ErrorDescription0005F131 Illegal interrupt to MCU ErrorDescription0005F132 The watchdog of MCU is timeout ErrorDescription0005F133 S48V drop ErrorDescription0005F134 The communication of EtherCAT is timeout ErrorDescription0005F135 Joint movement range is NG in brake release status ErrorDescription0005F136 Brake off current is abnormal ErrorDescription0005F137 S48V under low lim ErrorDescription0005F138 S48V over high lim ErrorDescription0005F139 M48V drop ErrorDescription0005F13A An error code intentionally triggered by Emergency Stop test. (for development test only) ErrorDescription0005F13B Dynamic memory allocation fail ErrorDescription0005F141 Encoder 1 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0005F142 Encoder 2 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0005F143 Encoder 3 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0005F144 Encoder 4 diagnosis error Input side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0005F145 ErrorDescription0005F146 Input side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0005F147 Output side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0005F148 Output side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0005F149 Switch target encoder fail ErrorDescription0005F1A1 FW version doesn't match HW version ErrorDescription0005F1A2 CM FW version doesn't match CPU1 FW version ErrorDescription0005F1A3 Flash history record load fail ErrorDescription0005F1A7 FW and EEPROM type mismatch ErrorDescription0005FF20 [Error][Hardware]Solenoid current is NG ErrorDescription0005FF21 [Error][Hardware]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status ErrorDescription0005FF22 [Error][System]Leave ESM OP mode when brake is off



ErrorDescription0005FFA0 |[Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too low (40V) ErrorDescription0005FFA1 [Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too high (60V) ErrorDescription0005FFA2 The acceleration on X direction of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0005FFA3 The acceleration on Y direction of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0005FFA4 The acceleration on Z direction of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0005FFA5 [Error][Hardware]The temperature on PCB is too high (90 degree Celsius) ErrorDescription0005FFA6 [Error][Hardware]The current in U phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0005FFA7 [Error][Hardware]The current in V phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0005FFA8 [Error][Hardware]The current in W phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0005FFA9 The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of U phase ErrorDescription0005FFAA The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of V phase ErrorDescription0005FFAB [Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold ErrorDescription0005FFAC The initial angle of three phase of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0005FFAD The index angle of encoder is not calibrated ErrorDescription0005FFAE [Error][Hardware]Overcurrent in DCBUS ErrorDescription0005FFAF [Error][System]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout ErrorDescription0005FFB1 [Error][System]The communication of SPI is timeout ErrorDescription0005FFB2 | Illegal interrupt to MCU ErrorDescription0005FFB3 The watchdog of MCU is timeout ErrorDescription0005FFB4 The initialization of joint coordinate is timeout ErrorDescription0005FFB5 FW version doesn't match HW version ErrorDescription0005FFB6 The process in main loop is timeout ErrorDescription0005FFB7 Brake release failed. ErrorDescription0005FFB8 [Error][Hardware]Gate Driver NG ErrorDescription0005FFB9 [Error][Hardware]MOSFET NG ErrorDescription0005FFBA [Error][Hardware]Current Sensor NG ErrorDescription0005FFC0 The deviation is too high when initializing joint coordinate ErrorDescription0005FFC1 Runin process R2: Z index miss ErrorDescription0005FFC2 Runin process R2: multi Z index happened ErrorDescription0005FFC3 Runin process R2: U signal NG ErrorDescription0005FFC4 Runin process R2: V signal NG ErrorDescription0005FFC5 Runin process R2: W signal NG ErrorDescription0005FFC6 Runin process R2: the sequence of UVW is NG ErrorDescription0005FFC7 Runin process R2: AB signal is NG ErrorDescription0005FFC8 Failure in loading data from EEPROM ErrorDescription0005FFC9 The electrical angle of motor is not correct (warning) ErrorDescription0005FFCA [Error][Hardware]Multi Z index happened in encoder output ErrorDescription0005FFCB The deviation between command and current position is too high ErrorDescription0005FFCC [Error][Hardware]The Z index signal is missing ErrorDescription0005FFCD [Error][Hardware]Encoder connection failed ErrorDescription0005FFCE [Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high ErrorDescription0005FFCF [Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold (type 2) ErrorDescription0005FFD0 The UVW signal of encoder is NG ErrorDescription0005FFD1 [Error][Hardware]The data is abnormal when reading magnetic encoder. ErrorDescription0005FFD3 [Frror][Hardware]The origin of joint module is out of preset ErrorDescription0005FFD4 The data in EEPROM is dislocated ErrorDescription0005FFD5 | The parameters for joint module are abnormal ErrorDescription0005FFD6 The process of I2C control flow is out of control ErrorDescription0005FFD7 Runin process R2: index calibration failed ErrorDescription0005FFD8 [Hardware][Error]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal



ErrorDescription0005FFD9 [[Hardware][Error]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0005FFDA Runin process R2: the current in UVW phase is NG ErrorDescription0005FFDB Runin process R4: UVW calibration result is out of limit ErrorDescription0005FFDC Runin process : G sensor calibration result is out of limit ErrorDescription0005FFDD An error occurs when command changes the control mode. ErrorDescription0005FFDE Changing EtherCAT ESM when PDS is in OP mode ErrorDescription0005FFDF Unknown EtherCAT ESM command ErrorDescription0005FFE0 [Hardware][Error]The voltage of DC bus is low in EtherCAT OP mode ErrorDescription0005FFE1 Online multiturn calibration failed ErrorDescription0005FFE2 The magnetic encoder data is not stable in the position initialization process ErrorDescription0005FFE3 The joint angle between "power on" and "position initialization" exceeds limit ErrorDescription0005FFE4 [Error][System]The position initialization process is timeout ("Z search" is not finished) ErrorDescription0005FFE5 The position initialization process is timeout ErrorDescription0005FFE6 The result is NG in position initialization process ErrorDescription0005FFE7 Runin process: the process of g sensor calibration is NG ErrorDescription0005FFE8 [Hardware][Error]The output of g sensor is NG ErrorDescription0005FFE9 The check sum result from EEPROM data is abnormal ErrorDescription0005FFEA [Hardware][Error]The voltage of 5V is NG ErrorDescription0005FFEB [Hardware][Error]The voltage of 12V is NG ErrorDescription0005FFEC The ADC compensation is out of limit ErrorDescription0005FFED [Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high in ABS mode ErrorDescription0005FFEE The deviation is too high between latching index and position initialization process ErrorDescription0005FFEF The parameters of magnetic encoder are abnormal ErrorDescription0005FFF0 [Hardware][Error]DCBUS voltage drops to 12V ErrorDescription0005FFF1 [Warning]Sensorless start signal is abnormal ErrorDescription0005FFF2 [Warning]Retry flow occurs in Mosfet testing ErrorDescription0005FFF3 [Warning]Joint speed actual value is too high ErrorDescription0005FFF4 [Testing][Error]DCBus voltage calibration fails ErrorDescription0005FFF5 [Hardware][Error]Searching error occurs in absolute position table ErrorDescription0005FFF6 [Hardware][Error]The reference voltage of ADC module is abnormal. ErrorDescription0006AA11 RAM M0 march error ErrorDescription0006AA12 RAM M1 march error ErrorDescription0006AA13 RAM LS0 march error ErrorDescription0006AA14 RAM LS1 march error ErrorDescription0006AA15 RAM LS2 march error ErrorDescription0006AA16 RAM LS3 march error ErrorDescription0006AA17 RAM LS4 march error ErrorDescription0006AA18 RAM LS5 march error ErrorDescription0006AA19 RAM LS6 march error ErrorDescription0006AA1A RAM LS7 march error ErrorDescription0006AA1B RAM GS0-1 march error ErrorDescription0006AA1C RAM GS0-2 march error ErrorDescription0006AA1D RAM GS1-1 march error ErrorDescription0006AA1E RAM GS1-2 march error ErrorDescription0006AA1F RAM GS2-1 march error ErrorDescription0006AA21 RAM GS2-2 march error ErrorDescription0006AA22 RAM GS3-1 march error ErrorDescription0006AA23 RAM GS3-2 march error ErrorDescription0006AA24 | SWBIST error ErrorDescription0006AA25 | SWBIST error ErrorDescription0006AA2C HWBIST error



ErrorDescription0006AA2E |Flash ECC error Flash CRC error ErrorDescription0006AA2F ErrorDescription0006AA33 Watchdog timeout ErrorDescription0006AA34 Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0006AA35 Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0006AA36 Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0006AA37 Wrong Logic ID detected ErrorDescription0006AA38 Timer0 INT out of range ErrorDescription0006AA39 Timer0 INT out of range ErrorDescription0006AA3A Timer1 INT out of range ErrorDescription0006AA3B Timer1 INT out of range ErrorDescription0006AA3C Async digital input ErrorDescription0006BB11 Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0006BB12 Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0006BB13 Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0006BB14 Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0006BB15 Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0006BB16 | Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0006BB17 CRC cross check error ErrorDescription0006BB18 CRC cross check error ErrorDescription0006BB19 Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0006BB1A TMsafe frame error ErrorDescription0006BB1B TMsafe slave ID error ADC cross check error ErrorDescription0006BB1C ErrorDescription0006BB1D | ADC cross check error ErrorDescription0006BB1E QEP cross check error ErrorDescription0006BB1F |SL version mismatch ErrorDescription0006CC11 | 1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC12 | 1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC13 3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC14 3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC15 1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC16 | 1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC17 3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC18 |3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC1B 48V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC1C 48V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC1D 12V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC1E 12V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC1F 6V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC21 6V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC22 | 5V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC23 | 5V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC24 | 5V out of range ErrorDescription0006CC25 5V out of range ErrorDescription0006DD15 1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0006DD16 3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0006DD17 1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0006DD18 3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0006DD1A 48V self check error ErrorDescription0006DD1B 12V self check error



ErrorDescription0006DD1C|6V self check error ErrorDescription0006DD1D 1.9V self check error ErrorDescription0006DD1E Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0006DD1F | Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0006DD21 encoder 1 self check error ErrorDescription0006DD22 encoder 2 self check error ErrorDescription0006DD23 encoder 3 self check error ErrorDescription0006DD24 3-phase current error ErrorDescription0006DD25 3-phase current error ErrorDescription0006DD26 3-phase current error ErrorDescription0006DD27 3-phase current error ErrorDescription0006DD28 encoder cross check error ErrorDescription0006DD29 encoder 1 latch signal error ErrorDescription0006DD2A encoder 2 latch signal error ErrorDescription0006DD2B encoder 1 cross check error ErrorDescription0006DD2C encoder 2 cross check error ErrorDescription0006DD2D 5V cross check error ErrorDescription0006DD2E 5V cross check error ErrorDescription0006EE11 Safety parameter timeout ErrorDescription0006EE12 Invalid Safety parameter ErrorDescription0006EE13 | Encoder SSI read fail ErrorDescription0006EE14 Safety parameter load fail ErrorDescription0006EE15 Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0006EE16 Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0006EE17 Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0006EE18 TMsafe command error ErrorDescription0006EE19 Encoder init timeout ErrorDescription0006EE1A absolute position initialization timeout ErrorDescription0006EE1B | TMsafe Communication Timeout ErrorDescription0006EE1C ADC Sample Timeout ErrorDescription0006EE1D Input Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0006EE1E Input Encoder 2 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0006EE1F Output Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0006F003 Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0006F004 Absolute position mismatch ErrorDescription0006F005 Previous position read fail ErrorDescription0006F00E Fail to map 2-side encoder ErrorDescription0006F01A Fail to map 2-side encoder ErrorDescription00070000 [Information] No Random Fault ErrorDescription00070100 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unexpected Cmd ErrorDescription00070101 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unknown Cmd ErrorDescription00070102 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Connection ID ErrorDescription00070103 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe CRC Error ErrorDescription00070104 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Watchdog Expired ErrorDescription00070105 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address ErrorDescription00070106 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Safe Data ErrorDescription00070107 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Length ErrorDescription00070108 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Data [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Length ErrorDescription00070109 ErrorDescription0007010A [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Data ErrorDescription0007010B [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Reset Cmd



ErrorDescription00070111 [[Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unexpected Cmd, Joint 1 ErrorDescription00070112 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unexpected Cmd, Joint 2 ErrorDescription00070113 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unexpected Cmd, Joint 3 ErrorDescription00070114 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unexpected Cmd, Joint 4 ErrorDescription00070115 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unexpected Cmd, Joint 5 ErrorDescription00070116 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unexpected Cmd, Joint 6 ErrorDescription00070121 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unknown Cmd, Joint 1 ErrorDescription00070122 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unknown Cmd, Joint 2 ErrorDescription00070123 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unknown Cmd, Joint 3 ErrorDescription00070124 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unknown Cmd, Joint 4 ErrorDescription00070125 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unknown Cmd, Joint 5 ErrorDescription00070126 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Unknown Cmd, Joint 6 ErrorDescription00070131 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Connection ID, Joint 1 ErrorDescription00070132 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Connection ID, Joint 2 ErrorDescription00070133 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Connection ID, Joint 3 ErrorDescription00070134 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Connection ID, Joint 4 ErrorDescription00070135 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Connection ID, Joint 5 ErrorDescription00070136 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Connection ID, Joint 6 ErrorDescription00070141 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Watchdog Expired, Joint 1 ErrorDescription00070142 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Watchdog Expired, Joint 2 ErrorDescription00070143 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Watchdog Expired, Joint 3 ErrorDescription00070144 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Watchdog Expired, Joint 4 ErrorDescription00070145 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Watchdog Expired, Joint 5 ErrorDescription00070146 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Watchdog Expired, Joint 6 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 1 ErrorDescription00070151 ErrorDescription00070152 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 2 ErrorDescription00070153 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 3 ErrorDescription00070154 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 4 ErrorDescription00070155 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 5 ErrorDescription00070156 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 6 ErrorDescription00070161 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Safe Data, Joint 1 ErrorDescription00070162 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Safe Data, Joint 2 ErrorDescription00070163 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Safe Data, Joint 3 ErrorDescription00070164 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Safe Data, Joint 4 ErrorDescription00070165 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Safe Data, Joint 5 ErrorDescription00070166 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Safe Data, Joint 6 ErrorDescription00070171 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Length, Joint 1 ErrorDescription00070172 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Length, Joint 2 ErrorDescription00070173 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Length, Joint 3 ErrorDescription00070174 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Length, Joint 4 ErrorDescription00070175 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Length, Joint 5 ErrorDescription00070176 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Length, Joint 6 ErrorDescription00070181 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Data, Joint 1 ErrorDescription00070182 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Data, Joint 2 ErrorDescription00070183 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Data, Joint 3 ErrorDescription00070184 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Data, Joint 4 ErrorDescription00070185 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Data, Joint 5 ErrorDescription00070186 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Communication Parameter Data, Joint 6 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Length, Joint 1 ErrorDescription00070191 ErrorDescription00070192 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Length, Joint 2 ErrorDescription00070193 [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Length, Joint 3



```
ErrorDescription00070194
                       [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Length, Joint 4
ErrorDescription00070195
                        [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Length, Joint 5
ErrorDescription00070196
                       [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Length, Joint 6
ErrorDescription000701A1
                        [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Data, Joint 1
ErrorDescription000701A2
                        [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Data, Joint 2
ErrorDescription000701A3
                        [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Data, Joint 3
ErrorDescription000701A4
                       [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Data, Joint 4
ErrorDescription000701A5
                        [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Data, Joint 5
ErrorDescription000701A6
                        [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Invalid Application Parameter Data, Joint 6
ErrorDescription000701B1
                        [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Reset Cmd, Joint 1
ErrorDescription000701B2
                        [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Reset Cmd, Joint 2
ErrorDescription000701B3
                        [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Reset Cmd, Joint 3
ErrorDescription000701B4
                        [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Reset Cmd, Joint 4
ErrorDescription000701B5
                       [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Reset Cmd, Joint 5
ErrorDescription000701B6
                        [Error][Hardware] TMsafe Reset Cmd, Joint 6
                        TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 1
ErrorDescription000701F1
ErrorDescription000701F2
                        TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 2
ErrorDescription000701F3
                        TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 3
ErrorDescription000701F4
                        TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 4
ErrorDescription000701F5
                        TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 5
ErrorDescription000701F6
                        TMsafe Invalid FSOE Slave Address, Joint 6
ErrorDescription00070200
                        [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in ES ports
ErrorDescription00070201
                        [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SFG ports
ErrorDescription00070202
                        [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI2 ports
ErrorDescription00070203
                        [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI3 ports
ErrorDescription00070204
                        [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI4 ports
ErrorDescription00070205
                        [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI5 ports
ErrorDescription00070206
                        [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI6 ports
ErrorDescription00070207
                        [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected in SI7 ports
ErrorDescription00070208
                        [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected on Robot Stick Emergency Stop Button
ErrorDescription00070209
                        [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected on Robot Stick Enabling Switch
ErrorDescription00070210
                        [Error][Safety] Safety inputs discrepancy detected on Robot Stick Reset Button
ErrorDescription00070300
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO0 ports
ErrorDescription00070301
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO1 ports
ErrorDescription00070302
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO2 ports
ErrorDescription00070303
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO3 ports
ErrorDescription00070304
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO4 ports
ErrorDescription00070305
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO5 ports
ErrorDescription00070306
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO6 ports
ErrorDescription00070307
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety outputs discrepancy detected in SO7 ports
ErrorDescription00070400
                        [Error][Hardware] STO Failure
ErrorDescription00070500
                        [Error][Hardware] Clock Failure From Supervisor
ErrorDescription00070600
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic Failure
ErrorDescription00070601
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic SPI Failure
ErrorDescription00070602
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic SCI Failure
ErrorDescription00070603
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic EFUSE Failure
ErrorDescription00070604
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic TIMER Failure
ErrorDescription00070605
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic CLOCK Failure
ErrorDescription00070606
                        [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic CPU Failure
ErrorDescription00070607
                       [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic ePIE Failure
ErrorDescription00070608
                       [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic FLASH Failure
```



ErrorDescription00070609 [[Error][Hardware] Safety Logic RAM Failure ErrorDescription0007060A [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic CLOCK OSC HR Failure ErrorDescription0007060B [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic CLOCK OSC\_CT Failure ErrorDescription0007060C [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic SPI Tx Failure ErrorDescription0007060D [Error][Hardware] Safety Logic SPI Rx Failure ErrorDescription00070700 [Error][Hardware] Power Supply PSU 48V Failure From Supervisor ErrorDescription00070701 [Error][Hardware] Power Supply A24V Failure From Supervisor ErrorDescription00070702 [Error][Hardware] Power Supply PA5V Failure From Supervisor ErrorDescription00070703 [Error][Hardware] Power Supply 3.3V Failure From Supervisor [Error][Hardware] Power Supply 1.2V Failure From Supervisor ErrorDescription00070704 [Error][Hardware] Power Supply SF24V Failure From Supervisor ErrorDescription00070705 ErrorDescription00070800 [Error][Hardware] Configuration Tool Failure ErrorDescription00070801 [Error][Hardware] Configuration Tool Timeout Failure ErrorDescription00070900 [Error][Hardware] Supervisor Failure ErrorDescription00070A00 [Error][Firmware] Firmware Procedure Design Failure ErrorDescription00070A01 [Error][Firmware] SPI Process Failure ErrorDescription00070A02 [Error][Firmware] Logic state Failure [Error][Hardware] TMsafe slave HW Failure ErrorDescription00070B00 ErrorDescriptionF0000000 The following information is for internal use only in pop-up windows without showing on the right side. ErrorDescriptionF0000001 The Auto Remote Mode button can only be used under Auto Mode. Please switch to Auto Mode, Get control permission and make sure no project is running to ErrorDescriptionF0000002 For switching between Auto Mode and Auto Remote Mode, please make sure the following terms: 1. No project is running. 2. Get robot control permission under Auto Mode. Click the Auto Remote Mode button. ErrorDescriptionF0000020 Network Service Command Error ErrorDescriptionF0000021 UNC format is wrong ErrorDescriptionF0000022 Invalid Period ErrorDescriptionF0000023 Invalid Time ErrorDescriptionF0000024 Login pass ErrorDescriptionF0000025 Login fail ErrorDescriptionF0000026 Logout pass ErrorDescriptionF0000027 Logout fail ErrorDescriptionF0000028 Over the number of log upload allowed Over the number of robot data allowed ErrorDescriptionF0000029 ErrorDescriptionF000002A Over the number of vision images allowed ErrorDescriptionF000002B Over the number of UNC Setting ErrorDescriptionF000002C **UNC** is duplicated Maintenance mode command error ErrorDescriptionF0000040 ErrorDescriptionF0000041 Maintenance mode missing dongle key ErrorDescriptionF0000042 Calibration project is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000043 Calibration project name is duplicated ErrorDescriptionF0000044 Robot is not ready to active ErrorDescriptionF0000045 Get robot posture fail ErrorDescriptionF0000046 Robot ID is not setting ErrorDescriptionF0000047 File is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000048 Get file fail ErrorDescriptionF0000049 Drive disk is not TM AI Cobot brand ErrorDescriptionF0000060 File checksum or form type error ErrorDescriptionF0000061 File path/name error Program object error ErrorDescriptionF0000062



ErrorDescriptionF0000063 File's version error ErrorDescriptionF0000064 File's form type error ErrorDescriptionF0000065 Communicate Mode error User-defined item exceeds limit ErrorDescriptionF0000066 ErrorDescriptionF0000067 Item's name is invalid ErrorDescriptionF0000068 Item's name is duplicate ErrorDescriptionF0000069 Item's data type is invalid ErrorDescriptionF000006A Item's data length is invalid Item's data accessibility is invalid ErrorDescriptionF000006B ErrorDescriptionF000006C Item's data writable mode is invalid ErrorDescriptionF000006D File save fail ErrorDescriptionF000006E Program Exception Error while IODD xml file loading ErrorDescriptionF0000080 ErrorDescriptionF0000081 Invalid IODD xml file format ErrorDescriptionF0000082 IODD xml file contains invalid value ErrorDescriptionF0000083 Error while reading text file ErrorDescriptionF0000084 Error while writing text file This file size is more than maximum limit ErrorDescriptionF0000085 ErrorDescriptionF00000A0 Set fail ErrorDescriptionF00000A1 Power cycle robot to change the firmware of the Fieldbus device, and manually enable the target Fieldbus setting again. Backup file cannot be imported. Please select another backup file ErrorDescriptionF00000C0 ErrorDescriptionF00000C1 The number of Backup files is limited to five. Please delete the local backup files ErrorDescriptionF00000C2 Leasing Backup already exists. Please delete the local leasing backup ErrorDescriptionF00000C3 The file cannot be imported. Please check that the file is authorized by TM. **Invalid Command** ErrorDescriptionF00000E0 ErrorDescriptionF00000E1 Already Login ErrorDescriptionF00000E2 Already Logout ErrorDescriptionF00000E3 Invalid Username Or Password ErrorDescriptionF00000E4 File Existed ErrorDescriptionF00000E5 Not In Auto Mode ErrorDescriptionF00000E6 Not In Manual Mode ErrorDescriptionF00000E7 Robot Is Running ErrorDescriptionF00000E8 Robot is Step Run ErrorDescriptionF00000E9 Robot control by Flow Controller Robot control by Vision Designer ErrorDescriptionF00000EA ErrorDescriptionF00000EB Speed is over limit ErrorDescriptionF00000EC TCP Name has existed Get robot model information error. ErrorDescriptionF0000180 The version of TMflow does not match. ErrorDescriptionF0000181 ErrorDescriptionF0000182 The safety system version does not match. ErrorDescriptionF0000183 The robot model name does not match. ErrorDescriptionF0000184 The hardware model name does not match. ErrorDescriptionF0000185 The robot brand name does not match. ErrorDescriptionF0000186 Because the system has detected that a brand new IO module or PowerBoard has been replaced, clicking OK will close the program and restored the model ID and series number based on the previous records. Please ensure that the current configuration is identical to

the one before ErrorDescriptionF0000187 Cannot proc

ErrorDescriptionF0000189

the one before maintenance.

Cannot proceed with the restore due to missing restore record file or invalid content within

the record files.

ErrorDescriptionF0000188 Cannot proceed with the restore due to the number of slave device does not match the previous.

Cannot proceed with the restore due to the joint information does not match the previous.

ErrorDescriptionF000018A | Cannot proceed with the restore due to the Model ID does not match the previous.



ErrorDescriptionF0000200 Exception error ErrorDescriptionF0000201 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000202 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000203 Invalid parameter ErrorDescriptionF0000204 File is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000205 File path is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000210 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000211 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000220 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000221 Get config fail Invalid parameter ErrorDescriptionF0000230 ErrorDescriptionF0000231 Delete fail ErrorDescriptionF0000232 Invalid parameter ErrorDescriptionF0000233 Invalid permission ErrorDescriptionF0000234 Invalid parameter ErrorDescriptionF0000235 Delete fail ErrorDescriptionF0000236 Invalid parameter ErrorDescriptionF0000237 Invalid permission ErrorDescriptionF0000238 Set quick access fail ErrorDescriptionF0000239 Get quick access fail ErrorDescriptionF0000240 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000241 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000250 Get data table list fail Get data table fail ErrorDescriptionF0000251 ErrorDescriptionF0000252 Set data table fail ErrorDescriptionF0000253 Delete data table fail Delete file fail ErrorDescriptionF0000260 ErrorDescriptionF0000261 Get exe file fail ErrorDescriptionF0000262 Get monitoring data fail ErrorDescriptionF0000263 Delete fail Invalid parameter ErrorDescriptionF0000264 ErrorDescriptionF0000265 Invalid permission ErrorDescriptionF0000266 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000267 Invalid parameter Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000268 ErrorDescriptionF0000269 Delete fail ErrorDescriptionF000026A Invalid parameter ErrorDescriptionF000026B Invalid permission ErrorDescriptionF000026C Set quick access fail ErrorDescriptionF000026D Get quick access fail ErrorDescriptionF0000270 Get file list fail ErrorDescriptionF0000271 Delete file fail ErrorDescriptionF0000272 Get device list fail ErrorDescriptionF0000273 Get config list fail ErrorDescriptionF0000274 Delete config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000280 Execute NTP command error ErrorDescriptionF0000281 Get NTP setting fail ErrorDescriptionF0000282 Set NTP setting fail

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 TECHMAN ROBOT INC.

Delete file fail

Query NTP status fail

Execute NTP sync fail

ErrorDescriptionF0000283 ErrorDescriptionF0000284

ErrorDescriptionF0000290



ErrorDescriptionF0000291 Process running ErrorDescriptionF00002A0 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002A1 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002B0 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002B1 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002B2 Set config fail Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002B3 ErrorDescriptionF00002B4 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002B5 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002B6 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002B7 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002C0 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002C1 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002D0 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002D1 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002E0 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002E1 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002F0 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF00002F1 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000300 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000301 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000310 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000311 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000320 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000321 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000322 Get data table list fail ErrorDescriptionF0000323 Get data table fail ErrorDescriptionF0000324 Set data table fail ErrorDescriptionF0000325 Delete data table fail ErrorDescriptionF0000330 Set config fail Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000331 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000340 ErrorDescriptionF0000341 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000350 Set config fail Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000351 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000360 ErrorDescriptionF0000361 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000370 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000371 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000380 Exception error ErrorDescriptionF0000381 Invalid parameter ErrorDescriptionF0000382 File is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000383 File path is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000384 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000385 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000386 Get file list fail ErrorDescriptionF0000387 Delete file fail ErrorDescriptionF0000388 Process running ErrorDescriptionF0000390 **Exception error** ErrorDescriptionF0000391 Invalid parameter ErrorDescriptionF0000392 File is not exist



ErrorDescriptionF0000393 File path is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000394 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000395 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000396 Get file list fail ErrorDescriptionF0000397 Delete file fail ErrorDescriptionF0000398 Process running ErrorDescriptionF00003A0 Exception error ErrorDescriptionF00003A1 Invalid parameter ErrorDescriptionF00003A2 File is not exist ErrorDescriptionF00003A3 File path is not exist ErrorDescriptionF00003A4 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF00003A5 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF00003A6 Get file list fail ErrorDescriptionF00003A7 Delete file fail ErrorDescriptionF00003A8 Process running ErrorDescriptionF0000400 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000401 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000410 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000411 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000420 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000421 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000430 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000431 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000432 File is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000440 **Exception error** ErrorDescriptionF0000441 Invalid parameter File is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000442 ErrorDescriptionF0000443 File path is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000444 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000445 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000446 Set file list fail Delete file fail ErrorDescriptionF0000447 ErrorDescriptionF0000448 Process running ErrorDescriptionF0000450 **Exception error** Invalid parameter ErrorDescriptionF0000451 File is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000452 ErrorDescriptionF0000453 File path is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000454 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000455 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000456 Set file list fail ErrorDescriptionF0000457 Delete file fail ErrorDescriptionF0000458 Process running ErrorDescriptionF0000459 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF000045A Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000460 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000461 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000470 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000471 Get config fail Delete file fail ErrorDescriptionF0000472 ErrorDescriptionF0000473 File is not exist ErrorDescriptionF0000474 Get exe file fail



ErrorDescriptionF0000475 | Get monitoring data fail Get file list fail ErrorDescriptionF0000480 ErrorDescriptionF0000481 Delete file fail ErrorDescriptionF0000482 Get device list fail ErrorDescriptionF0000483 Get config list fail ErrorDescriptionF0000484 Set config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000485 Get config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000486 Delete config fail ErrorDescriptionF0000490 Execute NTP command error ErrorDescriptionF0000491 Get NTP setting fail ErrorDescriptionF0000492 Set NTP setting fail ErrorDescriptionF0000493 Query NTP status fail ErrorDescriptionF0000494 Execute NTP sync fail ErrorDescription00150000 [J1]No Error ErrorDescription0015F051 [J1]The current in U phase of motor is too high [J1]The current in V phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0015F052 ErrorDescription0015F053 [J1]The current in W phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0015F054 [J1]Overcurrent in DCBUS ErrorDescription0015F055 [J1]The voltage on DCBUS is too low ErrorDescription0015F056 [J1]The voltage on DCBUS is too high ErrorDescription0015F057 [J1]The compensation of ADC drift is out of limit ErrorDescription0015F058 [J1]1.65V out of limit ErrorDescription0015F059 [J1]12V out of limit ErrorDescription0015F05A [J1]6V out of limit ErrorDescription0015F05B [J1]3.3V out of limit ErrorDescription0015F05C [J1]1.2V out of limit ErrorDescription0015F05D [J1]Power supply status error ErrorDescription0015F061 [J1]The speed command is too large ErrorDescription0015F062 [J1]The deviation between target and current position is too large ErrorDescription0015F063 [J1]Motor hold protection: duty command over ErrorDescription0015F064 [J1]Motor hold protection: current feedback over ErrorDescription0015F071 [J1]Gate Driver diagnosis error ErrorDescription0015F072 [J1]The temperature of PCB is too high ErrorDescription0015F073 [J1]The acceleration of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0015F074 [J1]EEPROM polling timeout ErrorDescription0015F075 [J1]Dual encoder deviation too large ErrorDescription0015F0A4 [J1]Flash mismatch among L0 and SL1/2 ErrorDescription0015F0A5 [J1]CM error (warning) ErrorDescription0015F0A6 [J1]ESI and EEPROM SN mismatch (warning) ErrorDescription0015F111 [J1]EEPROM data load fail ErrorDescription0015F112 [J1]G sensor initialization fail ErrorDescription0015F113 [J1]Gate driver set fail ErrorDescription0015F114 [J1]Power supply status error ErrorDescription0015F115 [J1]Encoder architecture mismatch ErrorDescription0015F116 [J1]Find zone of absolute position fail ErrorDescription0015F117 [J1]Absolute position mapping Error ErrorDescription0015F118 [J1]Absolute position over limit at startup ErrorDescription0015F119 [J1]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal ErrorDescription0015F11A [J1]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0015F11B [J1]Encoder connection failed ErrorDescription0015F11C |[J1]Encoder diagnosis error during init process



```
ErrorDescription0015F121 |[J1]Runin: DCBus V calibration fail
ErrorDescription0015F122
                       [J1]Runin: G sensor calibration process is NG
ErrorDescription0015F123
                       [J1]Runin: G sensor calibration result is out of limit
ErrorDescription0015F124
                       [J1]Runin: Encoder check fail: Z signal is abnormal
ErrorDescription0015F125
                       [J1]Runin: Encoder check fail: AB signal is NG
ErrorDescription0015F126
                       [J1]Runin: Encoder check fail: the sequence of UVW wire is reverse
ErrorDescription0015F127
                       [J1]Runin: Index calibration process fail
ErrorDescription0015F128
                       [J1]Runin: index calibration result fail
ErrorDescription0015F129
                       [J1]"Z search" timeout
ErrorDescription0015F12A [J1]Runin: Multiturn calibration fail
ErrorDescription0015F12B
                       [J1]The parameters of joint module are abnormal
ErrorDescription0015F131
                       [J1]Illegal interrupt to MCU
ErrorDescription0015F132
                       [J1]The watchdog of MCU is timeout
ErrorDescription0015F133
                       [J1]S48V drop
ErrorDescription0015F134
                       [J1]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout
ErrorDescription0015F135
                       [J1] Joint movement range is NG in brake release status
ErrorDescription0015F136
                       [J1]Brake off current is abnormal
ErrorDescription0015F137
                       [J1]S48V under low lim
ErrorDescription0015F138
                       [J1]S48V over high lim
ErrorDescription0015F139
                       [J1]M48V drop
ErrorDescription0015F13A
                       [J1]An error code intentionally triggered by Emergency Stop test. (for development test only)
ErrorDescription0015F13B
                       [J1]Dynamic memory allocation fail
ErrorDescription0015F141
                       [J1]Encoder 1 diagnosis error
ErrorDescription0015F142
                       [J1]Encoder 2 diagnosis error
ErrorDescription0015F143
                       [J1]Encoder 3 diagnosis error
ErrorDescription0015F144
                       [J1]Encoder 4 diagnosis error
ErrorDescription0015F145
                       [J1]Input side Encoder miss Z signal
ErrorDescription0015F146
                       [J1]Input side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn
ErrorDescription0015F147
                       [J1]Output side Encoder miss Z signal
ErrorDescription0015F148
                       [J1]Output side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn
ErrorDescription0015F149
                       [J1]Switch target encoder fail
ErrorDescription0015F1A1
                       [J1]FW version doesn't match HW version
ErrorDescription0015F1A2 [J1]CM FW version doesn't match CPU1 FW version
ErrorDescription0015F1A3
                       [J1]Flash history record load fail
ErrorDescription0015F1A7
                       [J1]FW and EEPROM type mismatch
ErrorDescription0015FF20
                       [J1][Error][Hardware]Solenoid current is NG
ErrorDescription0015FF21
                       [J1][Error][Hardware]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status
ErrorDescription0015FF22 [J1][Error][System]Leave ESM OP mode when brake is off
ErrorDescription0015FFA0 [J1][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too low (40V)
ErrorDescription0015FFA1
                       [J1][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too high (60V)
ErrorDescription0015FFA2 [J1]The acceleration on X direction of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0015FFA3 [J1]The acceleration on Y direction of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0015FFA4 [J1]The acceleration on Z direction of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0015FFA5 [J1][Error][Hardware]The temperature on PCB is too high (90 degree Celsius)
ErrorDescription0015FFA6 | [J1] [Error] [Hardware] The current in U phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0015FFA7 [J11][Error][Hardware]The current in V phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0015FFA8 [J11][Error][Hardware]The current in W phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0015FFA9 [J1]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of U phase
ErrorDescription0015FFAA [J1]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of V phase
ErrorDescription0015FFAB [J1][Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold
ErrorDescription0015FFAC [J1]The initial angle of three phase of motor is not correct
```



```
ErrorDescription0015FFAD [J1]The index angle of encoder is not calibrated
ErrorDescription0015FFAE [J1][Error][Hardware]Overcurrent in DCBUS
ErrorDescription0015FFAF [J1][Error][System]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout
ErrorDescription0015FFB1 [J1][Error][System]The communication of SPI is timeout
ErrorDescription0015FFB2 [J1]IIIegal interrupt to MCU
ErrorDescription0015FFB3 [J1]The watchdog of MCU is timeout
ErrorDescription0015FFB4 [J1]The initialization of joint coordinate is timeout
ErrorDescription0015FFB5 [J1]FW version doesn't match HW version
ErrorDescription0015FFB6 [J1]The process in main loop is timeout
ErrorDescription0015FFB7 [J1]Brake release failed.
ErrorDescription0015FFB8 [J1][Error][Hardware]Gate Driver NG
ErrorDescription0015FFB9 [J1][Error][Hardware]MOSFET NG
ErrorDescription0015FFBA [J1][Error][Hardware]Current Sensor NG
ErrorDescription0015FFC0 [J1]The deviation is too high when initializing joint coordinate
ErrorDescription0015FFC1 [J1]Runin process R2: Z index miss
ErrorDescription0015FFC2 [J1]Runin process R2: multi Z index happened
ErrorDescription0015FFC3 [J1]Runin process R2: U signal NG
ErrorDescription0015FFC4 [J1]Runin process R2: V signal NG
ErrorDescription0015FFC5 [J1]Runin process R2: W signal NG
ErrorDescription0015FFC6 [J1]Runin process R2: the sequence of UVW is NG
ErrorDescription0015FFC7 [J1]Runin process R2: AB signal is NG
ErrorDescription0015FFC8 [J1]Failure in loading data from EEPROM
ErrorDescription0015FFC9 [J1]The electrical angle of motor is not correct (warning)
ErrorDescription0015FFCA [J1][Error][Hardware]Multi Z index happened in encoder output
ErrorDescription0015FFCB [J1]The deviation between command and current position is too high
ErrorDescription0015FFCC [J1][Error][Hardware]The Z index signal is missing
ErrorDescription0015FFCD [J1][Error][Hardware]Encoder connection failed
ErrorDescription0015FFCE [J1][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high
ErrorDescription0015FFCF [J11][Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold (type 2)
ErrorDescription0015FFD0 [J1]The UVW signal of encoder is NG
ErrorDescription0015FFD1 [J1][Error][Hardware]The data is abnormal when reading magnetic encoder.
ErrorDescription0015FFD2 [J1][Error][Hardware]The magnet is NG judged by magnetic encoder
ErrorDescription0015FFD3 [J1][Error][Hardware]The origin of joint module is out of preset
ErrorDescription0015FFD4 [J1]The data in EEPROM is dislocated
ErrorDescription0015FFD5 [J1]The parameters for joint module are abnormal
ErrorDescription0015FFD6 [J1]The process of I2C control flow is out of control
ErrorDescription0015FFD7 [J1]Runin process R2: index calibration failed
ErrorDescription0015FFD8 [J1][Hardware][Error]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal
ErrorDescription0015FFD9 [J1][Hardware][Error]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct
ErrorDescription0015FFDA [J1]Runin process R2: the current in UVW phase is NG
ErrorDescription0015FFDB [J1]Runin process R4: UVW calibration result is out of limit
ErrorDescription0015FFDC [J1]Runin process: G sensor calibration result is out of limit
ErrorDescription0015FFDD [J1]An error occurs when command changes the control mode.
ErrorDescription0015FFDE [J1]Changing EtherCAT ESM when PDS is in OP mode
ErrorDescription0015FFDF [J1]Unknown EtherCAT ESM command
ErrorDescription0015FFE0 |[J11][Hardware][Error]The voltage of DC bus is low in EtherCAT OP mode
ErrorDescription0015FFE1 [J1]Online multiturn calibration failed
ErrorDescription0015FFE2 [J11]The magnetic encoder data is not stable in the position initialization process
ErrorDescription0015FFE3 [J1]The joint angle between "power on" and "position initialization" exceeds limit
ErrorDescription0015FFE4 [J1][Error][System]The position initialization process is timeout ("Z search" is not finished)
ErrorDescription0015FFE5 |[J1]The position initialization process is timeout
```



```
ErrorDescription0015FFE6 [J1]The result is NG in position initialization process
ErrorDescription0015FFE7 | [J1]Runin process: the process of g sensor calibration is NG
ErrorDescription0015FFE8 [J1][Hardware][Error]The output of g sensor is NG
ErrorDescription0015FFE9 [J1]The check sum result from EEPROM data is abnormal
ErrorDescription0015FFEA [J1][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 5V is NG
ErrorDescription0015FFEB [J1][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 12V is NG
ErrorDescription0015FFEC [J1]The ADC compensation is out of limit
ErrorDescription0015FFED [J1][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high in ABS mode
ErrorDescription0015FFEE [J11]The deviation is too high between latching index and position initialization process
ErrorDescription0015FFEF [J1]The parameters of magnetic encoder are abnormal
ErrorDescription0015FFF0 [J1][Hardware][Error]DCBUS voltage drops to 12V
ErrorDescription0015FFF1
                       [J1][Warning]Sensorless start signal is abnormal
ErrorDescription0015FFF2
                       [J1][Warning]Retry flow occurs in Mosfet testing
ErrorDescription0015FFF3
                       [J1][Warning]Joint speed actual value is too high
                       [J1][Testing][Error]DCBus voltage calibration fails
ErrorDescription0015FFF4
ErrorDescription0015FFF5
                       [J1][Hardware][Error]Searching error occurs in absolute position table
ErrorDescription0015FFF6
                       [J1][Hardware][Error]The reference voltage of ADC module is abnormal.
ErrorDescription00250000
                       [J2]No Error
ErrorDescription0025F051
                       [J2]The current in U phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0025F052
                       [J2]The current in V phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0025F053
                       [J2]The current in W phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0025F054
                       [J2]Overcurrent in DCBUS
ErrorDescription0025F055
                       [J2]The voltage on DCBUS is too low
ErrorDescription0025F056
                       [J2]The voltage on DCBUS is too high
ErrorDescription0025F057
                       [J2]The compensation of ADC drift is out of limit
ErrorDescription0025F058
                       [J2]1.65V out of limit
ErrorDescription0025F059
                       [J2]12V out of limit
ErrorDescription0025F05A
                       [J2]6V out of limit
ErrorDescription0025F05B [J2]3.3V out of limit
ErrorDescription0025F05C [J2]1.2V out of limit
ErrorDescription0025F05D [J2]Power supply status error
ErrorDescription0025F061
                       [J2]The speed command is too large
ErrorDescription0025F062
                       [J2]The deviation between target and current position is too large
ErrorDescription0025F063
                       [J2]Motor hold protection: duty command over
ErrorDescription0025F064
                       [J2]Motor hold protection: current feedback over
ErrorDescription0025F071
                        [J2]Gate Driver diagnosis error
ErrorDescription0025F072
                       [J2]The temperature of PCB is too high
ErrorDescription0025F073
                       [J2]The acceleration of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0025F074
                       [J2]EEPROM polling timeout
ErrorDescription0025F075
                       [J2]Dual encoder deviation too large
ErrorDescription0025F0A4
                       [J2]Flash mismatch among L0 and SL1/2
ErrorDescription0025F0A5 [J2]CM error (warning)
ErrorDescription0025F0A6
                       [J2]ESI and EEPROM SN mismatch (warning)
ErrorDescription0025F111
                       [J2]EEPROM data load fail
ErrorDescription0025F112 | [J2]G sensor initialization fail
ErrorDescription0025F113 [J2]Gate driver set fail
ErrorDescription0025F114
                       [J2]Power supply status error
ErrorDescription0025F115
                       [J2]Encoder architecture mismatch
ErrorDescription0025F116
                       [J2]Find zone of absolute position fail
ErrorDescription0025F117
                       [J2]Absolute position mapping Error
ErrorDescription0025F118 [J2]Absolute position over limit at startup
```



ErrorDescription0025F119 |[J2]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal [J2]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0025F11A ErrorDescription0025F11B [J2]Encoder connection failed ErrorDescription0025F11C [J2]Encoder diagnosis error during init process ErrorDescription0025F121 [J2]Runin: DCBus V calibration fail ErrorDescription0025F122 [J2]Runin: G sensor calibration process is NG ErrorDescription0025F123 [J2]Runin: G sensor calibration result is out of limit ErrorDescription0025F124 [J2]Runin: Encoder check fail: Z signal is abnormal ErrorDescription0025F125 [J2]Runin: Encoder check fail: AB signal is NG ErrorDescription0025F126 [J2]Runin: Encoder check fail: the sequence of UVW wire is reverse ErrorDescription0025F127 [J2]Runin: Index calibration process fail ErrorDescription0025F128 [J2]Runin: index calibration result fail ErrorDescription0025F129 [J2]"Z search" timeout ErrorDescription0025F12A [J2]Runin: Multiturn calibration fail ErrorDescription0025F12B [J2]The parameters of joint module are abnormal ErrorDescription0025F131 [J2]Illegal interrupt to MCU ErrorDescription0025F132 [J2]The watchdog of MCU is timeout ErrorDescription0025F133 [J2]S48V drop ErrorDescription0025F134 [J2]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout ErrorDescription0025F135 [J2]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status ErrorDescription0025F136 [J2]Brake off current is abnormal ErrorDescription0025F137 [J2]S48V under low lim ErrorDescription0025F138 [J2]S48V over high lim ErrorDescription0025F139 [J2]M48V drop ErrorDescription0025F13A [J2]An error code intentionally triggered by Emergency Stop test. (for development test only) ErrorDescription0025F13B [J2]Dynamic memory allocation fail ErrorDescription0025F141 [J2]Encoder 1 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0025F142 [J2]Encoder 2 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0025F143 [J2]Encoder 3 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0025F144 [J2]Encoder 4 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0025F145 [J2]Input side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0025F146 [J2]Input side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0025F147 [J2]Output side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0025F148 [J2]Output side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0025F149 [J2]Switch target encoder fail ErrorDescription0025F1A1 [J2]FW version doesn't match HW version ErrorDescription0025F1A2 [J2]CM FW version doesn't match CPU1 FW version ErrorDescription0025F1A3 [J2]Flash history record load fail ErrorDescription0025F1A7 [J2]FW and EEPROM type mismatch ErrorDescription0025FF20 [J2][Error][Hardware]Solenoid current is NG ErrorDescription0025FF21 [J2][Error][Hardware]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status ErrorDescription0025FF22 [J2][Error][System]Leave ESM OP mode when brake is off ErrorDescription0025FFA0 [J2][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too low (40V) ErrorDescription0025FFA1 [J2][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too high (60V) ErrorDescription0025FFA2 | IJ21The acceleration on X direction of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0025FFA3 [J2]The acceleration on Y direction of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0025FFA4 [J2]The acceleration on Z direction of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0025FFA5 [J2][Error][Hardware]The temperature on PCB is too high (90 degree Celsius) ErrorDescription0025FFA6 [J2][Error][Hardware]The current in U phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0025FFA7 [J2][Error][Hardware]The current in V phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0025FFA8 [J2][Error][Hardware]The current in W phase of motor is too high



ErrorDescription0025FFA9 [J2]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of U phase ErrorDescription0025FFAA [J2]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of V phase ErrorDescription0025FFAB [J2][Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold ErrorDescription0025FFAC [J2]The initial angle of three phase of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0025FFAD [J2]The index angle of encoder is not calibrated ErrorDescription0025FFAE [J2][Error][Hardware]Overcurrent in DCBUS ErrorDescription0025FFAF [J2][Error][System]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout ErrorDescription0025FFB1 [J2][Error][System]The communication of SPI is timeout ErrorDescription0025FFB2 [J2]IIIegal interrupt to MCU ErrorDescription0025FFB3 [J2]The watchdog of MCU is timeout ErrorDescription0025FFB4 [J2]The initialization of joint coordinate is timeout ErrorDescription0025FFB5 [J2]FW version doesn't match HW version ErrorDescription0025FFB6 |[J2]The process in main loop is timeout ErrorDescription0025FFB7 [J2]Brake release failed. ErrorDescription0025FFB8 [J2][Error][Hardware]Gate Driver NG ErrorDescription0025FFB9 [J2][Error][Hardware]MOSFET NG ErrorDescription0025FFBA [J2][Error][Hardware]Current Sensor NG ErrorDescription0025FFC0 [J2]The deviation is too high when initializing joint coordinate ErrorDescription0025FFC1 [J2]Runin process R2: Z index miss ErrorDescription0025FFC2 [J2]Runin process R2: multi Z index happened ErrorDescription0025FFC3 [J2]Runin process R2: U signal NG ErrorDescription0025FFC4 [J2]Runin process R2: V signal NG ErrorDescription0025FFC5 [J2]Runin process R2: W signal NG ErrorDescription0025FFC6 [J2]Runin process R2: the sequence of UVW is NG ErrorDescription0025FFC7 [J2]Runin process R2: AB signal is NG ErrorDescription0025FFC8 [J2]Failure in loading data from EEPROM ErrorDescription0025FFC9 [J2]The electrical angle of motor is not correct (warning) ErrorDescription0025FFCA [J2][Error][Hardware]Multi Z index happened in encoder output ErrorDescription0025FFCB [J2]The deviation between command and current position is too high ErrorDescription0025FFCC [J2][Error][Hardware]The Z index signal is missing ErrorDescription0025FFCD [J2][Error][Hardware]Encoder connection failed ErrorDescription0025FFCE [J2][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high ErrorDescription0025FFCF [J2][Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold (type 2) ErrorDescription0025FFD0 [J2]The UVW signal of encoder is NG ErrorDescription0025FFD1 [J2][Error][Hardware]The data is abnormal when reading magnetic encoder. ErrorDescription0025FFD2 [J2][Error][Hardware]The magnet is NG judged by magnetic encoder ErrorDescription0025FFD3 [J2][Error][Hardware]The origin of joint module is out of preset ErrorDescription0025FFD4 [J2]The data in EEPROM is dislocated ErrorDescription0025FFD5 [J2]The parameters for joint module are abnormal ErrorDescription0025FFD6 [J2]The process of I2C control flow is out of control ErrorDescription0025FFD7 [J2]Runin process R2: index calibration failed ErrorDescription0025FFD8 [J2][Hardware][Error]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal ErrorDescription0025FFD9 [J2][Hardware][Error]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0025FFDA [J2]Runin process R2: the current in UVW phase is NG ErrorDescription0025FFDB IJ21Runin process R4: UVW calibration result is out of limit ErrorDescription0025FFDC [J2]Runin process: G sensor calibration result is out of limit ErrorDescription0025FFDD [J2]An error occurs when command changes the control mode. ErrorDescription0025FFDE [J2]Changing EtherCAT ESM when PDS is in OP mode ErrorDescription0025FFDF [J2]Unknown EtherCAT ESM command ErrorDescription0025FFE0 [J2][Hardware][Error]The voltage of DC bus is low in EtherCAT OP mode ErrorDescription0025FFE1 [J2]Online multiturn calibration failed



ErrorDescription0025FFE2 |[J2]The magnetic encoder data is not stable in the position initialization process ErrorDescription0025FFE3 [J2]The joint angle between "power on" and "position initialization" exceeds limit ErrorDescription0025FFE4 [J2][Error][System]The position initialization process is timeout ("Z search" is not finished) ErrorDescription0025FFE5 [J2]The position initialization process is timeout ErrorDescription0025FFE6 [J2]The result is NG in position initialization process ErrorDescription0025FFE7 | [J2]Runin process: the process of g sensor calibration is NG ErrorDescription0025FFE8 [J2][Hardware][Error]The output of g sensor is NG ErrorDescription0025FFE9 [J2]The check sum result from EEPROM data is abnormal ErrorDescription0025FFEA [J2][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 5V is NG ErrorDescription0025FFEB [J2][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 12V is NG ErrorDescription0025FFEC [J2]The ADC compensation is out of limit ErrorDescription0025FFED [J2][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high in ABS mode ErrorDescription0025FFEE [J2]The deviation is too high between latching index and position initialization process ErrorDescription0025FFEF [J2]The parameters of magnetic encoder are abnormal ErrorDescription0025FFF0 [J2][Hardware][Error]DCBUS voltage drops to 12V ErrorDescription0025FFF1 [J2][Warning]Sensorless start signal is abnormal ErrorDescription0025FFF2 [J2][Warning]Retry flow occurs in Mosfet testing ErrorDescription0025FFF3 [J2][Warning]Joint speed actual value is too high ErrorDescription0025FFF4 [J2][Testing][Error]DCBus voltage calibration fails ErrorDescription0025FFF5 [J2][Hardware][Error]Searching error occurs in absolute position table ErrorDescription0025FFF6 [J2][Hardware][Error]The reference voltage of ADC module is abnormal. ErrorDescription00350000 [J3]No Error ErrorDescription0035F051 [J3]The current in U phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0035F052 [J3]The current in V phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0035F053 [J3]The current in W phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0035F054 [J3]Overcurrent in DCBUS ErrorDescription0035F055 [J3]The voltage on DCBUS is too low ErrorDescription0035F056 [J3]The voltage on DCBUS is too high ErrorDescription0035F057 [J3]The compensation of ADC drift is out of limit ErrorDescription0035F058 [J3]1.65V out of limit ErrorDescription0035F059 [J3]12V out of limit ErrorDescription0035F05A [J3]6V out of limit ErrorDescription0035F05B [J3]3.3V out of limit ErrorDescription0035F05C [J3]1.2V out of limit ErrorDescription0035F05D |[J3]Power supply status error ErrorDescription0035F061 [J3]The speed command is too large ErrorDescription0035F062 [J3]The deviation between target and current position is too large ErrorDescription0035F063 [J3]Motor hold protection: duty command over ErrorDescription0035F064 [J3]Motor hold protection: current feedback over ErrorDescription0035F071 [J3]Gate Driver diagnosis error ErrorDescription0035F072 [J3]The temperature of PCB is too high ErrorDescription0035F073 [J3]The acceleration of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0035F074 [J3]EEPROM polling timeout ErrorDescription0035F075 [J3]Dual encoder deviation too large ErrorDescription0035F0A4 [J3]Flash mismatch among L0 and SL1/2 ErrorDescription0035F0A5 [J3]CM error (warning) ErrorDescription0035F0A6 [J3]ESI and EEPROM SN mismatch (warning) ErrorDescription0035F111 [J3]EEPROM data load fail ErrorDescription0035F112 [J3]G sensor initialization fail ErrorDescription0035F113 [J3]Gate driver set fail ErrorDescription0035F114 [J3]Power supply status error



ErrorDescription0035F115 |[J3]Encoder architecture mismatch ErrorDescription0035F116 [J3]Find zone of absolute position fail ErrorDescription0035F117 [J3]Absolute position mapping Error ErrorDescription0035F118 [J3]Absolute position over limit at startup ErrorDescription0035F119 [J3]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal ErrorDescription0035F11A [J3]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0035F11B [J3]Encoder connection failed ErrorDescription0035F11C [J3]Encoder diagnosis error during init process ErrorDescription0035F121 [J3]Runin: DCBus V calibration fail ErrorDescription0035F122 [J3]Runin: G sensor calibration process is NG ErrorDescription0035F123 [J3]Runin: G sensor calibration result is out of limit ErrorDescription0035F124 [J3]Runin: Encoder check fail: Z signal is abnormal ErrorDescription0035F125 [J3]Runin: Encoder check fail: AB signal is NG ErrorDescription0035F126 [J3]Runin: Encoder check fail: the sequence of UVW wire is reverse ErrorDescription0035F127 [J3]Runin: Index calibration process fail ErrorDescription0035F128 [J3]Runin: index calibration result fail ErrorDescription0035F129 [J3]"Z search" timeout ErrorDescription0035F12A [J3]Runin: Multiturn calibration fail ErrorDescription0035F12B [J3]The parameters of joint module are abnormal ErrorDescription0035F131 [J3]Illegal interrupt to MCU ErrorDescription0035F132 [J3]The watchdog of MCU is timeout ErrorDescription0035F133 [J3]S48V drop ErrorDescription0035F134 [J3]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout ErrorDescription0035F135 [J3]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status ErrorDescription0035F136 [J3]Brake off current is abnormal ErrorDescription0035F137 [J3]S48V under low lim ErrorDescription0035F138 [J3]S48V over high lim ErrorDescription0035F139 [J3]M48V drop ErrorDescription0035F13A [J3]An error code intentionally triggered by Emergency Stop test. (for development test only) ErrorDescription0035F13B [J3]Dynamic memory allocation fail ErrorDescription0035F141 [J3]Encoder 1 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0035F142 [J3]Encoder 2 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0035F143 [J3]Encoder 3 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0035F144 [J3]Encoder 4 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0035F145 [J3]Input side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0035F146 [J3]Input side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0035F147 [J3]Output side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0035F148 [J3]Output side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0035F149 [J3]Switch target encoder fail ErrorDescription0035F1A1 [J3]FW version doesn't match HW version [J3]CM FW version doesn't match CPU1 FW version ErrorDescription0035F1A2 ErrorDescription0035F1A3 [J3]Flash history record load fail ErrorDescription0035F1A7 [J3]FW and EEPROM type mismatch ErrorDescription0035FF20 [J3][Error][Hardware]Solenoid current is NG ErrorDescription0035FF21 [J3][Error][Hardware]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status ErrorDescription0035FF22 [J3][Error][System]Leave ESM OP mode when brake is off ErrorDescription0035FFA0 [J3][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too low (40V) ErrorDescription0035FFA1 [J3][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too high (60V) ErrorDescription0035FFA2 [J3]The acceleration on X direction of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0035FFA3 [J3]The acceleration on Y direction of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0035FFA4 [J3]The acceleration on Z direction of G sensor is out of range



```
ErrorDescription0035FFA5 [J3][Error][Hardware]The temperature on PCB is too high (90 degree Celsius)
ErrorDescription0035FFA6
                       [J3][Error][Hardware]The current in U phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0035FFA7 [J3][Error][Hardware]The current in V phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0035FFA8 [J3][Error][Hardware]The current in W phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0035FFA9 [J3]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of U phase
ErrorDescription0035FFAA [J3]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of V phase
ErrorDescription0035FFAB [J3][Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold
ErrorDescription0035FFAC [J3]The initial angle of three phase of motor is not correct
ErrorDescription0035FFAD [J3]The index angle of encoder is not calibrated
ErrorDescription0035FFAE [J3][Error][Hardware]Overcurrent in DCBUS
ErrorDescription0035FFAF
                       [J3][Error][System]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout
ErrorDescription0035FFB1
                       [J3][Error][System]The communication of SPI is timeout
ErrorDescription0035FFB2
                       [J3]Illegal interrupt to MCU
ErrorDescription0035FFB3 [J3]The watchdog of MCU is timeout
ErrorDescription0035FFB4
                       [J3]The initialization of joint coordinate is timeout
ErrorDescription0035FFB5 [J3]FW version doesn't match HW version
ErrorDescription0035FFB6
                       [J3]The process in main loop is timeout
ErrorDescription0035FFB7 [J3]Brake release failed.
ErrorDescription0035FFB8 [J3][Error][Hardware]Gate Driver NG
ErrorDescription0035FFB9 [J3][Error][Hardware]MOSFET NG
ErrorDescription0035FFBA [J3][Error][Hardware]Current Sensor NG
ErrorDescription0035FFC0 [J3]The deviation is too high when initializing joint coordinate
ErrorDescription0035FFC1 [J3]Runin process R2: Z index miss
ErrorDescription0035FFC2 [J3]Runin process R2: multi Z index happened
ErrorDescription0035FFC3 [J3]Runin process R2: U signal NG
ErrorDescription0035FFC4 [J3]Runin process R2: V signal NG
ErrorDescription0035FFC5 [J3]Runin process R2: W signal NG
ErrorDescription0035FFC6 [J3]Runin process R2: the sequence of UVW is NG
ErrorDescription0035FFC7 [J3]Runin process R2: AB signal is NG
ErrorDescription0035FFC8 [J3]Failure in loading data from EEPROM
ErrorDescription0035FFC9 [J3]The electrical angle of motor is not correct (warning)
ErrorDescription0035FFCA [J3][Error][Hardware]Multi Z index happened in encoder output
ErrorDescription0035FFCB [J3]The deviation between command and current position is too high
ErrorDescription0035FFCC [J3][Error][Hardware]The Z index signal is missing
ErrorDescription0035FFCD [J3][Error][Hardware]Encoder connection failed
ErrorDescription0035FFCE [J3][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high
ErrorDescription0035FFCF [J3][Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold (type 2)
ErrorDescription0035FFD0 [J3]The UVW signal of encoder is NG
ErrorDescription0035FFD1 [J3][Error][Hardware]The data is abnormal when reading magnetic encoder.
ErrorDescription0035FFD2 [J3][Error][Hardware]The magnet is NG judged by magnetic encoder
ErrorDescription0035FFD3 [J3][Error][Hardware]The origin of joint module is out of preset
ErrorDescription0035FFD4 [J3]The data in EEPROM is dislocated
ErrorDescription0035FFD5 [J3]The parameters for joint module are abnormal
ErrorDescription0035FFD6 [J3]The process of I2C control flow is out of control
ErrorDescription0035FFD7 IJ31Runin process R2: index calibration failed
ErrorDescription0035FFD8 [J3][Hardware][Error]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal
ErrorDescription0035FFD9 [J3][Hardware][Error]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct
ErrorDescription0035FFDA [J3]Runin process R2: the current in UVW phase is NG
ErrorDescription0035FFDB [J3]Runin process R4: UVW calibration result is out of limit
ErrorDescription0035FFDC [J3]Runin process: G sensor calibration result is out of limit
ErrorDescription0035FFDD [J3]An error occurs when command changes the control mode.
```



```
ErrorDescription0035FFDE [J3]Changing EtherCAT ESM when PDS is in OP mode
ErrorDescription0035FFDF
                       [J3]Unknown EtherCAT ESM command
ErrorDescription0035FFE0 [J3][Hardware][Error]The voltage of DC bus is low in EtherCAT OP mode
ErrorDescription0035FFE1 [J3]Online multiturn calibration failed
ErrorDescription0035FFE2 [J3]The magnetic encoder data is not stable in the position initialization process
ErrorDescription0035FFE3 [J3]The joint angle between "power on" and "position initialization" exceeds limit
ErrorDescription0035FFE4 [J3][Error][System]The position initialization process is timeout ("Z search" is not finished)
ErrorDescription0035FFE5 [J3]The position initialization process is timeout
ErrorDescription0035FFE6 [J3]The result is NG in position initialization process
ErrorDescription0035FFE7 [J3]Runin process: the process of g sensor calibration is NG
ErrorDescription0035FFE8 [J3][Hardware][Error]The output of g sensor is NG
ErrorDescription0035FFE9 [J3]The check sum result from EEPROM data is abnormal
ErrorDescription0035FFEA [J3][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 5V is NG
ErrorDescription0035FFEB [J3][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 12V is NG
ErrorDescription0035FFEC [J3]The ADC compensation is out of limit
ErrorDescription0035FFED [J3][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high in ABS mode
ErrorDescription0035FFEE
                       [J3]The deviation is too high between latching index and position initialization process
ErrorDescription0035FFEF [J3]The parameters of magnetic encoder are abnormal
ErrorDescription0035FFF0
                       [J3][Hardware][Error]DCBUS voltage drops to 12V
ErrorDescription0035FFF1
                       [J3][Warning]Sensorless start signal is abnormal
ErrorDescription0035FFF2
                       [J3][Warning]Retry flow occurs in Mosfet testing
ErrorDescription0035FFF3 [J3][Warning]Joint speed actual value is too high
ErrorDescription0035FFF4
                       [J3][Testing][Error]DCBus voltage calibration fails
ErrorDescription0035FFF5
                       [J3][Hardware][Error]Searching error occurs in absolute position table
ErrorDescription0035FFF6
                       [J3][Hardware][Error]The reference voltage of ADC module is abnormal.
ErrorDescription00450000
                       [J4]No Error
ErrorDescription0045F051
                       [J4]The current in U phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0045F052
                       [J4]The current in V phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0045F053
                       [J4]The current in W phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0045F054
                       [J4]Overcurrent in DCBUS
ErrorDescription0045F055
                       [J4]The voltage on DCBUS is too low
ErrorDescription0045F056
                       [J4]The voltage on DCBUS is too high
ErrorDescription0045F057
                       [J4]The compensation of ADC drift is out of limit
ErrorDescription0045F058
                       [J4]1.65V out of limit
ErrorDescription0045F059
                       [J4]12V out of limit
ErrorDescription0045F05A
                       [J4]6V out of limit
ErrorDescription0045F05B
                       [J4]3.3V out of limit
ErrorDescription0045F05C [J4]1.2V out of limit
ErrorDescription0045F05D [J4]Power supply status error
ErrorDescription0045F061
                       [J4]The speed command is too large
ErrorDescription0045F062
                       [J4]The deviation between target and current position is too large
ErrorDescription0045F063
                       [J4]Motor hold protection: duty command over
ErrorDescription0045F064
                       [J4]Motor hold protection: current feedback over
ErrorDescription0045F071
                       [J4]Gate Driver diagnosis error
ErrorDescription0045F072
                       [J4]The temperature of PCB is too high
ErrorDescription0045F073
                       [J4]The acceleration of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0045F074
                       [J4]EEPROM polling timeout
ErrorDescription0045F075
                       [J4]Dual encoder deviation too large
                       [J4]Flash mismatch among L0 and SL1/2
ErrorDescription0045F0A4
ErrorDescription0045F0A5 |[J4]CM error (warning)
ErrorDescription0045F0A6 [J4]ESI and EEPROM SN mismatch (warning)
```



ErrorDescription0045F111 [J4]EEPROM data load fail ErrorDescription0045F112 [J4]G sensor initialization fail ErrorDescription0045F113 [J4]Gate driver set fail ErrorDescription0045F114 [J4]Power supply status error ErrorDescription0045F115 [J4]Encoder architecture mismatch ErrorDescription0045F116 [J4]Find zone of absolute position fail ErrorDescription0045F117 [J4]Absolute position mapping Error ErrorDescription0045F118 [J4]Absolute position over limit at startup ErrorDescription0045F119 [J4]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal ErrorDescription0045F11A [J4]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0045F11B [J4]Encoder connection failed ErrorDescription0045F11C [J4]Encoder diagnosis error during init process ErrorDescription0045F121 [J4]Runin: DCBus V calibration fail ErrorDescription0045F122 [J4]Runin: G sensor calibration process is NG ErrorDescription0045F123 [J4]Runin: G sensor calibration result is out of limit ErrorDescription0045F124 [J4]Runin: Encoder check fail: Z signal is abnormal ErrorDescription0045F125 [J4]Runin: Encoder check fail: AB signal is NG ErrorDescription0045F126 [J4]Runin: Encoder check fail: the sequence of UVW wire is reverse ErrorDescription0045F127 [J4]Runin: Index calibration process fail ErrorDescription0045F128 [J4]Runin: index calibration result fail ErrorDescription0045F129 [J4]"Z search" timeout ErrorDescription0045F12A [J4]Runin: Multiturn calibration fail ErrorDescription0045F12B [J4]The parameters of joint module are abnormal ErrorDescription0045F131 [J4]Illegal interrupt to MCU ErrorDescription0045F132 [J4]The watchdog of MCU is timeout ErrorDescription0045F133 [J4]S48V drop ErrorDescription0045F134 [J4]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout ErrorDescription0045F135 [J4]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status ErrorDescription0045F136 [J4]Brake off current is abnormal ErrorDescription0045F137 [J4]S48V under low lim ErrorDescription0045F138 [J4]S48V over high lim ErrorDescription0045F139 [J4]M48V drop ErrorDescription0045F13A |[J4]An error code intentionally triggered by Emergency Stop test. (for development test only) ErrorDescription0045F13B [J4]Dynamic memory allocation fail ErrorDescription0045F141 [J4]Encoder 1 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0045F142 [J4]Encoder 2 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0045F143 [J4]Encoder 3 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0045F144 [J4]Encoder 4 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0045F145 [J4]Input side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0045F146 [J4]Input side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0045F147 [J4]Output side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0045F148 [J4]Output side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0045F149 [J4]Switch target encoder fail ErrorDescription0045F1A1 [J4]FW version doesn't match HW version ErrorDescription0045F1A2 IJ41CM FW version doesn't match CPU1 FW version ErrorDescription0045F1A3 [J4]Flash history record load fail ErrorDescription0045F1A7 [J4]FW and EEPROM type mismatch ErrorDescription0045FF20 [J4][Error][Hardware]Solenoid current is NG ErrorDescription0045FF21 [J4][Error][Hardware]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status ErrorDescription0045FF22 |[J4][Error][System]Leave ESM OP mode when brake is off ErrorDescription0045FFA0 [J4][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too low (40V)



```
ErrorDescription0045FFA1 [J4][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too high (60V)
ErrorDescription0045FFA2 | [J4]The acceleration on X direction of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0045FFA3 [J4]The acceleration on Y direction of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0045FFA4 [J4]The acceleration on Z direction of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0045FFA5 [J4][Error][Hardware]The temperature on PCB is too high (90 degree Celsius)
ErrorDescription0045FFA6 [J4][Error][Hardware]The current in U phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0045FFA7 [J4][Error][Hardware]The current in V phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0045FFA8 [J4][Error][Hardware]The current in W phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0045FFA9 [J4]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of U phase
ErrorDescription0045FFAA [J4]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of V phase
ErrorDescription0045FFAB [J4][Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold
ErrorDescription0045FFAC |[J4]The initial angle of three phase of motor is not correct
ErrorDescription0045FFAD [J4]The index angle of encoder is not calibrated
ErrorDescription0045FFAE [J4][Error][Hardware]Overcurrent in DCBUS
ErrorDescription0045FFAF
                       [J4][Error][System]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout
ErrorDescription0045FFB1 [J4][Error][System]The communication of SPI is timeout
ErrorDescription0045FFB2 [J4]IIIegal interrupt to MCU
ErrorDescription0045FFB3 [J4]The watchdog of MCU is timeout
ErrorDescription0045FFB4 [J4]The initialization of joint coordinate is timeout
ErrorDescription0045FFB5 |[J4]FW version doesn't match HW version
ErrorDescription0045FFB6 [J4]The process in main loop is timeout
ErrorDescription0045FFB7 [J4]Brake release failed.
ErrorDescription0045FFB8 [J4][Error][Hardware]Gate Driver NG
ErrorDescription0045FFB9 [J4][Error][Hardware]MOSFET NG
ErrorDescription0045FFBA [J4][Error][Hardware]Current Sensor NG
ErrorDescription0045FFC0 [J4]The deviation is too high when initializing joint coordinate
ErrorDescription0045FFC1 [J4]Runin process R2: Z index miss
ErrorDescription0045FFC2 [J4]Runin process R2: multi Z index happened
ErrorDescription0045FFC3 [J4]Runin process R2: U signal NG
ErrorDescription0045FFC4 [J4]Runin process R2: V signal NG
ErrorDescription0045FFC5 [J4]Runin process R2: W signal NG
ErrorDescription0045FFC6 [J4]Runin process R2: the sequence of UVW is NG
ErrorDescription0045FFC7 [J4]Runin process R2: AB signal is NG
ErrorDescription0045FFC8 [J4]Failure in loading data from EEPROM
ErrorDescription0045FFC9 [J4]The electrical angle of motor is not correct (warning)
ErrorDescription0045FFCA [J4][Error][Hardware]Multi Z index happened in encoder output
ErrorDescription0045FFCB [J4]The deviation between command and current position is too high
ErrorDescription0045FFCC [J4][Error][Hardware]The Z index signal is missing
ErrorDescription0045FFCD [J4][Error][Hardware]Encoder connection failed
ErrorDescription0045FFCE [J4][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high
ErrorDescription0045FFCF |[J4][Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold (type 2)
ErrorDescription0045FFD0 [J4]The UVW signal of encoder is NG
ErrorDescription0045FFD1 |[J4][Error][Hardware]The data is abnormal when reading magnetic encoder.
ErrorDescription0045FFD2 [J4][Error][Hardware]The magnet is NG judged by magnetic encoder
ErrorDescription0045FFD3 | [J4][Error][Hardware] The origin of joint module is out of preset
ErrorDescription0045FFD4 [J4]The data in EEPROM is dislocated
ErrorDescription0045FFD5 [J4]The parameters for joint module are abnormal
ErrorDescription0045FFD6 [J4]The process of I2C control flow is out of control
ErrorDescription0045FFD7 [J4]Runin process R2: index calibration failed
ErrorDescription0045FFD8 [J4][Hardware][Error]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal
ErrorDescription0045FFD9 [J4][Hardware][Error]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct
```



```
ErrorDescription0045FFDA [J4]Runin process R2: the current in UVW phase is NG
ErrorDescription0045FFDB [J4]Runin process R4: UVW calibration result is out of limit
ErrorDescription0045FFDC [J4]Runin process: G sensor calibration result is out of limit
ErrorDescription0045FFDD [J4]An error occurs when command changes the control mode.
ErrorDescription0045FFDE [J4]Changing EtherCAT ESM when PDS is in OP mode
ErrorDescription0045FFDF [J4]Unknown EtherCAT ESM command
ErrorDescription0045FFE0 [J4][Hardware][Error]The voltage of DC bus is low in EtherCAT OP mode
ErrorDescription0045FFE1 [J4]Online multiturn calibration failed
ErrorDescription0045FFE2 [J4]The magnetic encoder data is not stable in the position initialization process
ErrorDescription0045FFE3 [J4]The joint angle between "power on" and "position initialization" exceeds limit
ErrorDescription0045FFE4 [J4][Error][System]The position initialization process is timeout ("Z search" is not finished)
ErrorDescription0045FFE5 [J4]The position initialization process is timeout
ErrorDescription0045FFE6 [J4]The result is NG in position initialization process
ErrorDescription0045FFE7 |[J4]Runin process: the process of g sensor calibration is NG
ErrorDescription0045FFE8 [J4][Hardware][Error]The output of g sensor is NG
ErrorDescription0045FFE9 [J4]The check sum result from EEPROM data is abnormal
ErrorDescription0045FFEA [J4][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 5V is NG
ErrorDescription0045FFEB [J4][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 12V is NG
ErrorDescription0045FFEC [J4]The ADC compensation is out of limit
ErrorDescription0045FFED [J4][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high in ABS mode
ErrorDescription0045FFEE [J4]The deviation is too high between latching index and position initialization process
ErrorDescription0045FFEF |[J4]The parameters of magnetic encoder are abnormal
ErrorDescription0045FFF0 [J4][Hardware][Error]DCBUS voltage drops to 12V
ErrorDescription0045FFF1
                       [J4][Warning]Sensorless start signal is abnormal
ErrorDescription0045FFF2 [J4][Warning]Retry flow occurs in Mosfet testing
ErrorDescription0045FFF3
                       [J4][Warning]Joint speed actual value is too high
ErrorDescription0045FFF4
                       [J4][Testing][Error]DCBus voltage calibration fails
ErrorDescription0045FFF5
                       [J4][Hardware][Error]Searching error occurs in absolute position table
ErrorDescription0045FFF6
                       [J4][Hardware][Error]The reference voltage of ADC module is abnormal.
ErrorDescription00550000
                       [J5]No Error
ErrorDescription0055F051
                       [J5]The current in U phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0055F052
                        [J5]The current in V phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0055F053
                       [J5]The current in W phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0055F054
                       [J5]Overcurrent in DCBUS
ErrorDescription0055F055
                       [J5]The voltage on DCBUS is too low
ErrorDescription0055F056
                       [J5]The voltage on DCBUS is too high
ErrorDescription0055F057
                       [J5]The compensation of ADC drift is out of limit
ErrorDescription0055F058
                       [J5]1.65V out of limit
ErrorDescription0055F059
                       [J5]12V out of limit
ErrorDescription0055F05A
                       [J5]6V out of limit
ErrorDescription0055F05B
                       [J5]3.3V out of limit
ErrorDescription0055F05C [J5]1.2V out of limit
ErrorDescription0055F05D
                       [J5]Power supply status error
ErrorDescription0055F061
                       [J5]The speed command is too large
ErrorDescription0055F062
                       [J5]The deviation between target and current position is too large
ErrorDescription0055F063
                       [J5]Motor hold protection: duty command over
ErrorDescription0055F064
                       [J5]Motor hold protection: current feedback over
ErrorDescription0055F071
                       [J5]Gate Driver diagnosis error
ErrorDescription0055F072
                       [J5]The temperature of PCB is too high
ErrorDescription0055F073
                       [J5]The acceleration of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0055F074 [J5]EEPROM polling timeout
```



ErrorDescription0055F075 |[J5]Dual encoder deviation too large ErrorDescription0055F0A4 [J5]Flash mismatch among L0 and SL1/2 ErrorDescription0055F0A5 [J5]CM error (warning) ErrorDescription0055F0A6 [J5]ESI and EEPROM SN mismatch (warning) ErrorDescription0055F111 [J5]EEPROM data load fail ErrorDescription0055F112 [J5]G sensor initialization fail ErrorDescription0055F113 [J5]Gate driver set fail ErrorDescription0055F114 [J5]Power supply status error ErrorDescription0055F115 [J5]Encoder architecture mismatch ErrorDescription0055F116 [J5]Find zone of absolute position fail ErrorDescription0055F117 [J5]Absolute position mapping Error ErrorDescription0055F118 [J5]Absolute position over limit at startup ErrorDescription0055F119 [J5]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal ErrorDescription0055F11A [J5]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0055F11B [J5]Encoder connection failed ErrorDescription0055F11C [J5]Encoder diagnosis error during init process ErrorDescription0055F121 [J5]Runin: DCBus V calibration fail ErrorDescription0055F122 [J5]Runin: G sensor calibration process is NG ErrorDescription0055F123 [J5]Runin: G sensor calibration result is out of limit ErrorDescription0055F124 [J5]Runin: Encoder check fail: Z signal is abnormal ErrorDescription0055F125 [J5]Runin: Encoder check fail: AB signal is NG ErrorDescription0055F126 [J5]Runin: Encoder check fail: the sequence of UVW wire is reverse ErrorDescription0055F127 [J5]Runin: Index calibration process fail ErrorDescription0055F128 [J5]Runin: index calibration result fail ErrorDescription0055F129 [J5]"Z search" timeout ErrorDescription0055F12A [J5]Runin: Multiturn calibration fail ErrorDescription0055F12B [J5]The parameters of joint module are abnormal ErrorDescription0055F131 [J5]Illegal interrupt to MCU ErrorDescription0055F132 [J5]The watchdog of MCU is timeout ErrorDescription0055F133 [J5]S48V drop ErrorDescription0055F134 [J5]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout ErrorDescription0055F135 [J5]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status ErrorDescription0055F136 [J5]Brake off current is abnormal ErrorDescription0055F137 [J5]S48V under low lim [J5]S48V over high lim ErrorDescription0055F138 ErrorDescription0055F139 [J5]M48V drop ErrorDescription0055F13A [J5]An error code intentionally triggered by Emergency Stop test. (for development test only) ErrorDescription0055F13B [J5]Dynamic memory allocation fail ErrorDescription0055F141 [J5]Encoder 1 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0055F142 [J5]Encoder 2 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0055F143 [J5]Encoder 3 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0055F144 [J5]Encoder 4 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0055F145 [J5]Input side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0055F146 [J5]Input side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0055F147 [J5]Output side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0055F148 [J5]Output side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0055F149 [J5]Switch target encoder fail ErrorDescription0055F1A1 [J5]FW version doesn't match HW version ErrorDescription0055F1A2 [J5]CM FW version doesn't match CPU1 FW version ErrorDescription0055F1A3 [J5]Flash history record load fail ErrorDescription0055F1A7 [J5]FW and EEPROM type mismatch



```
ErrorDescription0055FF20 [J5][Error][Hardware]Solenoid current is NG
ErrorDescription0055FF21
                       [J5][Error][Hardware]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status
ErrorDescription0055FF22
                       [J5][Error][System]Leave ESM OP mode when brake is off
ErrorDescription0055FFA0
                       [J5][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too low (40V)
ErrorDescription0055FFA1
                      [J5][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too high (60V)
ErrorDescription0055FFA2 [J5]The acceleration on X direction of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0055FFA3 [J5]The acceleration on Y direction of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0055FFA4
                       [J5]The acceleration on Z direction of G sensor is out of range
ErrorDescription0055FFA5
                       [J5][Error][Hardware]The temperature on PCB is too high (90 degree Celsius)
ErrorDescription0055FFA6
                       [J5][Error][Hardware]The current in U phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0055FFA7
                       [J5][Error][Hardware]The current in V phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0055FFA8
                       [J5][Error][Hardware]The current in W phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0055FFA9
                       [J5]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of U phase
ErrorDescription0055FFAA [J5]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of V phase
ErrorDescription0055FFAB | [J5][Error][Hardware] The protection is on for motor hold
ErrorDescription0055FFAC [J5]The initial angle of three phase of motor is not correct
ErrorDescription0055FFAD [J5]The index angle of encoder is not calibrated
ErrorDescription0055FFAE [J5][Error][Hardware]Overcurrent in DCBUS
ErrorDescription0055FFAF
                       [J5][Error][System]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout
ErrorDescription0055FFB1 [J5][Error][System]The communication of SPI is timeout
ErrorDescription0055FFB2 [J5]Illegal interrupt to MCU
ErrorDescription0055FFB3 [J5]The watchdog of MCU is timeout
ErrorDescription0055FFB4
                       [J5]The initialization of joint coordinate is timeout
ErrorDescription0055FFB5 [J5]FW version doesn't match HW version
ErrorDescription0055FFB6 [J5]The process in main loop is timeout
ErrorDescription0055FFB7 [J5]Brake release failed.
ErrorDescription0055FFB8 [J5][Error][Hardware]Gate Driver NG
ErrorDescription0055FFB9
                       [J5][Error][Hardware]MOSFET NG
ErrorDescription0055FFBA [J5][Error][Hardware]Current Sensor NG
ErrorDescription0055FFC0 [J5]The deviation is too high when initializing joint coordinate
ErrorDescription0055FFC1 [J5]Runin process R2: Z index miss
ErrorDescription0055FFC2 [J5]Runin process R2: multi Z index happened
ErrorDescription0055FFC3 [J5]Runin process R2: U signal NG
ErrorDescription0055FFC4 [J5]Runin process R2: V signal NG
ErrorDescription0055FFC5 [J5]Runin process R2: W signal NG
ErrorDescription0055FFC6 [J5]Runin process R2: the sequence of UVW is NG
ErrorDescription0055FFC7 [J5]Runin process R2: AB signal is NG
ErrorDescription0055FFC8 [J5]Failure in loading data from EEPROM
ErrorDescription0055FFC9 [J5]The electrical angle of motor is not correct (warning)
ErrorDescription0055FFCA [J5][Error][Hardware]Multi Z index happened in encoder output
ErrorDescription0055FFCB [J5]The deviation between command and current position is too high
ErrorDescription0055FFCC [J5][Error][Hardware]The Z index signal is missing
ErrorDescription0055FFCD [J5][Error][Hardware]Encoder connection failed
ErrorDescription0055FFCE [J5][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high
ErrorDescription0055FFCF | IJ5][Error][Hardware] The protection is on for motor hold (type 2)
ErrorDescription0055FFD0 [J5]The UVW signal of encoder is NG
ErrorDescription0055FFD1
                       [J5][Error][Hardware]The data is abnormal when reading magnetic encoder.
ErrorDescription0055FFD2 [J5][Error][Hardware]The magnet is NG judged by magnetic encoder
ErrorDescription0055FFD3 [J5][Error][Hardware]The origin of joint module is out of preset
ErrorDescription0055FFD4 [J5]The data in EEPROM is dislocated
ErrorDescription0055FFD5 [J5]The parameters for joint module are abnormal
```



```
ErrorDescription0055FFD6 [J5]The process of I2C control flow is out of control
ErrorDescription0055FFD7
                       [J5]Runin process R2: index calibration failed
ErrorDescription0055FFD8 [J5][Hardware][Error]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal
ErrorDescription0055FFD9 [J5][Hardware][Error]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct
ErrorDescription0055FFDA [J5]Runin process R2: the current in UVW phase is NG
ErrorDescription0055FFDB [J5]Runin process R4: UVW calibration result is out of limit
ErrorDescription0055FFDC [J5]Runin process: G sensor calibration result is out of limit
ErrorDescription0055FFDD [J5]An error occurs when command changes the control mode.
ErrorDescription0055FFDE [J5]Changing EtherCAT ESM when PDS is in OP mode
ErrorDescription0055FFDF [J5]Unknown EtherCAT ESM command
ErrorDescription0055FFE0 [J5][Hardware][Error]The voltage of DC bus is low in EtherCAT OP mode
ErrorDescription0055FFE1
                       [J5]Online multiturn calibration failed
ErrorDescription0055FFE2
                       [J5]The magnetic encoder data is not stable in the position initialization process
ErrorDescription0055FFE3 [J5]The joint angle between "power on" and "position initialization" exceeds limit
                       [J5][Error][System]The position initialization process is timeout ("Z search" is not finished)
ErrorDescription0055FFE4
ErrorDescription0055FFE5 [J5]The position initialization process is timeout
ErrorDescription0055FFE6
                       [J5]The result is NG in position initialization process
ErrorDescription0055FFE7 [J5]Runin process: the process of g sensor calibration is NG
ErrorDescription0055FFE8 [J5][Hardware][Error]The output of g sensor is NG
ErrorDescription0055FFE9 [J5]The check sum result from EEPROM data is abnormal
ErrorDescription0055FFEA [J5][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 5V is NG
ErrorDescription0055FFEB [J5][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 12V is NG
ErrorDescription0055FFEC [J5]The ADC compensation is out of limit
ErrorDescription0055FFED [J5][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high in ABS mode
ErrorDescription0055FFEE [J5]The deviation is too high between latching index and position initialization process
ErrorDescription0055FFEF
                       [J5]The parameters of magnetic encoder are abnormal
ErrorDescription0055FFF0
                       [J5][Hardware][Error]DCBUS voltage drops to 12V
ErrorDescription0055FFF1
                        [J5][Warning]Sensorless start signal is abnormal
ErrorDescription0055FFF2
                       [J5][Warning]Retry flow occurs in Mosfet testing
ErrorDescription0055FFF3
                       [J5][Warning]Joint speed actual value is too high
ErrorDescription0055FFF4
                       [J5][Testing][Error]DCBus voltage calibration fails
ErrorDescription0055FFF5
                       [J5][Hardware][Error]Searching error occurs in absolute position table
ErrorDescription0055FFF6
                       [J5][Hardware][Error]The reference voltage of ADC module is abnormal.
ErrorDescription00650000
                       [J6]No Error
ErrorDescription0065F051
                       [J6]The current in U phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0065F052
                       [J6]The current in V phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0065F053
                       [J6]The current in W phase of motor is too high
ErrorDescription0065F054
                       [J6]Overcurrent in DCBUS
ErrorDescription0065F055
                       [J6]The voltage on DCBUS is too low
ErrorDescription0065F056
                       [J6]The voltage on DCBUS is too high
ErrorDescription0065F057
                       [J6]The compensation of ADC drift is out of limit
ErrorDescription0065F058
                       [J6]1.65V out of limit
ErrorDescription0065F059
                       [J6]12V out of limit
ErrorDescription0065F05A [J6]6V out of limit
ErrorDescription0065F05B
                       [J6]3.3V out of limit
ErrorDescription0065F05C [J6]1.2V out of limit
ErrorDescription0065F05D
                       [J6]Power supply status error
ErrorDescription0065F061
                       [J6]The speed command is too large
ErrorDescription0065F062
                       [J6]The deviation between target and current position is too large
ErrorDescription0065F063
                       [J6]Motor hold protection: duty command over
ErrorDescription0065F064
                       [J6]Motor hold protection: current feedback over
```



ErrorDescription0065F071 [J6]Gate Driver diagnosis error ErrorDescription0065F072 [J6]The temperature of PCB is too high ErrorDescription0065F073 [J6]The acceleration of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0065F074 [J6]EEPROM polling timeout ErrorDescription0065F075 [J6]Dual encoder deviation too large ErrorDescription0065F0A4 [J6]Flash mismatch among L0 and SL1/2 ErrorDescription0065F0A5 [J6]CM error (warning) ErrorDescription0065F0A6 [J6]ESI and EEPROM SN mismatch (warning) ErrorDescription0065F111 [J6]EEPROM data load fail ErrorDescription0065F112 [J6]G sensor initialization fail ErrorDescription0065F113 [J6]Gate driver set fail ErrorDescription0065F114 [J6]Power supply status error ErrorDescription0065F115 [J6]Encoder architecture mismatch ErrorDescription0065F116 [J6]Find zone of absolute position fail ErrorDescription0065F117 [J6]Absolute position mapping Error ErrorDescription0065F118 [J6]Absolute position over limit at startup ErrorDescription0065F119 [J6]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal ErrorDescription0065F11A [J6]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0065F11B [J6]Encoder connection failed ErrorDescription0065F11C [J6]Encoder diagnosis error during init process ErrorDescription0065F121 [J6]Runin: DCBus V calibration fail ErrorDescription0065F122 [J6]Runin: G sensor calibration process is NG ErrorDescription0065F123 [J6]Runin: G sensor calibration result is out of limit [J6]Runin: Encoder check fail: Z signal is abnormal ErrorDescription0065F124 ErrorDescription0065F125 [J6]Runin: Encoder check fail: AB signal is NG ErrorDescription0065F126 [J6]Runin: Encoder check fail: the sequence of UVW wire is reverse ErrorDescription0065F127 [J6]Runin: Index calibration process fail ErrorDescription0065F128 [J6]Runin: index calibration result fail ErrorDescription0065F129 [J6]"Z search" timeout ErrorDescription0065F12A [J6]Runin: Multiturn calibration fail ErrorDescription0065F12B [J6]The parameters of joint module are abnormal ErrorDescription0065F131 [J6]Illegal interrupt to MCU ErrorDescription0065F132 [J6]The watchdog of MCU is timeout ErrorDescription0065F133 [J6]S48V drop ErrorDescription0065F134 [J6]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout [J6]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status ErrorDescription0065F135 ErrorDescription0065F136 [J6]Brake off current is abnormal ErrorDescription0065F137 [J6]S48V under low lim ErrorDescription0065F138 [J6]S48V over high lim ErrorDescription0065F139 [J6]M48V drop ErrorDescription0065F13A [J6]An error code intentionally triggered by Emergency Stop test. (for development test only) ErrorDescription0065F13B [J6]Dynamic memory allocation fail ErrorDescription0065F141 [J6]Encoder 1 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0065F142 [J6]Encoder 2 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0065F143 [J6]Encoder 3 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0065F144 [J6]Encoder 4 diagnosis error ErrorDescription0065F145 [J6]Input side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0065F146 [J6]Input side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0065F147 [J6]Output side Encoder miss Z signal ErrorDescription0065F148 [J6]Output side Encoder detect multiple Z signals in single-turn ErrorDescription0065F149 [J6]Switch target encoder fail



ErrorDescription0065F1A1 [J6]FW version doesn't match HW version ErrorDescription0065F1A2 [J6]CM FW version doesn't match CPU1 FW version ErrorDescription0065F1A3 [J6]Flash history record load fail ErrorDescription0065F1A7 [J6]FW and EEPROM type mismatch ErrorDescription0065FF20 [J6][Error][Hardware]Solenoid current is NG ErrorDescription0065FF21 [J6][Error][Hardware]Joint movement range is NG in brake release status [J6][Error][System]Leave ESM OP mode when brake is off ErrorDescription0065FF22 ErrorDescription0065FFA0 [J6][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too low (40V) ErrorDescription0065FFA1 [J6][Error][Hardware]The voltage on DCBUS is too high (60V) ErrorDescription0065FFA2 [J6]The acceleration on X direction of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0065FFA3 [J6]The acceleration on Y direction of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0065FFA4 [J6]The acceleration on Z direction of G sensor is out of range ErrorDescription0065FFA5 [J6][Error][Hardware]The temperature on PCB is too high (90 degree Celsius) ErrorDescription0065FFA6 [J6][Error][Hardware]The current in U phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0065FFA7 [J6][Error][Hardware]The current in V phase of motor is too high [J6][Error][Hardware]The current in W phase of motor is too high ErrorDescription0065FFA8 ErrorDescription0065FFA9 [J6]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of U phase ErrorDescription0065FFAA [J6]The overcurrent is protected by current sensor of V phase ErrorDescription0065FFAB [J6][Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold ErrorDescription0065FFAC [J6]The initial angle of three phase of motor is not correct ErrorDescription0065FFAD [J6]The index angle of encoder is not calibrated ErrorDescription0065FFAE [J6][Error][Hardware]Overcurrent in DCBUS ErrorDescription0065FFAF [J6][Error][System]The communication of EtherCAT is timeout ErrorDescription0065FFB1 [J6][Error][System]The communication of SPI is timeout ErrorDescription0065FFB2 [J6]IIIegal interrupt to MCU ErrorDescription0065FFB3 [J6]The watchdog of MCU is timeout ErrorDescription0065FFB4 [J6]The initialization of joint coordinate is timeout ErrorDescription0065FFB5 [J6]FW version doesn't match HW version ErrorDescription0065FFB6 [J6]The process in main loop is timeout ErrorDescription0065FFB7 [J6]Brake release failed. ErrorDescription0065FFB8 [J6][Error][Hardware]Gate Driver NG ErrorDescription0065FFB9 [J6][Error][Hardware]MOSFET NG ErrorDescription0065FFBA [J6][Error][Hardware]Current Sensor NG ErrorDescription0065FFC0 [J6]The deviation is too high when initializing joint coordinate ErrorDescription0065FFC1 [J6]Runin process R2: Z index miss ErrorDescription0065FFC2 [J6]Runin process R2: multi Z index happened ErrorDescription0065FFC3 [J6]Runin process R2: U signal NG ErrorDescription0065FFC4 [J6]Runin process R2: V signal NG ErrorDescription0065FFC5 [J6]Runin process R2: W signal NG ErrorDescription0065FFC6 [J6]Runin process R2: the sequence of UVW is NG ErrorDescription0065FFC7 [J6]Runin process R2: AB signal is NG ErrorDescription0065FFC8 [J6]Failure in loading data from EEPROM ErrorDescription0065FFC9 [J6]The electrical angle of motor is not correct (warning) ErrorDescription0065FFCA [J6][Error][Hardware]Multi Z index happened in encoder output ErrorDescription0065FFCB IJ61The deviation between command and current position is too high ErrorDescription0065FFCC [J6][Error][Hardware]The Z index signal is missing ErrorDescription0065FFCD [J6][Error][Hardware]Encoder connection failed ErrorDescription0065FFCE [J6][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high ErrorDescription0065FFCF [J6][Error][Hardware]The protection is on for motor hold (type 2) ErrorDescription0065FFD0 [J6]The UVW signal of encoder is NG ErrorDescription0065FFD1 [J6][Error][Hardware]The data is abnormal when reading magnetic encoder.



```
ErrorDescription0065FFD2 [J6][Error][Hardware]The magnet is NG judged by magnetic encoder
ErrorDescription0065FFD3 [J6][Error][Hardware]The origin of joint module is out of preset
ErrorDescription0065FFD4 [J6]The data in EEPROM is dislocated
ErrorDescription0065FFD5 [J6]The parameters for joint module are abnormal
ErrorDescription0065FFD6 [J6]The process of I2C control flow is out of control
ErrorDescription0065FFD7 [J6]Runin process R2: index calibration failed
ErrorDescription0065FFD8 [J6][Hardware][Error]The resistance of UVW of motor is abnormal
ErrorDescription0065FFD9 [J6][Hardware][Error]The connection of UVW of motor is not correct
ErrorDescription0065FFDA [J6]Runin process R2: the current in UVW phase is NG
ErrorDescription0065FFDB [J6]Runin process R4: UVW calibration result is out of limit
ErrorDescription0065FFDC [J6]Runin process: G sensor calibration result is out of limit
ErrorDescription0065FFDD [J6]An error occurs when command changes the control mode.
ErrorDescription0065FFDE
                       [J6]Changing EtherCAT ESM when PDS is in OP mode
ErrorDescription0065FFDF
                       [J6]Unknown EtherCAT ESM command
ErrorDescription0065FFE0
                       [J6][Hardware][Error]The voltage of DC bus is low in EtherCAT OP mode
ErrorDescription0065FFE1
                       [J6]Online multiturn calibration failed
ErrorDescription0065FFE2
                       [J6]The magnetic encoder data is not stable in the position initialization process
ErrorDescription0065FFE3 [J6]The joint angle between "power on" and "position initialization" exceeds limit
ErrorDescription0065FFE4
                       [J6][Error][System]The position initialization process is timeout ("Z search" is not finished)
ErrorDescription0065FFE5 [J6]The position initialization process is timeout
ErrorDescription0065FFE6 [J6]The result is NG in position initialization process
ErrorDescription0065FFE7 | [J6]Runin process: the process of g sensor calibration is NG
ErrorDescription0065FFE8 [J6][Hardware][Error]The output of g sensor is NG
ErrorDescription0065FFE9 |[J6]The check sum result from EEPROM data is abnormal
ErrorDescription0065FFEA [J6][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 5V is NG
ErrorDescription0065FFEB [J6][Hardware][Error]The voltage of 12V is NG
ErrorDescription0065FFEC [J6]The ADC compensation is out of limit
ErrorDescription0065FFED [J6][Error][Hardware]The compensation of encoder signal is too high in ABS mode
ErrorDescription0065FFEE [J6]The deviation is too high between latching index and position initialization process
ErrorDescription0065FFEF
                       [J6]The parameters of magnetic encoder are abnormal
ErrorDescription0065FFF0
                       [J6][Hardware][Error]DCBUS voltage drops to 12V
ErrorDescription0065FFF1
                       [J6][Warning]Sensorless start signal is abnormal
ErrorDescription0065FFF2
                       [J6][Warning]Retry flow occurs in Mosfet testing
ErrorDescription0065FFF3
                       [J6][Warning]Joint speed actual value is too high
ErrorDescription0065FFF4 [J6][Testing][Error]DCBus voltage calibration fails
ErrorDescription0065FFF5
                       [J6][Hardware][Error]Searching error occurs in absolute position table
ErrorDescription0065FFF6 [J6][Hardware][Error]The reference voltage of ADC module is abnormal.
ErrorDescription0016AA11
                      [J1]RAM M0 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA12 [J1]RAM M1 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA13 [J1]RAM LS0 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA14 [J1]RAM LS1 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA15 [J1]RAM LS2 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA16 [J1]RAM LS3 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA17 [J1]RAM LS4 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA18 [J1]RAM LS5 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA19 [J1]RAM LS6 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA1A [J1]RAM LS7 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA1B [J1]RAM GS0-1 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA1C [J1]RAM GS0-2 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA1D [J1]RAM GS1-1 march error
ErrorDescription0016AA1E [J1]RAM GS1-2 march error
```



ErrorDescription0016AA1F [J1]RAM GS2-1 march error ErrorDescription0016AA21 [J1]RAM GS2-2 march error ErrorDescription0016AA22 [J1]RAM GS3-1 march error ErrorDescription0016AA23 [J1]RAM GS3-2 march error ErrorDescription0016AA24 [J1]SWBIST error ErrorDescription0016AA25 [J1]SWBIST error ErrorDescription0016AA2C [J1]HWBIST error ErrorDescription0016AA2E [J1]Flash ECC error ErrorDescription0016AA2F [J1]Flash CRC error ErrorDescription0016AA33 [J1]Watchdog timeout ErrorDescription0016AA34 [J1]Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0016AA35 [J1]Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0016AA36 [J1]Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0016AA37 [J1]Wrong Logic ID detected ErrorDescription0016AA38 [J1]Timer0 INT out of range ErrorDescription0016AA39 [J1]Timer0 INT out of range ErrorDescription0016AA3A [J1]Timer1 INT out of range ErrorDescription0016AA3B [J1]Timer1 INT out of range ErrorDescription0016AA3C [J1]Async digital input ErrorDescription0016BB11 [J1]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0016BB12 [J1]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0016BB13 [J1]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0016BB14 [J1]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0016BB15 [J1]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0016BB16 [J1]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0016BB17 [J1]CRC cross check error ErrorDescription0016BB18 [J1]CRC cross check error ErrorDescription0016BB19 [J1]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0016BB1A [J1]TMsafe frame error ErrorDescription0016BB1B [J1]TMsafe slave ID error ErrorDescription0016BB1C [J1]ADC cross check error ErrorDescription0016BB1D [J1]ADC cross check error ErrorDescription0016BB1E [J1]QEP cross check error ErrorDescription0016BB1F [J1]SL version mismatch ErrorDescription0016CC11 [J1]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC12 [J1]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC13 [J1]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC14 [J1]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC15 [J1]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC16 [J1]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC17 [J1]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC18 [J1]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC1B [J1]48V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC1C [J1]48V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC1D [J1]12V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC1E|[J1]12V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC1F [J1]6V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC21 [J1]6V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC22 [J1]5V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC23 [J1]5V out of range ErrorDescription0016CC24 [J1]5V out of range



ErrorDescription0016CC25 [J1]5V out of range ErrorDescription0016DD15 [J1]1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0016DD16 [J1]3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0016DD17 [J1]1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0016DD18 [J1]3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0016DD1A [J1]48V self check error ErrorDescription0016DD1B [J1]12V self check error ErrorDescription0016DD1C [J1]6V self check error ErrorDescription0016DD1D [J1]1.9V self check error ErrorDescription0016DD1E [J1]Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0016DD1F [J1]Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0016DD21 [J1]encoder 1 self check error ErrorDescription0016DD22 [J1]encoder 2 self check error ErrorDescription0016DD23 [J1]encoder 3 self check error ErrorDescription0016DD24 [J1]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0016DD25 |[J1]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0016DD26 [J1]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0016DD27 [J1]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0016DD28 [J1]encoder cross check error ErrorDescription0016DD29 [J1]encoder 1 latch signal error ErrorDescription0016DD2A [J1]encoder 2 latch signal error ErrorDescription0016DD2B [J1]encoder 1 cross check error ErrorDescription0016DD2C [J1]encoder 2 cross check error ErrorDescription0016DD2D [J1]5V cross check error ErrorDescription0016DD2E | [J1]5V cross check error ErrorDescription0016EE11 [J1]Safety parameter timeout ErrorDescription0016EE12 [J1]Invalid Safety parameter ErrorDescription0016EE13 [J1]Encoder SSI read fail ErrorDescription0016EE14 [J1]Safety parameter load fail ErrorDescription0016EE15 [J1]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0016EE16 [J1]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0016EE17 [J1]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0016EE18 [J1]TMsafe command error ErrorDescription0016EE19 [J1]Encoder init timeout ErrorDescription0016EE1A [J1]absolute position initialization timeout ErrorDescription0016EE1B [J1]TMsafe Communication Timeout ErrorDescription0016EE1C [J1]ADC Sample Timeout ErrorDescription0016EE1D [J1]Input Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0016EE1E [J1]Input Encoder 2 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0016EE1F [J1]Output Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0016F003 [J1]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0016F004 [J1]Absolute position mismatch ErrorDescription0016F005 [J1]Previous position read fail ErrorDescription0016F00E [J1]Fail to map 2-side encoder ErrorDescription0016F01A [J1]Fail to map 2-side encoder ErrorDescription0026AA11 [J2]RAM M0 march error ErrorDescription0026AA12 [J2]RAM M1 march error ErrorDescription0026AA13 [J2]RAM LS0 march error ErrorDescription0026AA14 [J2]RAM LS1 march error ErrorDescription0026AA15 [J2]RAM LS2 march error ErrorDescription0026AA16 [J2]RAM LS3 march error



Error Deceription 0006 A A 17	I I I D A M I C 4 march arror
ErrorDescription0026AA17 ErrorDescription0026AA18	[J2]RAM LS4 march error [J2]RAM LS5 march error
ErrorDescription0026AA19	[J2]RAM LS6 march error
ErrorDescription0026AA1A	[J2]RAM LS7 march error
ErrorDescription0026AA1B	[J2]RAM GS0-1 march error
ErrorDescription0026AA1C	[J2]RAM GS0-2 march error
ErrorDescription0026AA1D	[J2]RAM GS1-1 march error
ErrorDescription0026AA1E	[J2]RAM GS1-2 march error
ErrorDescription0026AA1F	[J2]RAM GS2-1 march error
ErrorDescription0026AA21	[J2]RAM GS2-2 march error
ErrorDescription0026AA22	[J2]RAM GS3-1 march error
ErrorDescription0026AA23	[J2]RAM GS3-2 march error
ErrorDescription0026AA24	[J2]SWBIST error
ErrorDescription0026AA25	[J2]SWBIST error
ErrorDescription0026AA2C	[J2]HWBIST error
ErrorDescription0026AA2E	[J2]Flash ECC error
ErrorDescription0026AA2F	[J2]Flash CRC error
ErrorDescription0026AA33	[J2]Watchdog timeout
ErrorDescription0026AA34	[J2]Sync step timeout
ErrorDescription0026AA35	[J2]Sync step timeout
ErrorDescription0026AA36	[J2]Sync step timeout
ErrorDescription0026AA37	[J2]Wrong Logic ID detected
ErrorDescription0026AA38	[J2]Timer0 INT out of range
ErrorDescription0026AA39	[J2]Timer0 INT out of range
ErrorDescription0026AA3A	[J2]Timer1 INT out of range
ErrorDescription0026AA3B	[J2]Timer1 INT out of range
ErrorDescription0026AA3C	[J2]Async digital input
ErrorDescription0026BB11	[J2]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0026BB12	[J2]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0026BB13	[J2]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0026BB14	[J2]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0026BB15	[J2]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0026BB16	[J2]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0026BB17	[J2]CRC cross check error
ErrorDescription0026BB18	[J2]CRC cross check error
ErrorDescription0026BB19	[J2]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0026BB1A	[J2]TMsafe frame error
ErrorDescription0026BB1B	[J2]TMsafe slave ID error
ErrorDescription0026BB1C	[J2]ADC cross check error
ErrorDescription0026BB1D	[J2]ADC cross check error
ErrorDescription0026BB1E	[J2]QEP cross check error
ErrorDescription0026BB1F	[J2]SL version mismatch
ErrorDescription0026CC11	[J2]1.2V out of range
ErrorDescription0026CC12	[J2]1.2V out of range
ErrorDescription0026CC13	[J2]3.3V out of range
ErrorDescription0026CC14	[J2]3.3V out of range
ErrorDescription0026CC15	[J2]1.2V out of range
ErrorDescription0026CC16	[J2]1.2V out of range
Error Description 0026 CC19	[J2]3.3V out of range
Error Description 0026 CC18	[J2]3.3V out of range
ErrorDescription0026CC1B	U32148 v out of range



ErrorDescription0026CC1C|[J2]48V out of range ErrorDescription0026CC1D [J2]12V out of range ErrorDescription0026CC1E [J2]12V out of range ErrorDescription0026CC1F [J2]6V out of range ErrorDescription0026CC21 [J2]6V out of range ErrorDescription0026CC22 [J2]5V out of range ErrorDescription0026CC23 [J2]5V out of range ErrorDescription0026CC24 [J2]5V out of range ErrorDescription0026CC25 [J2]5V out of range ErrorDescription0026DD15 [J2]1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0026DD16 [J2]3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0026DD17 [J2]1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0026DD18 [J2]3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0026DD1A [J2]48V self check error ErrorDescription0026DD1B [J2]12V self check error ErrorDescription0026DD1C [J2]6V self check error ErrorDescription0026DD1D [J2]1.9V self check error ErrorDescription0026DD1E [J2]Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0026DD1F [J2]Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0026DD21 [J2]encoder 1 self check error ErrorDescription0026DD22 [J2]encoder 2 self check error ErrorDescription0026DD23 [J2]encoder 3 self check error ErrorDescription0026DD24 [J2]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0026DD25 [J2]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0026DD26 [J2]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0026DD27 [J2]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0026DD28 [J2]encoder cross check error ErrorDescription0026DD29 [J2]encoder 1 latch signal error ErrorDescription0026DD2A [J2]encoder 2 latch signal error ErrorDescription0026DD2B [J2]encoder 1 cross check error ErrorDescription0026DD2C [J2]encoder 2 cross check error ErrorDescription0026DD2D [J2]5V cross check error ErrorDescription0026DD2E [J2]5V cross check error ErrorDescription0026EE11 [J2]Safety parameter timeout ErrorDescription0026EE12 [J2]Invalid Safety parameter ErrorDescription0026EE13 [J2]Encoder SSI read fail ErrorDescription0026EE14 [J2]Safety parameter load fail ErrorDescription0026EE15 [J2]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0026EE16 [J2]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0026EE17 [J2]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0026EE18 [J2]TMsafe command error ErrorDescription0026EE19 [J2]Encoder init timeout ErrorDescription0026EE1A [J2]absolute position initialization timeout ErrorDescription0026EE1B [J2]TMsafe Communication Timeout ErrorDescription0026EE1C | [J2]ADC Sample Timeout ErrorDescription0026EE1D [J2]Input Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0026EE1E [J2]Input Encoder 2 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0026EE1F [J2]Output Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0026F003 [J2]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0026F004 [J2]Absolute position mismatch ErrorDescription0026F005 [J2]Previous position read fail



EDiti0000E00E	[[10][[-]] to man 0 side amender
ErrorDescription0026F00E	[J2]Fail to map 2-side encoder
ErrorDescription0026F01A	[J2]Fail to map 2-side encoder
ErrorDescription0036AA11	[J3]RAM M0 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA12	[J3]RAM M1 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA13	[J3]RAM LS0 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA14	[J3]RAM LS1 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA15	[J3]RAM LS2 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA16	[J3]RAM LS3 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA17	[J3]RAM LS4 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA18	[J3]RAM LS5 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA19	[J3]RAM LS6 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA1A	[J3]RAM LS7 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA1B	[J3]RAM GS0-1 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA1C	[J3]RAM GS0-2 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA1D	[J3]RAM GS1-1 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA1E	[J3]RAM GS1-2 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA1F	[J3]RAM GS2-1 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA21	[J3]RAM GS2-2 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA22	[J3]RAM GS3-1 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA23	[J3]RAM GS3-2 march error
ErrorDescription0036AA24	[J3]SWBIST error
ErrorDescription0036AA25	[J3]SWBIST error
ErrorDescription0036AA2C	[J3]HWBIST error
ErrorDescription0036AA2E	[J3]Flash ECC error
ErrorDescription0036AA2F	[J3]Flash CRC error
ErrorDescription0036AA33	[J3]Watchdog timeout
ErrorDescription0036AA34	[J3]Sync step timeout
ErrorDescription0036AA35	[J3]Sync step timeout
ErrorDescription0036AA36	[J3]Sync step timeout
ErrorDescription0036AA37	[J3]Wrong Logic ID detected
ErrorDescription0036AA38	[J3]Timer0 INT out of range
ErrorDescription0036AA39	[J3]Timer0 INT out of range
ErrorDescription0036AA3A	[J3]Timer1 INT out of range
ErrorDescription0036AA3B	[J3]Timer1 INT out of range
ErrorDescription0036AA3C	[J3]Async digital input
ErrorDescription0036BB11	[J3]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0036BB12	[J3]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0036BB13	[J3]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0036BB14	[J3]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0036BB15	[J3]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0036BB16	[J3]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0036BB17	[J3]CRC cross check error
ErrorDescription0036BB18	[J3]CRC cross check error
ErrorDescription0036BB19	[J3]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0036BB1A	[J3]TMsafe frame error
ErrorDescription0036BB1B	[J3]TMsafe slave ID error
ErrorDescription0036BB1C	[J3]ADC cross check error
ErrorDescription0036BB1D	[J3]ADC cross check error
ErrorDescription0036BB1E	[J3]QEP cross check error
ErrorDescription0036BB1F	[J3]SL version mismatch
ErrorDescription0036CC11	
FILOI DESCRIBIRATIONSOCO LI	[J3]1.2V out of range



ErrorDescription0036CC12 [J3]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC13 [J3]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC14 [J3]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC15 [J3]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC16 [J3]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC17 [J3]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC18 [J3]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC1B [J3]48V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC1C [J3]48V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC1D [J3]12V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC1E [J3]12V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC1F [J3]6V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC21 [J3]6V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC22 [J3]5V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC23 [J3]5V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC24 [J3]5V out of range ErrorDescription0036CC25 [J3]5V out of range ErrorDescription0036DD15 [J3]1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0036DD16 [J3]3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0036DD17 [J3]1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0036DD18 [J3]3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0036DD1A [J3]48V self check error ErrorDescription0036DD1B [J3]12V self check error ErrorDescription0036DD1C [J3]6V self check error ErrorDescription0036DD1D|[J3]1.9V self check error ErrorDescription0036DD1E [J3]Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0036DD1F [J3]Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0036DD21 [J3]encoder 1 self check error ErrorDescription0036DD22 [J3]encoder 2 self check error ErrorDescription0036DD23 [J3]encoder 3 self check error ErrorDescription0036DD24 [J3]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0036DD25 [J3]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0036DD26 [J3]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0036DD27 [J3]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0036DD28 [J3]encoder cross check error ErrorDescription0036DD29 [J3]encoder 1 latch signal error ErrorDescription0036DD2A [J3]encoder 2 latch signal error ErrorDescription0036DD2B [J3]encoder 1 cross check error ErrorDescription0036DD2C [J3]encoder 2 cross check error ErrorDescription0036DD2D [J3]5V cross check error ErrorDescription0036DD2E [J3]5V cross check error ErrorDescription0036EE11 [J3]Safety parameter timeout ErrorDescription0036EE12 [J3]Invalid Safety parameter ErrorDescription0036EE13 [J3]Encoder SSI read fail ErrorDescription0036EE14 [J3]Safety parameter load fail ErrorDescription0036EE15 [J3]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0036EE16 [J3]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0036EE17 [J3]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0036EE18 [J3]TMsafe command error ErrorDescription0036EE19 [J3]Encoder init timeout ErrorDescription0036EE1A [J3]absolute position initialization timeout



ErrorDescription0036EE1B | [J3]TMsafe Communication Timeout ErrorDescription0036EE1C [J3]ADC Sample Timeout ErrorDescription0036EE1D [J3]Input Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0036EE1E [J3]Input Encoder 2 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0036EE1F [J3]Output Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0036F003 [J3]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0036F004 [J3]Absolute position mismatch ErrorDescription0036F005 [J3]Previous position read fail ErrorDescription0036F00E [J3]Fail to map 2-side encoder ErrorDescription0036F01A [J3]Fail to map 2-side encoder ErrorDescription0046AA11 [J4]RAM M0 march error ErrorDescription0046AA12 [J4]RAM M1 march error ErrorDescription0046AA13 [J4]RAM LS0 march error ErrorDescription0046AA14 [J4]RAM LS1 march error ErrorDescription0046AA15 [J4]RAM LS2 march error ErrorDescription0046AA16 [J4]RAM LS3 march error ErrorDescription0046AA17 [J4]RAM LS4 march error ErrorDescription0046AA18 [J4]RAM LS5 march error ErrorDescription0046AA19 [J4]RAM LS6 march error ErrorDescription0046AA1A [J4]RAM LS7 march error ErrorDescription0046AA1B [J4]RAM GS0-1 march error ErrorDescription0046AA1C [J4]RAM GS0-2 march error ErrorDescription0046AA1D [J4]RAM GS1-1 march error ErrorDescription0046AA1E [J4]RAM GS1-2 march error ErrorDescription0046AA1F [J4]RAM GS2-1 march error ErrorDescription0046AA21 [J4]RAM GS2-2 march error ErrorDescription0046AA22 [J4]RAM GS3-1 march error ErrorDescription0046AA23 [J4]RAM GS3-2 march error ErrorDescription0046AA24 [J4]SWBIST error ErrorDescription0046AA25 [J4]SWBIST error ErrorDescription0046AA2C [J4]HWBIST error ErrorDescription0046AA2E [J4]Flash ECC error ErrorDescription0046AA2F [J4]Flash CRC error ErrorDescription0046AA33 [J4]Watchdog timeout ErrorDescription0046AA34 [J4]Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0046AA35 [J4]Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0046AA36 [J4]Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0046AA37 [J4]Wrong Logic ID detected ErrorDescription0046AA38 [J4]Timer0 INT out of range ErrorDescription0046AA39 [J4]Timer0 INT out of range ErrorDescription0046AA3A [J4]Timer1 INT out of range ErrorDescription0046AA3B [J4]Timer1 INT out of range ErrorDescription0046AA3C [J4]Async digital input ErrorDescription0046BB11 [J4]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0046BB12 IJ41Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0046BB13 [J4]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0046BB14 [J4]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0046BB15 [J4]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0046BB16 [J4]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0046BB17 |[J4]CRC cross check error ErrorDescription0046BB18 [J4]CRC cross check error



ErrorDescription0046BB19 [J4]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0046BB1A [J4]TMsafe frame error ErrorDescription0046BB1B [J4]TMsafe slave ID error ErrorDescription0046BB1C [J4]ADC cross check error ErrorDescription0046BB1D [J4]ADC cross check error ErrorDescription0046BB1E [J4]QEP cross check error ErrorDescription0046BB1F | [J4]SL version mismatch ErrorDescription0046CC11 [J4]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC12 |[J4]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC13 [J4]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC14 [J4]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC15 [J4]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC16 [J4]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC17 [J4]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC18 [J4]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC1B [J4]48V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC1C|[J4]48V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC1D [J4]12V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC1E [J4]12V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC1F [J4]6V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC21 [J4]6V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC22 [J4]5V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC23 [J4]5V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC24 [J4]5V out of range ErrorDescription0046CC25 [J4]5V out of range ErrorDescription0046DD15 [J4]1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0046DD16 [J4]3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0046DD17 [J4]1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0046DD18 [J4]3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0046DD1A [J4]48V self check error ErrorDescription0046DD1B [J4]12V self check error ErrorDescription0046DD1C [J4]6V self check error ErrorDescription0046DD1D|[J4]1.9V self check error ErrorDescription0046DD1E [J4]Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0046DD1F | [J4] Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0046DD21 [J4]encoder 1 self check error ErrorDescription0046DD22 [J4]encoder 2 self check error ErrorDescription0046DD23 [J4]encoder 3 self check error ErrorDescription0046DD24 [J4]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0046DD25 [J4]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0046DD26 [J4]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0046DD27 [J4]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0046DD28 [J4]encoder cross check error ErrorDescription0046DD29 [J4]encoder 1 latch signal error ErrorDescription0046DD2A IJ41encoder 2 latch signal error ErrorDescription0046DD2B [J4]encoder 1 cross check error ErrorDescription0046DD2C [J4]encoder 2 cross check error ErrorDescription0046DD2D [J4]5V cross check error ErrorDescription0046DD2E [J4]5V cross check error ErrorDescription0046EE11 [J4]Safety parameter timeout ErrorDescription0046EE12 [J4]Invalid Safety parameter



ErrorDescription0046EE13 [J4]Encoder SSI read fail ErrorDescription0046EE14 [J4]Safety parameter load fail ErrorDescription0046EE15 [J4]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0046EE16 [J4]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0046EE17 [J4]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0046EE18 [J4]TMsafe command error ErrorDescription0046EE19 [J4]Encoder init timeout ErrorDescription0046EE1A [J4]absolute position initialization timeout ErrorDescription0046EE1B [J4]TMsafe Communication Timeout ErrorDescription0046EE1C [J4]ADC Sample Timeout ErrorDescription0046EE1D [J4]Input Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error [J4]Input Encoder 2 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0046EE1E ErrorDescription0046EE1F [J4]Output Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0046F003 [J4]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0046F004 [J4]Absolute position mismatch ErrorDescription0046F005 [J4]Previous position read fail ErrorDescription0046F00E [J4]Fail to map 2-side encoder ErrorDescription0046F01A [J4]Fail to map 2-side encoder ErrorDescription0056AA11 [J5]RAM M0 march error ErrorDescription0056AA12 [J5]RAM M1 march error ErrorDescription0056AA13 [J5]RAM LS0 march error ErrorDescription0056AA14 [J5]RAM LS1 march error ErrorDescription0056AA15 [J5]RAM LS2 march error ErrorDescription0056AA16 [J5]RAM LS3 march error ErrorDescription0056AA17 [J5]RAM LS4 march error ErrorDescription0056AA18 [J5]RAM LS5 march error ErrorDescription0056AA19 [J5]RAM LS6 march error ErrorDescription0056AA1A [J5]RAM LS7 march error ErrorDescription0056AA1B [J5]RAM GS0-1 march error ErrorDescription0056AA1C [J5]RAM GS0-2 march error ErrorDescription0056AA1D [J5]RAM GS1-1 march error ErrorDescription0056AA1E [J5]RAM GS1-2 march error ErrorDescription0056AA1F [J5]RAM GS2-1 march error ErrorDescription0056AA21 [J5]RAM GS2-2 march error ErrorDescription0056AA22 [J5]RAM GS3-1 march error ErrorDescription0056AA23 [J5]RAM GS3-2 march error ErrorDescription0056AA24 [J5]SWBIST error ErrorDescription0056AA25 [J5]SWBIST error ErrorDescription0056AA2C [J5]HWBIST error ErrorDescription0056AA2E [J5]Flash ECC error ErrorDescription0056AA2F [J5]Flash CRC error ErrorDescription0056AA33 [J5]Watchdog timeout ErrorDescription0056AA34 [J5]Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0056AA35 [J5]Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0056AA36 [J5]Sync step timeout ErrorDescription0056AA37 [J5]Wrong Logic ID detected ErrorDescription0056AA38 [J5]Timer0 INT out of range ErrorDescription0056AA39 [J5]Timer0 INT out of range ErrorDescription0056AA3A [J5]Timer1 INT out of range ErrorDescription0056AA3B [J5]Timer1 INT out of range ErrorDescription0056AA3C [J5]Async digital input



ErrorDescription0056BB11 |[J5]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0056BB12 [J5]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0056BB13 [J5]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0056BB14 [J5]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0056BB15 [J5]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0056BB16 [J5]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0056BB17 [J5]CRC cross check error ErrorDescription0056BB18 [J5]CRC cross check error ErrorDescription0056BB19 [J5]Cross check timeout ErrorDescription0056BB1A [J5]TMsafe frame error ErrorDescription0056BB1B [J5]TMsafe slave ID error ErrorDescription0056BB1C [J5]ADC cross check error ErrorDescription0056BB1D [J5]ADC cross check error ErrorDescription0056BB1E [J5]QEP cross check error ErrorDescription0056BB1F [J5]SL version mismatch ErrorDescription0056CC11 [J5]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC12 [J5]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC13 [J5]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC14 [J5]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC15 [J5]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC16 [J5]1.2V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC17 [J5]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC18 [J5]3.3V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC1B [J5]48V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC1C [J5]48V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC1D [J5]12V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC1E [J5]12V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC1F [J5]6V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC21 [J5]6V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC22 [J5]5V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC23 [J5]5V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC24 [J5]5V out of range ErrorDescription0056CC25 [J5]5V out of range ErrorDescription0056DD15 [J5]1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0056DD16 [J5]3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0056DD17 [J5]1.2V self check error ErrorDescription0056DD18 [J5]3.3V self check error ErrorDescription0056DD1A [J5]48V self check error ErrorDescription0056DD1B [J5]12V self check error ErrorDescription0056DD1C [J5]6V self check error ErrorDescription0056DD1D [J5]1.9V self check error ErrorDescription0056DD1E [J5]Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0056DD1F [J5]Device temperature self check error ErrorDescription0056DD21 [J5]encoder 1 self check error ErrorDescription0056DD22 IJ51encoder 2 self check error ErrorDescription0056DD23 [J5]encoder 3 self check error ErrorDescription0056DD24 [J5]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0056DD25 [J5]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0056DD26 |[J5]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0056DD27 [J5]3-phase current error ErrorDescription0056DD28 [J5]encoder cross check error



ErrorDescription0056DD29 [J5]encoder 1 latch signal error ErrorDescription0056DD2A [J5]encoder 2 latch signal error ErrorDescription0056DD2B [J5]encoder 1 cross check error ErrorDescription0056DD2C [J5]encoder 2 cross check error ErrorDescription0056DD2D [J5]5V cross check error ErrorDescription0056DD2E J515V cross check error ErrorDescription0056EE11 [J5]Safety parameter timeout ErrorDescription0056EE12 [J5]Invalid Safety parameter ErrorDescription0056EE13 [J5]Encoder SSI read fail ErrorDescription0056EE14 [J5]Safety parameter load fail ErrorDescription0056EE15 [J5]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0056EE16 [J5]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0056EE17 [J5]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0056EE18 [J5]TMsafe command error ErrorDescription0056EE19 [J5]Encoder init timeout ErrorDescription0056EE1A [J5]absolute position initialization timeout ErrorDescription0056EE1B [J5]TMsafe Communication Timeout ErrorDescription0056EE1C [J5]ADC Sample Timeout ErrorDescription0056EE1D [J5]Input Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0056EE1E [J5]Input Encoder 2 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0056EE1F [J5]Output Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error ErrorDescription0056F003 [J5]Previous position mismatch ErrorDescription0056F004 [J5]Absolute position mismatch ErrorDescription0056F005 [J5]Previous position read fail ErrorDescription0056F00E [J5]Fail to map 2-side encoder ErrorDescription0056F01A [J5]Fail to map 2-side encoder ErrorDescription0066AA11 [J6]RAM M0 march error ErrorDescription0066AA12 [J6]RAM M1 march error ErrorDescription0066AA13 [J6]RAM LS0 march error ErrorDescription0066AA14 [J6]RAM LS1 march error ErrorDescription0066AA15 [J6]RAM LS2 march error ErrorDescription0066AA16 [J6]RAM LS3 march error ErrorDescription0066AA17 [J6]RAM LS4 march error ErrorDescription0066AA18 [J6]RAM LS5 march error ErrorDescription0066AA19 [J6]RAM LS6 march error ErrorDescription0066AA1A [J6]RAM LS7 march error ErrorDescription0066AA1B [J6]RAM GS0-1 march error ErrorDescription0066AA1C [J6]RAM GS0-2 march error ErrorDescription0066AA1D [J6]RAM GS1-1 march error ErrorDescription0066AA1E [J6]RAM GS1-2 march error ErrorDescription0066AA1F [J6]RAM GS2-1 march error ErrorDescription0066AA21 [J6]RAM GS2-2 march error ErrorDescription0066AA22 [J6]RAM GS3-1 march error ErrorDescription0066AA23 [J6]RAM GS3-2 march error ErrorDescription0066AA24 [J6]SWBIST error ErrorDescription0066AA25 [J6]SWBIST error ErrorDescription0066AA2C [J6]HWBIST error ErrorDescription0066AA2E [J6]Flash ECC error ErrorDescription0066AA2F [J6]Flash CRC error ErrorDescription0066AA33 [J6]Watchdog timeout ErrorDescription0066AA34 [J6]Sync step timeout



FranDagarintian 0066 A A 25	If IGIC up a stop time out
ErrorDescription0066AA35	
•	[J6]Sync step timeout
•	[J6]Wrong Logic ID detected [J6]Timer0 INT out of range
•	[J6]Timer0 INT out of range
•	[J6]Timer1 INT out of range
	[J6]Timer1 INT out of range
ErrorDescription0066AA3C	
ErrorDescription0066BB11 ErrorDescription0066BB12	[J6]Cross check timeout
'	[J6]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0066BB13	[J6]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0066BB14	[J6]Cross check timeout
	[J6]Cross check timeout
ErrorDescription0066BB16	[J6]Cross check timeout
Error Description 0066BB17	[J6]CRC cross check error
ErrorDescription0066BB18	[J6]CRC cross check error
ErrorDescription0066BB19	[J6]Cross check timeout
•	[J6]TMsafe frame error
•	[J6]TMsafe slave ID error
•	[J6]ADC cross check error
•	[J6]ADC cross check error
•	[J6]QEP cross check error
	[J6]SL version mismatch
•	[J6]1.2V out of range
ErrorDescription0066CC12	
ErrorDescription0066CC13	
ErrorDescription0066CC14	
ErrorDescription0066CC15	
Error Description 0066 CC16	
Error Description 0066 CC17	ļ
ErrorDescription0066CC18	_
ErrorDescription0066CC1B	_
ErrorDescription0066CC1C	<del>-</del>
ErrorDescription0066CC1D	_
ErrorDescription0066CC1E	
ErrorDescription0066CC1F	
ErrorDescription0066CC21	
ErrorDescription0066CC22	
ErrorDescription0066CC23	
ErrorDescription0066CC24	
ErrorDescription0066CC25	<u> </u>
	[J6]1.2V self check error
•	[J6]3.3V self check error
•	[J6]1.2V self check error
•	[J6]3.3V self check error
	[J6]48V self check error
	[J6]12V self check error
	[J6]6V self check error
	[J6]1.9V self check error
	[J6]Device temperature self check error
⊏บดเท∈ยดูเท็บเดิดดูดูทัก I.L	[J6]Device temperature self check error



ErrorDescription0066DD21	[J6]encoder 1 self check error
•	[J6]encoder 2 self check error
	[J6]encoder 3 self check error
•	[J6]3-phase current error
	J6 3-phase current error
•	[J6]3-phase current error
	[J6]3-phase current error
	[J6]encoder cross check error
•	[J6]encoder 1 latch signal error
· ·	[J6]encoder 2 latch signal error
•	[J6]encoder 1 cross check error
	[J6]encoder 2 cross check error
	[J6]5V cross check error
•	[J6]5V cross check error
•	[J6]Safety parameter timeout
	[J6]Invalid Safety parameter
· ·	[J6]Encoder SSI read fail
	[J6]Safety parameter load fail
•	[J6]Previous position mismatch
· ·	[J6]Previous position mismatch
	[J6]Previous position mismatch
	[J6]TMsafe command error
·	[J6]Encoder init timeout
	[J6]absolute position initialization timeout
ErrorDescription0066EE1B	[J6]TMsafe Communication Timeout
	[J6]ADC Sample Timeout
ErrorDescription0066EE1D	[J6]Input Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error
ErrorDescription0066EE1E	[J6]Input Encoder 2 SSI CRC Detection Error
ErrorDescription0066EE1F	[J6]Output Encoder 1 SSI CRC Detection Error
ErrorDescription0066F003	[J6]Previous position mismatch
ErrorDescription0066F004	[J6]Absolute position mismatch
ErrorDescription0066F005	[J6]Previous position read fail
ErrorDescription0066F00E	[J6]Fail to map 2-side encoder
ErrorDescription0066F01A	[J6]Fail to map 2-side encoder
ErrorSuggestion00000001	[Cause] Motion assigned is invalid, mostly because of over working range
	[Caution] 1. Check if the robot is under Singularity
	2. Check if the motion assigned in MOVE node is out of specification
	[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, instead, the system will report error code 0x00000009
	[Additional Explanation] If the settings of MOVE node is out of specification, such as, moving
	along X axis by 99999 mm
	[Additional Explanation] If the motion assigned is sure to be correct but with this error occurs, contact and report to Techman Robot Inc.
	[Solution]
	To restore the robot from error status:  1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal
	operation.
	Adjust the motion related nodes in the current project:  1. Make sure the points used in a Project would not lead to any Singularity
	2. Make sure the motion (distance, rotation) assigned in move is available
ErrorSuggestion00000004	[Cause] 1. Trigger position not reached
	2. Digital Output trigger interval is too short
	[Solution]
	Reduce movement speed     Adjust the trigger position



3. Increase trigger radius

4. Reduce Digital Output Trigger duration

5. If this error still occurs, please export the LOG and contact the Techman Robot support team.

ErrorSuggestion00000005

[Cause] Receive Stop Motion Command

Solution1

Clear this error and keep on going

ErrorSuggestion00000006

[Cause] Command or Algorithm Error occur in Path [Caution]

1. Check whether the distance between command points is too small

2. Check if the robot is under Singularity

ErrorSuggestion00000008

[Cause] Motion assigned is invalid

[Caution]
1. Check if the robot is under Singularity

2. Check if the motion assigned in MOVE node is out of specification

[Additional Explanation] If the settings of MOVE node is out of specification, such as, moving along X axis by 99999 mm

[Additional Explanation] If the motion assigned is sure to be correct but with this error occurs, contact and report to Techman Robot Inc.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

Adjust the motion related nodes in the current project:

1. Make sure the points used in a Project would not lead to any Singularity

2. Make sure the motion (distance, rotation) assigned in move is available [Cause] Motion assigned is invalid

ErrorSuggestion00000009

[Caution]

1. Check if the robot is under Singularity

2. Check if the motion assigned in MOVE node is out of specification

[Additional Explanation] If the settings of MOVE node is out of specification, such as, moving along X axis by 99999 mm

[Additional Explanation] If the motion assigned is sure to be correct but with this error occurs, contact and report to Techman Robot Inc.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

Adjust the motion related nodes in the current project:

1. Make sure the points used in a Project would not lead to any Singularity

Make sure the motion (distance, rotation) assigned in move is available

ErrorSuggestion0000000A [Cause]

- 1. 3 points which build a coordinate frame are on the same line
- 2. Motion path set at the position that Robot arm cannot reach.
- 3. End point set at the singularity. [Caution]

- 1. Check if the custom base is set properly
- 2. Check if the path used is reachable or not

[Precaution] Improper custom base or path might lead to unexpected risk to safety [Solution]

- 1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.
- 2. Correct the invalid settings
- 3. If this problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis with log files
- 4. Make sure that these 3 points which build a coordinate frame were not on the same line or adjust the flow to let motion path in the working range and away from the singularity [Cause]

ErrorSuggestion0000000B

- 1. The direction of trajectory movement is parallel or nearly parallel to the direction of TCP tool-z
- 2. Trajectory movement is static or fixed-point movement

[Caution]

- 1. Check if the direction of trajectory movement in F/T Subflow is parallel or nearly parallel to the direction of TCP tool-z
- 2. Check if the direction of trajectory movement in F/T Subflow is static or fixed-point movement

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation

- Make sure that trajectory movement is not static and fixed-point movement
   Adjust the trajectory in F/T Subflow so that the direction of movement is not parallel and nearly parallel to the direction of TCP tool-z
- 4. Either adjust the posture of TCP to so that the direction of tool-z is not parallel and nearly



parallel to the direction of trajectory movement in F/T Subflow

5. To maintain the same TĆP posture and trajectory movement in F/T Subflow, adjust the posture setting of TCP relative to robot end flange so that the direction of TCP tool-z is not parallel and nearly parallel to the direction of trajectory movement in F/T Subflow

6. Either choose tool or point as the reference coordinate system

ErrorSuggestion0000000C

[Cause] When using Path Offset, the Trajectory Frame cannot be calculated.

ErrorSuggestion0000000E

[Cause] Using unsupported command in PVT mode

ErrorSuggestion0000000F

[Cause] Payload transition algorithm determines the payload value that exceeds robot payload limit

[Caution]

- 1. Check whether the robot bears any payload that exceeds the payload limit of the robot.
- 2. Check the center of mass position set in the robot tool page, to see whether the average center of mass of the tool and payload has been taken.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00000010

[Cause] Tool Connected Failure With Robot

[Solution]

Please make sure that motion path is in the working range and the path is far away from the singularity

ErrorSuggestion00000011

[Cause] Inverse Kinematics Failure, Motion Blending Issue

Solution1

Please make sure that motion path is in the working range and the path is far away from the singularity

ErrorSuggestion00000012

[Cause] Motion assigned is invalid, mostly because of singularity

[Caution]

Check if the robot is under Singularity

2. Check if the motion assigned in MOVE node may lead to any singularity

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, instead, the system will report error code 0x00000009

[Additional Explanation] If the motion assigned is sure to be correct but with this error occurs, contact and report to Techman Robot Inc.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

Adjust the motion related nodes in the current project:

1. Make sure the points used in a Project would not lead to any singularity

2. Make sure the motion (distance, rotation) assigned in move is available

ErrorSuggestion00000013

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000014

[Cause] The current approaching action requires a huge variation of joint angles which is over the ability that the motors can do in a single servo command

- 1. Check if the current posture or the destination point is near a singularity point.
- 2. Check if the motion path would likely pass through an internal singularity point.

3. Check if the project speed or speed settings of the points are too fast.

[Additional Explanation]

If the robot moves under the circumstances of singularity (both internal and external) with LINE on motion setting, that may easily cause this error.

1. Avoid postures or motion paths near singularities.

2. Decrease speed If you want to keep the posture or motion path smooth.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00000015

Please make sure that these 3 points which build the circular path are not on the line.

ErrorSuggestion00000016 | F

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000017

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000018

Please make sure that motion path is in the working range and the path is far away from the singularity

ErrorSuggestion00000019

[Cause] Robot cannot be stop at the assigned point position with Precise positioning option is checked.

[Caution]

[Additional Explanations] Since the joint driver cannot move to the assigned point position successfully, it would cause this error.

[Solution(End User)]

Check if this error is easily triggered at a specific point. If yes, please modify the project to avoid this specific point.

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 TECHMAN ROBOT INC.



[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Joints error" for troubleshooting.

ErrorSuggestion0000001A [Cause] Robot detects the LINE motion cannot be executed successfully

Caution]Check if the motion is LINE while the blending radius is set to 0

Additional Explanations] Robot detects the user input the invalid values in the By Radius settings which cannot be executed successfully.

[Additional Explanation] This could probably happens on POINT or MOVE node Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

2. Before running project, check if there is any motion related nodes set to be LINE while the blending radius is set to 0

ErrorSuggestion0000001B

[Cause] Target of Line Motion is Out of reachable point of Robot

Solution] Check if Target Point of Line Motion is reasonable

ErrorSuggestion0000001C

Cause] Target of PtP Motion is Out of Joint Boundary

Solution] Check if Target Point of PtP Motion is reasonable

ErrorSuggestion00000021 [Cause] The robot detected an exceeding TCP speed or Joint speed which is over the limit of the Safety Settings

[Caution]

- 1. Check and make sure the TCP speed limit or Joint speed limit on Settings\Safety Settings\Safety Stop Criteria is suitable.
- 2. Check and make sure the TCP speed limit or Joint speed limit on, Settings\Safety Settings\Collaborative Setting\More Limit Setting, is suitable for Collaborative Mode
- 3. Make sure the settings of TCP used are correct, especially the Pose of TCP.
  4. Check if the issued point is PTP on motion setting.

5. Check if the issued point is LINE on motion setting(ABS). [Precaution] This error message would only show in the servo log and would be read by system's voice. It will not be displayed in a HMI error window.

[Additional Explanation]

If the robot moves under the circumstances of singularity (both internal and external) with PTP on motion setting, that may easily cause this error.

1. Avoid postures or motion paths near singularities.

2. Decrease the speed If you want to keep the posture or motion path smooth.

3. Make sure the speed limit values of the Safety Settings are suitable in both Manual/Auto Mode and collaborative work space. [Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion00000022

[Cause] The robot detected an exceeding TCP force or Joint torque which is over the limit of the Safety Setting [Caution]

Check if the robot collides with anything.

2.

- Check and make sure the TCP force limit is suitable.

  Make sure the settings of all TCP/Joint torque used are correct including the pose of TCP, Mass, Mass Center Frame and Principal Moments of Inertia.
- Make sure the payload setting is correct on every motion related node of the flow, e.g. Point, Move, Pallet, etc.
- Make sure there are no sudden pauses/stops in the project while the robot is moving at high speed.

[Precaution] Tool with Mass Center Frame far from the flange will add heavy external torque onto the robot. Without the correct TCP settings (including, TCP pose, Mass, Mass Center Frame and Principal Moments of Inertia), the Servo System would likely mistake this for an

[Additional Explanation]

The result of TCP force is achieved by calculation. This calculation will be dysfunctional when the robot passes through a singularity zone, and could mistakenly trigger this error.

1. Avoid postures or motion paths near singularities.

2. Decrease the speed If you want to keep the posture or motion path smooth.

3. Make sure the speed limit values of the Safety Settings are suitable in both Manual/Auto Mode and collaborative work space.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion00000023

[Cause] TCP speed and force are both over limit at the same time Caution

- 1. Check if the robot has been moving too fast currently
- 2. Check if the robot has collided to anything

[Additional Explanation] This error code is not likely happen, low possibility, since it always trigger either 0x21 or 0x22 at the first place [Precaution]

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



Assess if it is necessary to drag the robot to a safer space by safe startup mode

1. Make sure the speed of the current is within specification

2. Make sure the robot would not collide with the surroundings during project run [Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

- 1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.
- 2. Reduce the payload or the motion speed.

Revise the safety criteria.

ErrorSuggestion00000024

[Cause] The robot detected an intense shake.

[Caution]

- 1. Check if the robot collided with anything in Collaborative Mode.
- 2. Check the robot stability while the project is running.

[Precaution] The environment or location of the robot should be stable.

[Solution]

- Ensure that the robot's posture, location and motion does not collide with anything.
- 2. Move or place the robot in a location where it is stable while a project is running.

ErrorSuggestion00000025

[Cause] Speed exceeds limit.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00000028

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0000002D

[Cause] joint type is not match the product of the vendor.

ErrorSuggestion0000002E

gear ratio is not match the model

ErrorSuggestion0000002F

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000030

[Cause] I/O Board's current over the spec range(1.5A).

[Caution]

[Additional Explanations] If the external devices are abnormal that cause current are too large, it would cause this error.

[Solution]

- Remove all external devices first
- 2. After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis
- Make sure all external device will not consumed over 1.5A from Control box IO

ErrorSuggestion00000031

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000032

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000033

[Cause] The TCP speed is too high and over the limit during any operation under Manual Mode

[Caution]

- Check speed limit in Safety Settings.
- 2. Check if the TCP position settings from the flange.

[Additional Explanation]

This error is not likely happen, usually, other error safety related error code might be triggered first

1. Make sure the safety settings is suitable.

2. Make sure any motion related operation (Hand-guiding, Step-run, Controller) moves within the limits.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

- 1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal
- 2. Adjust the TCP settings and the Safety Settings.
- 3. Decrease the setting of the speed and the setting of the angular velocity under the Manual Mode.

ErrorSuggestion00000034

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. [Cause] System has detected an error on joint driver

ErrorSuggestion00000035

[Caution] Check the other error code come along with it.

Additional Explanation] If there is any joint's driver component error occur.it world all report this error code but user can check the next error code which along with tis error to get the further information.

[Solution]

1. Depend on the error code after this error, find the corresponding error code description in the error code table.

ErrorSuggestion00000036

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion00000037

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000038

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the

ErrorSuggestion00000039

manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0000003A

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0000003B

[Cause] The joint number is different from the joint number in setting

Caution] Check if any robot joint has been replaced recently

[Additional Explanation] This often occurs if the robot joint(s) been replaced or fixed but without proper update on EEPROM

ErrorSuggestion0000003C

[Solution] Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Agent-only] Make sure EEPROM be updated after replacing a joint module or Power board [Cause] EtherCAT connection failure during power on

[Caution]

1. Check if the robot cable is connected or not

2. If the robot cable is well connected, have a qualified service engineer to check if the Ethernet cable between Power Control Board and IPC Board is connected properly

[Restriction] Power off the system and also unplug the power cable before opening the control box

[Additional Explanation] This error would only happen during power on, and is shown on the HMI Error Page only. Pressing and releasing ESTOP too often might cause this error. [Solution(End User)]

1. Power off the system first

2. Check and confirm the corresponding wire/cable is connected properly3. Power on the system

4. Before power on the system, you could double check robot cable is well connected to the Control Box

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Robot connection error" for troubleshooting.
 Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Robot voltage error" for troubleshooting.

ErrorSuggestion0000003D

Please release the emergency button and reboot the robot. If the error still occurred, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0000003E

[Cause] The robot detected that voltage is over the specified range (43V~45V) in PreOP mode.

[Caution]

Power eater board malfunction.

Power supply abnormal.

3. Robot power cable short-circuited.

[Additional Explanation] When a robot is equipped with a power eater board, a short circuit in the power supply or power cable would cause this error.

[Additional Explanation] The threshold to trigger the PreOP error is lower than 40V(Electric motor),power eater board is lower than 36. [Solution(End User)]

1. Perform the robot restart procedure.

2. If a error still occurs after the restart, please contact a qualified service engineer for additional support.

3. Ensure a secure connection at the power cable terminals. [Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Check following status:

1. Remove the Robot Cable and turn on control box, and check if voltage shown on LCM is between 46~48.

2. Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Robot voltage error" for troubleshooting. N/A

ErrorSuggestion0000003F

[Cause]

ErrorSuggestion00000040

ESI returned unexpected data
 Joint PCB is abnormal

[Additional Explanations] When Joint ESI does not match the default setting, it will report this error

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis with log files

ErrorSuggestion00000041

[Cause] EtherCAT related components are abnormal

2. Joint PCB is abnormal [Additional Explanation] When Joint abnormal response SDO command, it will report this error

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis with log files



ErrorSuggestion00000042 | Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000043

[Cause] TCP/IP stack abnormal.

Additional Explanation This may happen if quality of the network is unstable Solution]

1. Make sure the network is stable

After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis with log files

ErrorSuggestion00000044

[Cause]

1. EtherCAT related components are abnormal

2. Joint PCB is abnormal

[Additional Explanations] When failed to turn into DC SYNC in the EtherCAT loop, it will report this error

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis with log files

ErrorSuggestion00000045

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000046

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000047

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000048

[Cause] The robot detect the voltage is over the spec(48V)range in ESM-OP mode

[Additional Explanation] When robot has power supply or power cable short-circuited because of poor contact which would cause this error.

[Additional Explanation] The threshold to trigger this error is power board's voltage lower than 48.

[Solution]

1. Make sure and regularly check if power cable are connected to the robot are firmed enough

2. Before using robot, make sure the power supply is robust for robot running

3. After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion00000049

[Cause] Check the power supply is robust for robot running.

Additional Explanation The threshold to trigger this error is power board's voltage lower than 48.

[Solution]

1. Before using robot, make sure the power supply is robust for robot running

After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0000004A

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0000004B

[Cause] EtherCAT communication has been cut off while the robot is on

[Caution] Check if there is any external EtherCAT devices, and if the Ethernet cable is loosen or if they are power off accidentally [Precaution] Power-off and unplug the power cable when checking inside the control box is

necessary

[Additional Explanation] This usually happens if any EtherCAT devices is cut off, for example, Ethernet cable is loosen or power-off accidentally

[Additional Explanation]

This may happens if the robot or control box has been placed on a unstable platform or having violent collision.

1. Make sure all external EtherCAT devices are well connected and functional

2. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform [Solution(End User)]

1. Shutdown the robot

2. Restore the external EtherCAT devices and then reboot the robot

3. If this still happens, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Robot connection error" for troubleshooting.
 Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Robot voltage error" for troubleshooting.

ErrorSuggestion0000004C

[Cause] 1. EEPROM in Power Board is abnormal

2. Power Board is abnormal

[Additional Explanation] When failed to access EEPROM Data in the Power Board, it will report this error

[Solution]

Please help to unplug the stick cable from PCB and use the remote on/off to power on (please use TMflow power off function to shutdown system) the Control Box several times to see if the issue still there or not.

After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.



## ErrorSuggestion0000004D [Cause]

- 1. EtherCAT related components are abnormal
- Joint PCB is abnormal

[Additional Explanation] When failed to access live data from Joint, it will report this error [Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

#### ErrorSuggestion0000004E

[Cause] System has detected a mismatch of S/N between the robot and the control box [Caution] Check if the S/N (Serial Number) of the robot arm matches the one on the control

[Additional Explanation]

If the S/Ns are correctly matched, there would other possibilities, such as:

- 1. The Power Control Board is damaged
- 2. The EEPROM is not updated correctly after replacing the Robot Joint or Power Control Board

[Solution]

- 1. Confirm and make sure the S/Ns are matched between the robot and the control box
- Else, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis
   Before powering on the system, you could double check the connection about robot cable, and a suitable S/N match about robot arm and control box
- 4. Service Engineers should follow the correct process when replacing the Robot Joints or Power Control Board

## ErrorSuggestion0000004F

[Cause] The power control board is not detected during power on [Precaution] Power-off and unplug the power cable when checking inside the control box is necessary.

[Additional Explanation] This usually happens if the control box has been placed on a unstable platform or having violent collision.

[Additional Explanation] This error is less likely happens.

[Solution(End User)]

- 1. Turn off system power and check if every cable is connected rightly.
- 2. Before turn on system power, please make sure to set robot on a stable platform, and check Robot Cable is connected toughly.

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

- 1. Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Robot connection error" for troubleshooting.
- 2. Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Robot voltage error" for troubleshooting.

## ErrorSuggestion00000050

[Cause] The system could not detect the power control board, or the EtherCAT communication fails

[Caution] Check if there is any external EtherCAT devices, and if the Ethernet cable is loosen or if they are power off accidentally

[Precaution] Power-off and unplug the power cable when checking inside the control box is necessary

[Additional Explanation] This usually happens if any EtherCAT devices is cut off, for example, Ethernet cable is loosen or power-off accidentally

[Additional Explanation] This may happens if the robot or control box has been placed on a unstable platform or having violent collision.

1. Make sure all external EtherCAT devices are well connected and functional

- 2. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform. [Solution(End User)]
- 1. Shutdown the robot
- 2. Restore the external EtherCAT devices and then reboot the robot
- 3. If this still happens, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]
- 1. Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Robot connection error" for troubleshooting.
- Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Robot voltage error" for troubleshooting.

## ErrorSuggestion00000051

[Cause] Power board's temperature is too high because of the environment is too hot or power board is abnormal.

Additional Explanation The servo would trigger this error if the power board's temperature is higher than 80 °C.

[Solution]

- 1. Power off the robot and let it cool down for a while (suggest at least half an hour)
- 2. Restart the robot, if the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further
- 3. Make sure the environment temperature is within the specification (0~50 °C) when robot is running.

# ErrorSuggestion00000052

- [Cause] ESTOP button on the Robot Stick has been pressed.
- 2. The extension port(s) for ESTOP button has been triggered.
- 3. The external safety device input discrepancy.

# [Caution]

- 1. Check that the wire between the Robot Stick and the control box is securely connected and is not triggered.
- 2. Check if the wire on the extension port(s) for ESTOP button is securely connected and is not triggered.

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



3. Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened. [Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Place the Robot Stick or the external ESTOP button in a location to make sure it is reachable while not being pressed accidentally.

- 2. Check if the Robot Stick cable and the wire connected to the ESTOP ports are firmly connected.
- 3. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If the ESTOP button on the Robot Stick has been pressed:
  - a. Release the ESTOP button.
- b. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- c. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.
- 2. If an external ESTOP button has been pressed:
  - a. Release the external ESTOP button.
- b. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- c. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.
- 3. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion00000053

[Cause] The robot detected that voltage is over the specified range.

Caution] Ensure that the input power is within the working range.

[Additional Explanation] Error can be caused when the payload is large, and the ABS speed is very fast.

[Additional Explanation] a power eater board malfunction, power supply abnormality or a short circuited power cable can also be the cause of this error.

[Solution(End User)] To restore the robot from error status:

- 1. Avoid setting the ABS speed to fast in point nodes. This is especially important when the robot is moving with large payloads.
- 2. Ensure the power cables are securely connected.
- 3. Perform the robot restart procedure.
- 4. If there are any problems on the hardware after the restart procedure, please contact a qualified service engineer for additional support

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Check following status:

- 1. Remove the Robot Cable and turn on control box, and check if voltage shown on LCM is between 46~48.
- Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Robot voltage error" for troubleshooting.

ErrorSuggestion00000054

ErrorSuggestion00000055

[Cause] Power supply is abnormal

[Additional Explanation]

- 48V Power Supply over current may possibly caused by the following reasons:
- There may have short circuit within the system (power supply, power board, joint)
- 2. The current project is with payload and speed over specification
- 3. The Joint is abnormal

[Additional Explanation]

- 1. Avoid and make sure the robot would not collided with the surroundings during running project or carrying
  2. Prevent to use the robot with high speed and heavy payload that are out of specification
- [Solution]
- 1. Restart the robot.
- 2. Remove the payload or slow down the project speed

3. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] The robot detect the current is over the range from 24V Power Supply.

[Additional Explanation]

- 24V Power Supply over current may possibly caused by the following reasons:1. Power board is abnormal
- 2. IO is accidentally shorten
- 3. IO is connected with a over spec. load (1.5 A)
- 4. etc.

[Additional Explanation]

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



1. Beware and prevent short circuit on IO connection

2. Not to have over loading on IO power supply

[Solution]

1. Remove all IO connection and restart the robot

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion00000056

[Cause] Robot detects a connection error on I/O Board [Additional Explanation] If the control box is placed on a unstable platform, it may cause the cables loosen. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on a unstable

Precaution Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion00000057

[Cause] Motor driver connection is abnormal

[Precaution] Shutdown the robot before checking the inside of the joint. Make sure the robot is working on a stable platform

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis with log files.

ErrorSuggestion00000058

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000059

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0000005A

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0000005B

Press the Play button on Robot Stick to resume.

ErrorSuggestion0000005C

1. Robot Stick buzzer is abnormal

2. Power Board is abnormal

[Additional Explanation] When system get abnormal return data of stick buzzer, it will report this error

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0000005D

[Cause] EtherCAT BUS is lost.

[Additional Explanations] Usually, it requires 1ms to complete a communication cycle, but the last signal delayed for more than 5 ms.

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis with log files

ErrorSuggestion0000005E

[Cause]Safety Monitor Board detects some hardware or component are abnormal.

[Caution]

[Additional Explanations] Safety Monitor Board is responsible for monitoring whether each component has normal communication.

[Solution]After restart the robot, the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0000005F

It is a test input pin triggered.

ErrorSuggestion00000060

[Cause]When user press FREE Button and using Controller with Robot Stick at same time, it would cause this issue.

[Caution]Check the FREE Button or Controller are both pressed by something or someone at the same time

[Additional Explanations] When user press FREE Button and using Controller at the same time, it means user send the motion command to robot, it would cause the conflict. [Solution]

Stop pressing one of the FREE Button or Controller with Robot Stick. Check and avoid the FREE Button and the Controller with Robot Stick are triggered at same time.

ErrorSuggestion00000061

Motion command is not allowed with compliance mode at the same time

ErrorSuggestion00000062

[Cause] Robot reaches singularity during hand-guiding

[Caution] Check the FreeBot settings on Controller, see if there are any axes is disabled [Additional Explanation] In ControllerFreeBot\Custom Setting, if some of the axe or joints are disabled, hand-guiding may trigger this error [Solution]

Go to ControllerFreeBot and change the setting to "Free all Joints"

 Press the FREE button to drag the robot back from singularity position
 Make sure the motion of the robot will not trigger singularity before disabled the axes or ioints for hand-quiding

ErrorSuggestion00000063

please set to "free all joints" in the teach mode and move the pose of the robot away from singularity.

ErrorSuggestion00000066

[Cause] Power Eater's temperature is too high because the environment is too hot or Power Eater is abnormal.

[Additional Explanation] The servo would trigger this error if the Power Eater's temperature



is higher than 80 °C.

[Solution]

- 1. Power off the robot and let it cool down for a while (suggest at least half an hour)
- 2. Restart the robot, if the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.
- 3. Make sure the environment temperature is within the specification (0~50 °C) when robot is running.

ErrorSuggestion0000006A

It is a test command

ErrorSuggestion0000006E

[Cause] An unintended motion is detected while the robot is still in Cat. 2 Stop status. [Caution]

1. Check the log for any Cat. 2 Stop codes prior to the current error code.

Check if a collision occurred or if a joint is jammed

[Additional Explanation] This safety function is automatically activated after every Cat.2 Stop. Encoders of each joint are monitored continuously to check if there is any unintended motion, until the user acknowledges and manually recovers the robot from Cat.2 Stop status. If there is any unintended motion, this safety function will trigger a Cat.0 Stop, cutting the power supply directly to the robot.

power supply directly to the robot. [Precaution] When an unintended motion is detected while the robot is still in Cat. 2 Stop status, a Cat.0 Stop will issue, which means the power is cut off immediately; If there is any payload on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will drop a little before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware that the tool (payload) does not collide with nearby objects.

[Solution]

Restart the robot.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0000006F

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000070

[Cause] Robot detects an unexpected error of vision servoing. [Caution] Robot detects an unexpected error of vision servoing.

[Additional Explanation] This error should not likely happen.

[Solution]

If this error happens, contact to your agent or Techman Robot Inc. with the issued Project

ErrorSuggestion00000071

Please make sure the Image is recognized and the vision servoing is keep working

ErrorSuggestion00000072

[Cause] Robot is too close or at singularity during servoing process.

[Caution] Check if the pose of the robot is too close or at singularity during vision serving process.

[Additional Explanation]

The possibility of robot moves into singularity depends of the initial (view) point chosen or the Moving Range settings of Visual Servoing

- 1. Set up the initial (view) point of the vision job properly to make sure the robot would not enter Singularity
- 2. Set up the Moving Range of Servoing properly to make sure the robot would not enter Singularity or hit anything of the layout
- 3. It is suggested to use Fixed Point for object localization instead of Visual Servoing for non-open workspace (too narrow for servoing movement)

[Precaution] Please assess the risk of collision during servoing during project editing [Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

- 1. Press the STOP button on the Robot Stick to stop the project.
- 2. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.
- 3. Press FREE button to remove the robot from singularity.

ErrorSuggestion00000073

Please calibrated the vision again.

ErrorSuggestion00000074

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000075

Please make sure the Image is recognized stably.

ErrorSuggestion00000076

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000077

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000078

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000079

[Cause] Using unsupported command in Position/Velocity Servoing mode

ErrorSuggestion00000080

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000081

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000082

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion00000083

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000084

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000085

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000086

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00000090

[Cause] Path execution error on PATH node

[Caution] Check if the path would approaches any singularity

[Additional Explanations] If the continuous point planned by user then execute occur error, it would cause this error. Make sure the path used would not approaches any singularity [Solution]

1. Press STOP button on the Robot Stick to stop the project

2. Adjust the path before usage

ErrorSuggestion000000A0

[Cause] Violate Encoder Standstill when no motion is allowed.

[Caution] Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion000000A1

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

[Cause] Violate Encoder Standstill when error occurred.

Caution] Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion000000A2

[Cause] Violate Encoder Standstill when safeguard triggered

Caution] Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion000000A3

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

[Cause] Violate Encoder Standstill when no motion is allowed.

Caution] Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion000000A4

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

[Cause] Violate Encoder Standstill in stop area. [Caution] Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

|2. If | ErrorSuggestion000000A6

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

[Cause] Dual channel Internal Protective Output do not trigger at the same time.

[Caution] Fault(s) occurs in the internal system.

[Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion000000A7

ErrorSuggestion000000A8

If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.
 [Cause] Dual channel Encoder Standstill Output do not trigger at the same time.

Caution] Fault(s) occurs in the internal system.

[Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

[Cause] Dual channel emergency stop ports do not trigger at the same time.

[Caution] Check if the wire on the extension port(s) for emergency stop is securely fastened. [Additional Explanations] In order to comply with safety regulations, the emergency button external ports were designed to be simultaneously triggered.

[Solution]

1. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.

2. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.

3. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.

4.If under Manual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion000000A9

[Cause] Dual channel safeguard port A do not trigger at the same time.

[Caution] Check if the wire on the external port(s) is securely fastened.

[Solution]

1. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.

2. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.

Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.

4. If under Manual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion000000AA

[Cause] Dual channel safeguard port B do not trigger at the same time. [Caution] Check if the wire on the external port(s) is securely fastened.

[Solution]

1. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.

2. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.



Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot. 4. If under Manual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

#### ErrorSuggestion000000AB

[Cause] Dual channel Enabling Switch Ports do not trigger at the same time. Caution] Check if the wire on the external port(s) is securely fastened.

[Solution]

- Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
   Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- 4. If under Manual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

## ErrorSuggestion000000AD

[Cause] Dual channel Emergency Stop Output do not trigger at the same time.

Caution] Fault(s) occurs in the internal system.

Solution

1. Restart the robot.

# ErrorSuggestion000000AE

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] Dual channel Safeguard Port A Output do not trigger at the same time.

[Caution] Fault(s) occurs in the internal system.

[Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

# ErrorSuggestion000000AF

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] Dual channel Safeguard Port B Output do not trigger at the same time.

Caution] Fault(s) occurs in the internal system.

Solution

1. Restart the robot.

# ErrorSuggestion000000B0

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis 1. Please backup the HMI Log. 

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion000000C0

- 1. Violation of standstill monitoring function.
- 2. Encoder related fault occurred.

[Solution]

[Cause]

- Restart the robot.
- 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause]

## ErrorSuggestion000000C1

- 1. Safety IO port discrepancy occurred.
- Emergency Stop function triggered.
   Faults other than encoder related fault occurred.
- Safety Module Communication fault occurred.

[Solution]

- 1. If Safety IO port discrepancy occurred:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- d.lf under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake
- Emergency Stop function triggered:
  - a. Restore the Emergency Stop button.
- b. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- c.If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.
- If Faults other than encoder related fault or Safety Module Communication fault occurred:
  - Restart the robot. а
  - If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. b.

# ErrorSuggestion000000C2

- [Cause]
  1. Cat.2 Stop safety functions triggered.
- 2. Robot Stick status changing.
- Operation Mode changing.
- Configuration Tool logging in.

- [Solution]
  1. If Cat.2 Stop safety functions triggered:
  - a. Solve the triggered situation.
- b. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.
- 2. If Robot Stick status or Operation Mode changing:
- a. Finish or leave the Robot Stick status changing procedure or Operation Mode changing procedure.
- If Configuration Tool logging in:
  - Finish safety parameters configuration and log out the Configuration Tool.

ErrorSuggestion000000C3 N/A



ErrorSuggestion000000C4 N/A ErrorSuggestion000000C5 N/A

ErrorSuggestion000000CB [Cause] Safety Module Settings Error

[Solution]

Re-apply the safety settings again.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion000000CC [Cause] Safety Module Communication Fault

Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion000000CD [Cause] Safety IO port discrepancy occurred.

[Caution] Check the wire between the Robot Stick/External devices and the control box is securely connected and is not triggered.

[Solution]

1. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.

2. Trigger the corresponded safety IO portion more than one second and a second and Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.

4. If under Manual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

5. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety Module Systematic Fault

ErrorSuggestion000000CE

[Solution]

Restart the robot.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety Module Communication Fault

ErrorSuggestion000000CF

Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion000000F0

N/A

ErrorSuggestion00002500 [Cause] Speed exceeds limit.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00002501

[Cause] Speed exceeds limit.

Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00002502

[Cause] Speed exceeds limit.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00002503

[Cause] Speed exceeds limit.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00002504

[Cause] Speed exceeds limit.

Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00002505

[Cause] Speed exceeds limit.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00002506

[Cause] Speed exceeds limit.

[Solution]

Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.



ErrorSuggestion00002507 [Cause] Speed exceeds limit.

[Solution]

Check the safety tool point position set.

 Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
 Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00002508

[Cause] Speed exceeds limit.

Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00002509

[Cause] Speed exceeds limit.

Solution]

Check the safety tool point position set.

 Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
 Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion00004500

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00004501

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00004502

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00004503

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00004504

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00004505

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the

ErrorSuggestion00004506

manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00004507

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00004508

Please reboot the robot. If the error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. [Cause] User connected bumping sensor input triggered

ErrorSuggestion0000C201

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

Untrigger the bumping sensor input port.

2. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C211 [Cause] Robot joint position exceeds limit.

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C212

[Cause] Robot joint position exceeds limit.

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C213

[Cause] Robot joint position exceeds limit.

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

- [Solution]
  1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C214

[Cause] Robot joint position exceeds limit.

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
   Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C215

[Cause] Robot joint position exceeds limit.
[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

#### ErrorSuggestion0000C216

[Cause] Robot joint position exceeds limit.

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C221

[Cause] Robot joint speed exceeds limit.

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000C222

[Cause] Robot joint speed exceeds limit.

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000C223

[Cause] Robot joint speed exceeds limit. [Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will



follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- Check the safety tool point position set.
   Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C224

[Cause] Robot joint speed exceeds limit.

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C225

[Cause] Robot joint speed exceeds limit.

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C226

[Cause] Robot joint speed exceeds limit.

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C231

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow position exceeds Cartesian limit [Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C232

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow position exceeds Cartesian limit

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C233

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow position exceeds Cartesian limit

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always



functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C234

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow position exceeds Cartesian limit [Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C235

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow position exceeds Cartesian limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C236

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow position exceeds Cartesian limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C237

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow position exceeds Cartesian limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C238

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow position exceeds Cartesian limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C239

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow position exceeds Cartesian limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.



[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C23A

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow position exceeds Cartesian limit

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C241

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow speed exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C242

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow speed exceeds limit [Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C243

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow speed exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C244

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow speed exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C245 [Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow speed exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]



- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C246

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow speed exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C247

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow speed exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C248

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow speed exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000C249

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow speed exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C24A [Cause] Robot safety tool point/elbow speed exceeds limit [Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C251

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.



2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C252

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C253

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C254

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C255

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C256

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C257

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.



3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

### ErrorSuggestion0000C258

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000C259

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution] 1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000C25A

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000C25B

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit [Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C25C

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool point position set.

2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.

3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C25D [Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

- Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.



4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000C25E [Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000C25F

[Cause] Robot safety tool point/end-point speed exceeds reduced speed limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

### ErrorSuggestion0000C261

[Cause] Robot joint torque exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C262

[Cause] Robot joint torque exceeds limit

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C263

[Cause] Robot joint torque exceeds limit

Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000C264

[Cause] Robot joint torque exceeds limit [Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.



4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000C265

[Cause] Robot joint torque exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000C266

[Cause] Robot joint torque exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will

follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the safety tool point position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

### ErrorSuggestion0000C271

[Cause] TCP/elbow force exceeds limit [Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the TCP position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C272

[Cause] TCP/elbow force exceeds limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of

Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.
[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the TCP position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000C273

[Cause] TCP/elbow force exceeds limit [Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

- 1. Check the TCP position set.
- 2. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit.
- 3. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.
- 4. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000C280

[Cause] User connected bumping sensor input triggered [Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

- 1. Untrigger the bumping sensor input port.
- Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.



ErrorSuggestion0000C281 [Cause] Robot safety tool vector exceeds orientation limit

[Caution] The robot will enter Recovery mode. Soft Axis safety limit and the trigger of Human-Machine Safety Settings will be disabled.

[Additional Explanation] While the robot under Recovery mode, the safety parameters will follow Human-Machine Safety Settings and the end point reduce speed limit will always functioning.

[Solution]

1. Check the safety tool vector and point position set.

2. Jog or hand guide the robot back the limited space manually.

3. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000CD00 [Cause]

1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

Check if the wire on the external safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

## ErrorSuggestion0000CD01

[Cause] 1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

Check if the wire on the external safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.

c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the

d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

### ErrorSuggestion0000CD02 [Cause]

1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

Check if the wire on the external safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

# ErrorSuggestion0000CD03 [Cause]

The external safety device input discrepancy.



[Caution]

1. Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD04

[Cause]
1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

1. Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD05

1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

[Cause]

1. Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD06 [Cause]

1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

1. Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
  - b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than



untrigger.

- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD07

[Cause] The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

Check if the wire on the external safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:

a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.

- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD08 [Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD09 [Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD0A [Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD0B [Hardware Failure]

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD0C [Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD0D [Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD0E

[Hardware Failure]

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD0F

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD10 [Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD11 [Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0000CD12 [Hardware Failure]

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. [Cause]

ErrorSuggestion0000CD1E

1. The enabling switch on end module input discrepancy.

[Caution]

Check if the wire on the enabling switch is securely fastened.



[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity. [Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in enabling switch on end module:
  - a. Release the enabling switch on end module for one second.
  - b. Press the enabling switch on end module for one second
  - c. Press the reset button for one second and then release

[Cause]Dual channel Robot Stick ESTOP Port do not trigger at the same time.

Caution]Check if the wire on the port(s) for emergency stop is securely fastened.

[Additional Explanations] In order to comply with safety regulations, the emergency button external ports were designed to be simultaneously triggered.

Plug the wire back in to the port. [Solution]1.

Press (and or release) the emergency stop button.

The robot mode indicator lights will blink red.

After a few seconds, the robot mode indicator will blink light blue, indicating the robot has entered safe start-up mode.

Long press STOP button for few seconds and release to back to robot normal operation mode.

Ensure that all wires connected to the emergency stop ports are securely connected. [Cause]Dual channel User Connected ESTOP Input Port do not trigger at the same time. Caution]Check if the wire on the extension port(s) for emergency stop is securely fastened. [Additional Explanations] In order to comply with safety regulations, the emergency button external ports were designed to be simultaneously triggered.

[Solution]1. Plug the wire back in to the port.

Press (and or release) the emergency stop button.

The robot mode indicator lights will blink red.

After a few seconds, the robot mode indicator will blink light blue, indicating the robot has entered safe start-up mode.

Long press STOP button for few seconds and release to back to robot normal operation mode.

Ensure that all wires connected to the User Connected ESTOP Input Port are securely connected.

ErrorSuggestion00008002

ErrorSuggestion00008000

ErrorSuggestion00008001

[Cause] Dual channel User Connected External Safeguard Input Port do not trigger at the same time.

[Caution] Check if the wire on the external port(s) is securely fastened.

[Solution]1. Plug the wire back in to the port.

Trigger (and or untrigger) the external safety input device.

The robot mode indicator lights will blink red.

After a few seconds, the robot mode indicator will blink light blue, indicating the robot has entered safe start-up mode.

Long press STOP button for few seconds and release to back to robot normal operation mode.

Ensure that all wires connected to the User Connected External Safeguard Input Port are securely connected.

ErrorSuggestion00008003

[Cause] Dual channel User Connected External Safeguard Input Port for Human – Machine Safety Settings do not trigger at the same time.

[Caution] Check if the wire on the external port(s) is securely fastened.

Plug the wire back in to the port. [Solution]1.

Trigger (and or untrigger) the external safety input device.

The robot mode indicator lights will blink red.

b. After a few seconds, the robot mode indicator will blink light blue, indicating the robot has entered safe startup mode.

Long press STOP button for few seconds and release to back to robot normal operation mode.

Ensure that all wires connected to the User Connected External Safeguard Input Port for Human – Machine Safety Settings are securely connected.

ErrorSuggestion00008004

[Cause] Dual channel User Connected Enabling Device Input Port do not trigger at the same time.

[Caution] Check if the wire on the external port(s) is securely fastened.

[Solution]1.

- tion]1. Plug the wire back in to the port.

  Trigger (and or untrigger) the external safety input device.
  - The robot mode indicator lights will blink red.
- After a few seconds, the robot mode indicator will blink light blue, indicating the robot has entered safe start-up mode.
- Long press STOP button for few seconds and release to back to robot normal operation mode.

Ensure that all wires connected to User Connected Enabling Device Input Port are securely connected.

ErrorSuggestion00008005

[Cause] Dual channel User Connected ESTOP Input Port without Robot ESTOP Output do not trigger at the same time.

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



[Caution] Check if the wire on the external port(s) is securely fastened.

Solution]1. Plug the wire back in to the port.

Press (and or release) the emergency stop button.

The robot mode indicator lights will blink red.

After a few seconds, the robot mode indicator will blink light blue, indicating the robot has entered safe start-up mode.

Long press STOP button for few seconds and release to back to robot normal operation mode.

Ensure that all wires connected to User Connected ESTOP Input Port without Robot ESTOP

Output are securely connected. ErrorSuggestion00008006

[Cause] Dual channel safeguard port do not trigger at the same time. Caution] Check if the wire on the exteranl port(s) is securely fastened.

[Solution]1.

tion]1. Plug the wire back in to the port.

Trigger (and or untrigger) the external safety input device.

Ensure that all wires connected to Safeguard Port are securely connected.

[Cause] Dual channel safeguard port do not trigger at the same time. [Caution] Check if the wire on the external port(s) is securely fastened. ErrorSuggestion00008007

[Solution]1. Plug the wire back in to the port.

Trigger (and or untrigger) the external safety input device.

Ensure that all wires connected to Safeguard Port are securely connected.

[Cause] Dual channel Robot ESTOP Output Port do not trigger at the same time.

[Caution] Fault(s) occurs in the internal system.

Solution]1. Restart the robot.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion00008009 [Cause] Dual channel User Connected External Safeguard Output Port do not trigger at the same time.

[Caution] Fault(s) occurs in the internal system.

[Solution]1. Restart the robot.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis ErrorSuggestion0000800A

[Cause] Dual channel User Connected External Safeguard Output Port for Human – Machine Safety Settings do not trigger at the same time.

[Caution] Fault(s) occurs in the internal system.

Solution]1. Restart the robot.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis ErrorSuggestion0000800B

[Cause] Dual channel Robot Internal Protective Stop Output Port do not trigger at the same time.

[Caution] Fault(s) occurs in the internal system.

Solution]1. Restart the robot.

If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Cause] Dual channel Robot Encoder Standstill Output Port do not trigger at the same time.

Caution] Fault(s) occurs in the internal system.

Solution]1. Restart the robot.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Please try the other motion path.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF00 ErrorSuggestion0000FF01

ErrorSuggestion0000800C

ErrorSuggestion00008008

[Cause] Payload and speed are over specification

Caution]

Check if the TCP setting of the current tool is correct

2. Check if the payload setting on each motion node is correct3. Check if the speed of the current project is too fast

[Additional Explanation] Momentum is defined as mass (tool + payload) x TCP speed Additional Explanation This error is not likely happen if both payload and speed is within specification

[Solution]

 Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

2. Modified the TCP settings or motion settings; or remove the payload first.

3. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit. Make sure both payload and speed is within specification.

4. Run the project again; if this error still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF02

[Cause]

1. Current motion of the robot is too fast

2. Hardware issue

[Caution]

1. Check if the TCP setting of the current tool is correct

2. Check if the payload setting on each motion node is correct

3. Check if the speed of the current project is too fast [Additional Explanation] This error does not likely happen since other error code should be triggered first, such as 0x00000049, 0x00000053, 0x00000054

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to leave Recovery mode and back to normal operation.

2. Modified the TCP settings or motion settings; or remove the payload first.



- 3. Check the payloads, speed setting and limit. Make sure both payload and speed is within specification.
- 4. Run the project again; if this error still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF03

Please adjust the Collaboration space.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF04

[Cause] The robot detects a TCP speed which exceeds the limit of the safety settings. [Caution]

- 1. Check and make sure the safety tool speed limit is suitable.
- Make sure the settings of TCP used are correct, especially the pose of TCP.
   Check if the issued point is PTP on motion setting.

[Additional Explanation] If the robot moves under the circumstances of singularity (both internal and external) with PTP on motion setting, that may easily cause this error.

1. Avoid postures or motion paths near singularities.

Decrease the speed if you want to keep the posture or motion path smooth.

Make sure the force limit value of the Safety Settings is suitable in both Manual/Auto Mode and collaborative workspace.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF05

[Cause] The robot detects an exceeding TCP force Caution]

1. Check if the robot will collide with anything.

- Check and make sure the safety tool force limit is suitable.
   Make sure the settings of all TCP used are correct, including the pose of TCP, Mass, Mass Center Frame, Principal Moments of Inertia.
- 4. Make sure the payload setting is correct on every motion related node of the flow, e.g. Point, Move, Pallet, etc.

[Precaution] Tools with a mass center frame far from the flange will add large external torques onto the robot. Without the correct TCP settings (including, TCP pose, Mass, Mass Center Frame, Principal Moments of Inertia), the servo system would mistake this for an

[Additional Explanation]
The result of TCP forces achieved is by calculations. This calculation will be dysfunctional when the robot passes through the singularity zone, and will mistakenly trigger this error.

Avoid postures or motion paths near singularities.

Decrease the speed if you want to keep the posture or motion path smooth.

Make sure the force limit value of the Safety Settings is suitable in both Manual/Auto Mode and collaborative workspace.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF06

[Cause] Joint 1 Position exceeds the safety limit.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.
- 2. Check that the project has not set a position that the robot cannot reach.

[Additional Explanation]

- 1. Set the safety limits to a more suitable value.
- 2. Revise the project.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF07

[Cause] Joint 1 Speed exceeds the safety limit.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.
- 2. Check the line speed setting. [Additional Explanation]

- 1. Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application
- 2. Make sure the motion of the project would not trigger this error

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF08

[Cause] Joint 1 Torque exceeds the safety limit.

- This may be caused by:

  1. Improper payload settings
- 2. A collision has occurred
- 3. The brake is abnormal [Caution]

- Check that the payload setting is correct
- 2. Check if there has been a collision



3. Check whether the joint brake is abnormal

[Additional Explanation]

- 1. Make sure the payload setting or payload used is suitable
- 2. Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application3. Assess the working environment, avoid any violent collision onto the robot [Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000FF09

[Cause] Joint 2 Position exceeds the safety limit.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.
- 2. Check that the project has not set a position that the robot cannot reach.

[Additional Explanation]

- 1. Set the safety limits to a more suitable value.
- 2. Revise the project.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000FF0A

[Cause] Joint 2 Speed exceeds the safety limit.

- [Caution]
  1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.
- 2. Check the line speed setting.

[Additional Explanation]

- 1. Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application
- 2. Make sure the motion of the project would not trigger this error [Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF0B [Cause] Joint 2 Torque exceeds the safety limit.

This may be caused by:

- 1. Improper payload settings
- 2. A collision has occurred
- 3. The brake is abnormal [Caution]

- 1. Check that the payload setting is correct
- 2. Check if there has been a collision
- 3. Check whether the joint brake is abnormal

- [Additional Explanation]

  1. Make sure the payload setting or payload used is suitable
- 2. Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application
- 3. Assess the working environment, avoid any violent collision onto the robot

[Solution]
To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000FF0C

[Cause] Joint 3 Position exceeds the safety limit.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.
- 2. Check that the project has not set a position that the robot cannot reach.

[Additional Explanation]

- Set the safety limits to a more suitable value.
   Revise the project.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000FF0D

[Cause] Joint 3 Speed exceeds the safety limit.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.

- Check the line speed setting.
  [Additional Explanation]
   Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application.
- 2. Make sure the motion of the project would not trigger this error

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000FF0E

[Cause] Joint 3 Torque exceeds the safety limit.

This may be caused by:

Improper payload settings



- 2. A collision has occurred
- 3. The brake is abnormal

[Caution]

- 1. Check that the payload setting is correct
- 2. Check if there has been a collision3. Check whether the joint brake is abnormal

[Additional Explanation]

- 1. Make sure the payload setting or payload used is suitable
- Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application
   Assess the working environment, avoid any violent collision onto the robot [Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

# ErrorSuggestion0000FF0F

[Cause] Joint 4 Position exceeds the safety limit.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.
- 2. Check that the project has not set a position that the robot cannot reach.

[Additional Explanation]

- 1. Set the safety limits to a more suitable value.
- 2. Revise the project.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000FF10

[Cause] Joint 4 Speed exceeds the safety limit.

Caution]

- 1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.
- 2. Check the line speed setting.

[Additional Explanation]

- 1. Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application
- 2. Make sure the motion of the project would not trigger this error

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000FF11

[Cause] Joint 4 Torque exceeds the safety limit.

This may be caused by:

- 1. Improper payload settings
- 2. A collision has occurred
- 3. The brake is abnormal

[Caution]

- 1. Check that the payload setting is correct
- 2. Check if there has been a collision
- 3. Check whether the joint brake is abnormal [Additional Explanation]

- 1. Make sure the payload setting or payload used is suitable
- 2. Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application
- 3. Assess the working environment, avoid any violent collision onto the robot [Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

## ErrorSuggestion0000FF12

[Cause] Joint 5 Position exceeds the safety limit.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.
- 2. Check that the project has not set a position that the robot cannot reach.

[Additional Explanation]

- Set the safety limits to a more suitable value.
   Revise the project.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF13 [Cause] Joint 5 Speed exceeds the safety limit.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.
- 2. Check the line speed setting.

[Additional Explanation]

- 1. Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application
- 2. Make sure the motion of the project would not trigger this error

[Solution]
To restore the robot from error status:



1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF14

[Cause] Joint 5 Torque exceeds the safety limit.

This may be caused by:

Improper payload settings

2. A collision has occurred 3. The brake is abnormal

[Caution]

1. Check that the payload setting is correct

2. Check if there has been a collision

3. Check whether the joint brake is abnormal

[Additional Explanation]

Make sure the payload setting or payload used is suitable
 Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application

3. Assess the working environment, avoid any violent collision onto the robot

[Solution] To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF15

[Cause] Joint 6 Position exceeds the safety limit.

[Caution]

1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.

2. Check that the project has not set a position that the robot cannot reach.

[Additional Explanation]

1. Set the safety limits to a more suitable value.

Revise the project.

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF16

[Cause] Joint 6 Speed exceeds the safety limit.

[Caution]

1. Check the safety limit is appropriate.

2. Check the line speed setting.

[Additional Explanation]

1. Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application

2. Make sure the motion of the project would not trigger this error

[Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF17

[Cause] Joint 6 Torque exceeds the safety limit.

This may be caused by:

Improper payload settings

2. A collision has occurred3. The brake is abnormal

[Caution]

1. Check that the payload setting is correct

2. Check if there has been a collision

3. Check whether the joint brake is abnormal

[Additional Explanation]

1. Make sure the payload setting or payload used is suitable

2. Make sure the safety limits are suitable for current application

3. Assess the working environment, avoid any violent collision onto the robot [Solution]

To restore the robot from error status:

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to back to normal operation.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF18

Please check if safety threshold of the seventh axis angle is appropriate. Please check if safety threshold of the seventh axis speed is appropriate.

ErrorSuggestion0000FF19

ErrorSuggestion0000FF1A | 1. Check whether the Payload setting is correct

2. Check whether there is a collision during the seventh axis3. Check whether the seventh axis brake is abnormal

ErrorSuggestion00013880

Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00013881

Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00013882

Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00013883

Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion00013884	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00013885	a third party designated maintenance unit.
55	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00013886	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00013887	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00013888	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00013889	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001388A	
ErrorSuggestion0001388B	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001388C	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001388D	a third party designated maintenance unit.
	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001388E	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001388F	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00013890	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00013891	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00013892	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00013893	
ErrorSuggestion00013894	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00013895	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00013896	a third party designated maintenance unit.
	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00013897	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00013898	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00013899	
ErrorSuggestion0001389A	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001389B	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001389C	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001389D	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001389E	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001389F	a third party designated maintenance unit.
33	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion000138A0	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion000138A1	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion000138A2	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion000138A3	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion000138A4	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion000138A5	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00013C68	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
33	a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion00013C6A	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00013C6B	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00013C70	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00013C71	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00013C72	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00013C73	
ErrorSuggestion00013C74	
ErrorSuggestion00013C75	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014050	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014051	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014052	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014053	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014054	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014055	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014056	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014057	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014058	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014059	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
33	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001405D	a third party designated maintenance unit.
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed: Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001405F	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014060	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014061	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014062	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014063	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014064	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014065	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014066	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014067	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion00014068	
ErrorSuggestion00014069	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001406A	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001406B	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001406C	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001406D	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001406E	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001406F	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014070	
ErrorSuggestion00014071	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014072	
ErrorSuggestion00014073	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014074	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014075	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014076	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014077	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014078	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014079	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001407A	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001407B	a third party designated maintenance unit.
55	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001407D	a third party designated maintenance unit.
55	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001407F	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014080	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014081	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed: Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014081	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014082	a third party designated maintenance unit.
55	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014084	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014085	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014086	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014087	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014088	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014089	a third party designated maintenance unit.
	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001408B	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion0001408C	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001408D	a third party designated maintenance unit.
55	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001408F	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014090	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014091	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion000140AA	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion000140AB	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion000140AC	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.
	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion000140AF	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion000140B0	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion000140B1	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014438	
ErrorSuggestion00014439	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001443A	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001443B	a third party designated maintenance unit.
	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001443C	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001443D	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001443E	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001443F	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014440	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014441	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014442	a third party designated maintenance unit.
55	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014443	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014444	a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014445	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion00014446	
ErrorSuggestion00014447	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014448	
ErrorSuggestion00014449	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.
	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001444C	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0001444D	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
	is a mar party deoligitated maintenance diffic



ErrorSuggestion0001444E	Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion0001444F	
ErrorSuggestion00014450	
ErrorSuggestion00014451	
ErrorSuggestion00014452	
ErrorSuggestion00014453	
ErrorSuggestion00014454	
ErrorSuggestion00014455	
ErrorSuggestion00014456	
ErrorSuggestion00014457	
ErrorSuggestion00014458	
ErrorSuggestion00014459	
ErrorSuggestion0001445A	
ErrorSuggestion0001445B	
ErrorSuggestion0001445C	
ErrorSuggestion0001445D	
ErrorSuggestion0001445E	
ErrorSuggestion0001445F	
ErrorSuggestion00014820	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014C08	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014C09	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014C0A	a third party designated maintenance unit. Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014C0E	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
ErrorSuggestion00014C0E	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
	a third party designated maintenance unit.  Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or
00	a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion00014FF4 | Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00014FF5 Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or ErrorSuggestion00014FF6 a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00014FF7 Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00014FF8 Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00014FF9 Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00014FFA Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00014FFB Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00014FFC Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00014FFD | Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153D8 Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153D9 Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153DA Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153DB Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153DC Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153DD Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153DE Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153DF Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153E0 Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153E1 Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153E2 Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion000153E3 Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or ErrorSuggestion000157C0 a third party designated maintenance unit. Mathematical operation failed! Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or ErrorSuggestion000157C1 a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00020000 [Cause] The robot cannot detect or recognize the camera. [Caution] 1. Check if there is a camera icon in the vision job page. 2. Check whether the USB connection of the camera is broken on the control box or inside the robot arm. [Precaution] Causes a camera malfunction and VISION job\task will not be available. [Precaution] Importing the project within the vision job to a non-vision robot will also cause this error. [Solution] Refer to the related service manual for proper USB plugin methods. Ensure that all USB cables are securely connected to the camera and the control box. ErrorSuggestion00020001 The camera is busy when the flow try to use it. Check the flow where user may misuse multithread flow to use the sample camera. ErrorSuggestion00020002 Unexpected errors occurred. Reboot the robot and try to use fewer or simpler vision jobs. If it keeps happening, please contact your support windows. ErrorSuggestion00020003 [Cause] The connection between camera and robot is unstable. Caution] 1. Check the USB connection to the camera and control box is secure. 2. Check if the USB slots are overloaded. [Precaution] Causes a camera malfunction and VISION job\task will not be available. [Precaution] The USB cable's transmission signal would become weak gradually because of the normal consumption of wire. [Additional Explanations] Signal attenuation cause by too many USB cable plug on the

control box. Sometimes, if the signal attenuation became worse it will cause the error "0x00020000 Camera NOT found"

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 TECHMAN ROBOT INC.



[Solution]

Please refer to the service manual which related Robot arm which would teach you how to dismantle and plug the USB cable properly.

Please refer to the service manual which related control box which would teach you how to plug the USB cable properly.

Please check the USB slots are overloaded on the control box and please plug out the USB which is not required.

Please regularly check if the USB Cable connected to the camera and control box are all

ErrorSuggestion00020004

The vision job is not compatible to the current version of HMI.

ErrorSuggestion00020005

[Cause] Dongle key is not detected while edit the corresponding function on a project or run that project

[Caution] Check if the dongle is plugged onto the Control Box

[Solution]

1. Press STOP button on the robot stick to restore from error status

2. Connect the corresponding Dongle onto the Control box and run the project again

3. Run the project again; if this error still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Make sure having the corresponding Dongle key plugged before running or editing the project with license functions

ErrorSuggestion00020006

This message is only for TM's production line.

ErrorSuggestion00020007

Error occurs in the flow of vision's designer. Try to re-edit the vision job. If it keeps happening, please contact our official windows.

ErrorSuggestion00020008

[Cause] Vision job cannot be found during executing the VISION node

[Caution] Check if the vision job is exist or not.

Solution

Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input

2. Re-create the vision job

3. Make sure the vision job is exist before executes the project

ErrorSuggestion00020009

[Cause] The same camera is simultaneously accessed by multiple threads.

Caution] Check if there are multi- threads using the same camera while running the project.

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input

Make sure a camera is being used by only one thread

ErrorSuggestion0002000A

This job can only be run on X64 platform Servoing and Vision-IO threads conflict

ErrorSuggestion0002000B

Error occurs in saving vision actioner result to storage. Please check and try to reset storage.

ErrorSuggestion0002000C ErrorSuggestion0002000D

External HTTP setting missing. Please create or select other setting

ErrorSuggestion0002000E

Al model missing. Please create or select other model

ErrorSuggestion0002000F

Please confirm that the image exists in the path folder

ErrorSuggestion00020010

The 3D camera parameters do not match the camera settings, please edit the task again

ErrorSuggestion00020011

Please avoid continuous execution of servo tasks in the process

ErrorSuggestion00020012

Please install the GPU driver in the correct path and check that the GPU device is installed correctly

ErrorSuggestion00020013

Please re-select the correct AI computing device

ErrorSuggestion00020014

Please confirm whether the GPU related configuration is set correctly

ErrorSuggestion00020015

Please go to TM official website to download and import the same GPU patch as the current TMflow version

ErrorSuggestion00020016

Please check is there are more than one IO trigger job in project

ErrorSuggestion00020017

Please check is vision execution time too long

ErrorSuggestion00020018

Please check is camera using different trigger mode

ErrorSuggestion00020019

This AI model version is not supported. Please check the TMflow version.

ErrorSuggestion0002001A

This AI model does not support the device's OS environment

ErrorSuggestion0002001B

Please edit again and save the job.

ErrorSuggestion0002001C

Please wait a moment and try again

ErrorSuggestion0002001D

Reboot the robot and try to use fewer or simpler vision jobs. If it keeps happening, please contact your support windows.

ErrorSuggestion0002001E

Please check if camera is disconnect.

ErrorSuggestion0002001F ErrorSuggestion0002F000 Please check if camera is disconnect.

ErrorSuggestion0002F001

Please set parameters. Please set up an account. Please set up the dataset.

ErrorSuggestion0002F002 ErrorSuggestion0002F003

Insufficient disk space, please clear some data on TM AI+ Trainer.



The dataset has reached its maximum size and needs to be purged of unnecessary images. ErrorSuggestion0002F004

You need to ask the TM AI+ Trainer administrator to check the log for image storage errors. ErrorSuggestion0002F005

Request error, please try later. ErrorSuggestion0002F006

ErrorSuggestion0002F007 The account cannot be accessed. Please ask the TM AI+ Trainer administrator to adjust the account settings.

ErrorSuggestion0002F008 Please log in to TM AI+ Trainer to accept the GDPR agreement.

The account does not exist. Please enter the correct account or ask the TM AI+ Trainer ErrorSuggestion0002F009

administrator to create an account.

ErrorSuggestion0002F00A Invalid connection, please try again later.

ErrorSuggestion0002F00B Password is wrong, please enter the correct password.

This name is used by another type of dataset, please use a different name. ErrorSuggestion0002F00C

ErrorSuggestion0002F00D The number of datasets has reached the limit. Please delete unnecessary data sets first.

ErrorSuggestion0002F00E System error, please contact the TM AI+ Trainer administrator.

ErrorSuggestion0002F00F System error, please try again later.

ErrorSuggestion00030001 [Cause] Points setting error during creating a plane for Operation Space [Caution] Check if more than 2 of the three points of the plane are the same [Additional Explanation] A plane could only be created by 3 different points

[Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.

2. Reset the 3 points in following steps:

Setting > Operation Space > Select project name of plane > Set Point

Before creating a plane, make sure the 3 points are set well, and should not be repeated.

ErrorSuggestion00030002 [Cause] Points setting error during creating a cube for Operation Space Caution] Check if more than 2 of the four points of the cube are the same

[Additional Explanation] A cube could only be created by 4 different points Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.

2. Reset the 4 points in following steps:
Setting > Operation Space > Select project name of cube > Set Point
Before creating a cube, make sure the 4 points are set well, and should not be repeated.

[Cause] The system fails to combine this plane with other planes. ErrorSuggestion00030003

[Caution] Check if the three points set by the user when adding this plane, the center point

of the circle falls on the outside of plane.

[Solution]

Re-create a plane which is suitable

Check if the three points are set up when adding this plane, the center point of the circle

falls on the inside of plane.

ErrorSuggestion00030004 [Cause] The system fails to combine this stop plane with other planes.

[Caution] Check if the three points set by the user when adding this stop plane, the center

point of the circle falls on the outside of plane.

[Solution]

Re-create a stop plane which is suitable

Check if the three points are set up when adding this stop plane, the center point of the circle

falls on the inside of plane.

ErrorSuggestion00030005

Re-Build Safety Space

ErrorSuggestion00030006

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00030007

N/A

ErrorSuggestion00031000

[Cause] The 3D Viewer function has been terminated

[Caution] Check any 3D viewer on TMflow (such as Setting/Controller) if it is functional Additional Explanation] This error does not likely happen unless there is a software issue

[Solution]

1. Export the log

2. Have the robot power cycling to see if this error still occurs

3. Report to the service engineer with the log file

ErrorSuggestion00031001

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00031002

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00031003

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00031004

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00031005 ErrorSuggestion00031006

Invalid point for collision check node

ErrorSuggestion00031007

Invalid parameter for collision check node Over angle limit for collision check node

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 TECHMAN ROBOT INC.



ErrorSuggestion00040000 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00040001

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00040002

Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00040003

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00040004

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00040005

[Cause] The HMI found that an unexpected exception error.

[Caution]

1. Check if there is other error message describe the location of the issue node

2. Check if there is other error message describe more detail of this issue

[Additional Explanation] This error usually happens if there is an unexpected software issue [Solution]

1. Export the log file and the project file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion00040006

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00040007

[Cause] Emergency Stop function triggered, and the power of the robot is cut off. HMI can't connect to the robot.

[Caution] Check if Emergency Stop function triggered:

1. The ESTOP button of the Robot Stick is pressed.

2. The ESTOP wire of the control box is not connected.

Check if the LED light of the robot is turn off.

[Additional Explanation] This error usually appears as a popped up message on HMI

Additional Explanation This error usually happens because the power of the robot is cut off by Emergency Stop function triggered while doing the one of the following cases:

1. When open and close the camera IO LED, the HMI will pop up a window message 「Robot is not connected \_

2. In Project, click the "Step Run" button, the HMI will pop up a window message「Set Speed Fail :Robot is not connected\_

3. Leave the project and enter the project again, the HMI will pop up a window message Ferror code: Robot is not connected

4. etc.

[Solution]

1. If Emergency Stop function triggered:

a. Restore the Emergency Stop button.b. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot. c.lf under Manual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the

2. If Safety IO port discrepancy occurred:

a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.

b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.

c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.

d.lf under Manual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

Make sure the robot is connected while using HMI

ErrorSuggestion00040008

Please confirm user permissions.

ErrorSuggestion00040009

Please check whether the user account, password are correct.

ErrorSuggestion0004000A

[Cause] Emergency Stop function triggered, and the power of the robot is cut off. HMI can't connect to the robot.

[Caution] Check if Emergency Stop function triggered:

The ESTOP button of the Robot Stick is pressed.
 The ESTOP wire of the control box is not connected.
 Check if the LED light of the robot is turn off.

[Additional Explanation] This error usually appears as a popped up message in HMI [Additional Explanation] This error usually happens because the power of the robot is cut off

by ESTOP mode triggered.

1. When operator the controller ,the HMI will pop up a window message System fault: Lock Robot{{0}} [Solution]

1. If Emergency Stop function triggered:

a. Restore the Emergency Stop button.

b. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 TECHMAN ROBOT INC.



c.If under Manual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

2. If Safety IO port discrepancy occurred:

a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.

c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot. d.lf under Manual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot

Make sure the robot is connected while using HMI

ErrorSuggestion0004000B

1. Please reboot robot and try to set it again.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0004000C

1. Please check whether the setting of TCP is correct.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0004000D

Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004000E

Please check whether the TCP settings are correct and complete.

ErrorSuggestion0004000F

[Cause] The project is broken or does not exists.

Caution] Check the project list again whether the project is not existing. [Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up window, not in the HMI log. [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up window.

2. Make sure project is exported successfully before unplug the USB drive.

ErrorSuggestion00040010

Please check whether the component exists or is damaged.

ErrorSuggestion00040011

[Cause] The current node has not been set up correctly [Caution]

1. Check if the issued node is grey in color which means it is still in offline mode

Check if the setting of the current node is abnormal

[Additional Explanation] Motion related node built by TMflow Editor has no position information which need further set up on a robot [Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status Complete the setup of the current node

3. Make sure all motion related nodes built from TMflow Editor has complete settings before step run

4. Make sure all nodes of the project has been set up correctly

ErrorSuggestion00040012

Please check whether the coordinate system settings are correct and complete.

ErrorSuggestion00040013

[Cause] When the TCP data is lost, or the servo check and the TCP data exchange error occurred.

[Caution] Check if the TCP Setting UI could open that TCP [Solution]

1. Import the project or TCP data again or reset the TCP settings

2. Make sure the USB devices and import process are stable during importing project and

Check if the TCP data is existed before uses it

ErrorSuggestion00040014

[Cause] System has detected invalid settings from certain node

1. Check the error message followed and locate the issued node

Check if the issued node is grey in color which means it is still in offline mode

3. Check if the setting of any nodes is abnormal

[Additional Explanation] Motion related node built by TMflow Editor has no position information which need further set up on a robot [Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Complete the setup of the current node

Make sure all motion related nodes built from TMflow Editor has complete settings before project run

4. Make sure all nodes of the project has been set up correctly

ErrorSuggestion00040015

[Cause] System has detected a dysfunction on the CPU Fan

[Caution] Check if there is any weird noise coming from the Control box [Additional Explanation] If CPU fan is being stuck or the power cable of the fan is loosen, this error might happen

[Solution(End User)]

1. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

2. Make sure the robot is installed on a stable platform

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Follow Troubleshooting Guide "Insufficient speed of CPU fan

for troubleshooting.

ErrorSuggestion00040016 [Cause] Input the invalid value in the field in user setting.

[Caution]Check if



1. The Field of setting is empty

2. The format type of value in the field is invalid

[Additional Explanation]
This error usually appears as a pop up window when using,

1. HMI Setting Page

2. Project Flow

[Solution]

1. Click OK and close the pop up window

Make sure the value in the field is valid during setting

ErrorSuggestion00040017

Please check whether the coordinate system settings are correct and complete. [Cause] The base is currently used by other nodes, deleting this base will trigger this error

ErrorSuggestion00040018 Caution] Check if the base is currently used by any nodes

[Additional Explanations] The base is currently used by other nodes (POINTS, NEW BASE,

etc.), deleting this base will trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This error code will only appears on HMI as a pop up window [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up window.

2. Make sure the base is not being used by any nodes before deleting it

ErrorSuggestion00040019

1. Check that the Point is present.

ErrorSuggestion0004001A 1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Check that the Point setting is abnormal.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004001B

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004001C

[Cause] There is no nodes connected to the Start Node in the Project Flow

Caution] Check if there is no nodes connected to the Start Node in the Project Flow [Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Connect the next process Node to the Start Node

Be careful when editing Project Flow

ErrorSuggestion0004001D

Please check whether the coordinate system settings are correct and complete.

ErrorSuggestion0004001E

[Cause] User account has already been login by other client device

[Caution] Check if someone else has already login with the same account

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, instead, 0x00040009 (Log In/Out failed) is more often.

[Solution]

1. Click OK and close the pop up window

2. Make sure you are the only one use this account while logging in

ErrorSuggestion0004001F

[Cause] Another account gets the Control permission [Caution] Check if there is someone else get the Control permission with another account [Additional Explanation] This could only happen if multiple accounts try to get the Control permission at the same time (nearly)

[Additional Explanation] Usually, if one account has already get the Control ownership, the Get Control button on other accounts would disabled

[Solution]

1. Have the current Control permission account release the control first

2. Try getting the Control permission again

Make sure only one account would get the Control permission at once

ErrorSuggestion00040020

Please confirm user permissions.

ErrorSuggestion00040021

[Cause] If user edit an exist base which using "by pointing 3 points" function in Base Manager without manual teaching and click OK directly, it might cause this error.

[Caution] In "Build a Base by 3 points" page, if user did not teach the one of three axis direction in the both option "Point on X axis" and "Point on Surface".

[Additional Explanations] User must to choose and teach one of three axis direction(X,Y,Z) in the settings "Point on X axis" and "Point on Surface".

Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.

2. Check the base is set correctly by manual operation in the "by pointing 3 points" function page

ErrorSuggestion00040022

[Cause] Teach points in Compliance or Touch Stop node are not able to generate a legal

[Caution] In Compliance or Touch Stop Node, check if the teach points are at the same position or impossible to generate a legal motion

Precaution] This error would only show the "Calculation failed" on the pop up window, not in the HMI log.

[Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.

2. Make sure the teach points are all suitable and correct.

ErrorSuggestion00040023

[Cause] Teach points in Compliance or Touch Stop node are not able to generate a legal linear motion



[Caution] In Compliance or Touch Stop Node, check if the teach points are at the same position or impossible to generate a legal linear motion

[Precaution] This error would only show the "Calculation failed" on the pop up window, not in the HMI log.

[Solution]

- 1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.
- 2. Make sure the teach points are all suitable and correct.

ErrorSuggestion00040024

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00040025

Please check whether the SystimeFile.ini is correct.

ErrorSuggestion00040026

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00040027

[Cause] Project cannot be executed under AUTO MODE when USB device plugged in the control box.

[Caution] Check if there is no USB devices plugged on the control box

[Additional Explanation] This error usually happens because the user forgets to remove the USB device from the control box before run the project under AUTO MODE.

- [Solution] Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status
   Remove the USB device from the control box
- 3. Make sure all USB devices are removed from the control box before the project executes under AUTO MODE.

ErrorSuggestion00040028

Please check whether the project is running.

ErrorSuggestion00040029

Please check whether the project is editing.

ErrorSuggestion0004002A

[Cause] The target project is not found while running function WARP

[Caution] Please check if the target project selected in WARP function node is still exist [Solution]

If the target project of the WARP function node has been deleted or renamed, please reset or erase the node

Please remind when deleting or renaming a project if it is related to other project with WARP function

ErrorSuggestion0004002B

[Cause] WARP project failed

[Caution] Check if the target project of the WARP node is damaged or deleted

Additional Explanation This project are not likely to be damaged, possibly because of software issue

[Solution]

- 1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Export both project files and log file
- 3. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Make sure the project used by WARP node exists

ErrorSuggestion0004002C

[Cause] Unexpected software issue during project compiling

Caution] Check if there is any error messages followed

Additional Explanation] This error occurs if and only if there is an unexpected issue on software

[Solution]

- 1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Export the project file and log file
- 3. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0004002D

[Cause] System detected an error on Project Flow while the it is running [Caution]

- 1. Check the message with this error code; it should specify which node has error
- 2. Check if there is another error code also occurs

[Additional Explanation] There are lot of cases for this error, such as: 1. Any variables being used in the Project is deleted.

- 2. Incorrect settings on Pallet node, Circle node, etc.
- 3. Expressions or settings of If node, Waitfor node, Gateway node are incorrect

4. etc.

[Solution]

- 1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status Follow the message of the error code and correct the error
- 1. Be careful when deleting variables in Variable Manager.

Study and have a full understanding on Node Function, make sure the settings are correct ErrorSuggestion0004002E [Cause] Fail to get control of the robot during the project running.

- Caution] 1. Check if the robot is controlled by other user
- 2. Check if the robot is running a project

3. Check if the robot has been released control [Additional Explanation] This error usually appears as a popped up message in HMI [Additional Explanation] This error usually happens when user wants to use the robot (Project Editing or Controller) while it is running a project.



[Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.

2. Stop the running project through pressing the Stop button on Robot Stick

3. Recover to get control of the robot by following steps in HMI: Log in --> Get Control 4. Check if the robot is controlled by other user before using the robot.

Don't release control of the robot during project-running.

ErrorSuggestion00040030

Please check whether Force-Torque sensor device is exist within Smart Insert Node

[Cause] Robot detect the Force-Torque sensor occurred error during opening COM port. Caution] Check if the COM port is correct in the Force-Torque sensor devices settings page.

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up window, not in the HMI log.

[Solution]

1. Click on the OK and close the pop window

2. Make sure the COM port setting is correct before use the Force-Torque sensor.

ErrorSuggestion00040032

ErrorSuggestion00040031

Please check Modbus device setting are correct

ErrorSuggestion00040033

Please retry delete Modbus device

ErrorSuggestion00040034

Please check Force-Torque sensor is workable

ErrorSuggestion00040035

[Cause] Robot detect the Force-Torque sensor does not respond.

Caution] Check if the COM port cable is loose.

[Additional Explanation] While the Force-Torque sensor is working, if the COM port cable is loose, it would cause this error.

[Solution]

Re-Plug the COM port cable on the robot.
 Make sure the COM port cable is stable during robot and Force-Torque sensor are

ErrorSuggestion00040036

[Cause] The issued Point node built by TMFlow Editor has not been completed yet

Caution] Check if the issued Point node is grey in color which means it is still in offline mode [Additional Explanation] Point node built by TMFlow Editor has no position information which need further set up on a robot

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

2. Complete the set up of the point node
Make sure all motion related nodes built from TMflow Editor has complete settings before project run or step run

ErrorSuggestion00040037

[Cause] System memory is not enough

[Solution]

After restart the robot, if the problem still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for

further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00040038

[Cause] The current node function created by offline editor has not been complete editing

1. Check if the error message following with this error and locate the issue node

2. Check if the node is grey in color which means it is in offline mode

[Additional Explanation] Motion related nodes are all in offline mode if they are created by offline editor, user need to complete the settings before usage

[Additional Explanation] This error would be trigger during step run or project run [Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

2. Finish the setting of the node on HMI

Make sure all offline nodes are complete setting on HMI Please don't use vision keyword as a custom base prefix name

ErrorSuggestion00040039 ErrorSuggestion0004003A

[Cause] The payload value set exceeds the maximum payload limit

Caution] Check if the payload value set exceeds the maximum payload limit Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up window, not in the HMI log.

[Solution] 1. Click on the OK and close the pop window

2. Check and make sure the payload value set on a node is within the maximum payload limit

ErrorSuggestion0004003B

[Cause] TCP loading (including Payload setting) is over limit Caution]

1. Check the mass of the TCP

2. Check the Payload setting of the related motion node

[Additional Explanation] This error usually shows as a pop up window [Additional Explanation] TCP load is defined as the mass of TCP used plus the Payload

[Additional Explanation] Instead of motion related nodes, this will also happens on Controller if the Payload setting is over limit

[Solution]

1. Click OK to close the pop up window

2. Modified the related settings

Make sure the mass of TCP and Payload setting are within specification

ErrorSuggestion0004003C | NotActive



ErrorSuggestion0004003D | SendDataFail ErrorSuggestion0004003E ReceiveDataFail InvalidReturnValue ErrorSuggestion0004003F ErrorSuggestion00040040 GetNoDataFromEmulator ErrorSuggestion00040041 CheckOptimalSpeed ErrorSuggestion00040042 Please move robot by free robot ErrorSuggestion00040043 Please re-record robot point ErrorSuggestion00040044 Please re-record robot point ErrorSuggestion00040045 Please modify parameter of node ErrorSuggestion00040046 Out of Cartesian limits set. Please check if the TCP or elbow is out of the Cartesian limits ErrorSuggestion00040047 Robot TCP and/or elbow exceeds Cartesian limit ErrorSuggestion00040048 Please enter another new project name ErrorSuggestion00040049 Please check leasing key ErrorSuggestion0004004A 1. Please backup the HMI Log. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0004004B Please backup the HMI Log. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0004004C [Cause] The node is invalid for TM AI+ AOI Edge Solution] Please remove the invalid node for TM AI+ AOI Edge ErrorSuggestion0004004D Cause] Component didn't import correctly. Solution] Please import the correct component. ErrorSuggestion0004004E Cause] Component setting has a motion command. Solution] Please check the flow, the component can't work with a motion command. Cause] Component didn't import correctly. ErrorSuggestion0004004F Solution] Please import the correct component. ErrorSuggestion00040050 Cause] External IO device no connection. Solution] Please check the external IO device function and connection. ErrorSuggestion00040051 1. Please backup the HMI Log. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00040052 [Cause] Could not set key status during Robot Stick unlocking [Solution] 1. Leave Robot Stick unlocking status [Cause] Project cannot be executed during system error state ErrorSuggestion00040053 [Solution] 1. Remove the error state and try to execute the project again. Restart the robot. 3. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Project cannot be executed if AUT.P port is open ErrorSuggestion00040054 [Solution] 1. Close AUT.P port and try to execute the project again. 2. Restart the robot. 3. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Project cannot be edited under AUTO MODE ErrorSuggestion00040055 [Solution] 1. Switch to MANUAL MODE and try to edit the project again. ErrorSuggestion00040056 Project is not running ErrorSuggestion00040057 [Cause] The gravity sensor failed. Solution] Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Please check project is save from old software version or match software version ErrorSuggestion00040058 ErrorSuggestion00040059 Please check component object need to save from TMflow2.x ErrorSuggestion0004005A Unexpected Mounting Method The robot is installed in an unexpected way. Please check the robot installation and "Mounting Direction" in Safety Settings. The wrong installation and settings will result in wrong motion control. This may cause hazard and danger to the persons and environment around. ErrorSuggestion0004005B For all robots that have been unused for more than 6 months, the robot must be activated to perform movements to remix the base oil and thickener:

1. Set up a project to make all joints rotate to limits.



2. Start the project, run at 10% speed for 10 minutes, then run at 30% speed for 1 hour, then

run at 60% speed for 1 hour.

ErrorSuggestion0004005C Contact a service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00040060

The robot is unable to move due to following:

1. Safeguard Input ports OPEN

2. Enabling Switch is NOT hold at center position

3. Robot in safety configuration status

ErrorSuggestion00040061 The robot is unable to move due to Error status

ErrorSuggestion00040062 The robot is unable to move due to STO status

ErrorSuggestion00040063 The robot is unable to move due to System Fault status

ErrorSuggestion00040070 [Cause] Safety checksum mismatch between HMI and safety parameters

[Caution] Error in safety parameter's files or values [Additional Explanation] This error may occurred if the safety parameters are improperly modified or the system has faults

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion00040100

Certification does not match

Please download the latest certification file from website to start the installation process.

The installation process will not proceed.

ErrorSuggestion00040101

Certification does not match

Please request the certification file from the product provider, and put it under TMflow folder located under the installation directory to enable TMflow Editor.

Program will be terminated automatically.

ErrorSuggestion00040102

[Warning][User Setting] Host and client versions conflict

Cause The software version between the robot (host) and Tmflow.exe (client) is not

matched

[Caution] Check both versions of the robot (host) and the Tmflow.exe on PC (client) if they

are matched or not

[Precaution] If the versions are not matched, there would be possibly to trigger unexpected

errors for certain functions

[Solution]

1. Click OK to close the pop up window

2. Make sure both versions of the robot (host) and the Tmflow.exe on PC (client) are

matched before login

ErrorSuggestion00040103

[Error][User Setting] Certification does not match. Please get the certification file from the product provider, and put it under TMflow folder located under the installation directory to enable TMflow Editor.

Program will be closed automatically.

[Cause] Certification for the corresponding HMI does not match

Caution

1. Check if the certification file on Techman folder is the correct version if this happens on Tmflow.exe

2. Check if the certification file on the USB drive exists or if it is the correct version for HMI update

[Solution]

1. Click OK to close the pop up window

2. Replace the file with the correct one

Make sure the certification file is correct

ErrorSuggestion00040104 Please download the MD5 file to check the integrity of file. ErrorSuggestion00040105 Please check or redownload the file.

ErrorSuggestion00040F80 Server initialize failure

Server initialize failure, Listener binding error ErrorSuggestion00040F81

ErrorSuggestion00040F82 Server initialize failure, Control mode error

ErrorSuggestion00040F83 Server initialize failure, Safety error

Server initialize failure, Open Vision error ErrorSuggestion00040F85

ErrorSuggestion00040F86 Server initialize failure, Open Service error

ErrorSuggestion00040F90

ErrorSuggestion00040F84

[Cause]

1. Dongle Key missing or been unplugged.

Server initialize failure, SystemFile error

2. Dongle Key not support current application.

[Solution]

1. Please replug the Dongle Key

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer to confirm your Dongle Key

status.

ErrorSuggestion00041000

Communication error, please restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion00041002 [Cause] Emergency Stop function has been triggered during resuming from a Cat.1 Stop [Caution]

1. Check if the ESTOP button on Robot Stick has been pressed

2. Check if the ESTOP port is being tripped [Additional explanation]

1. Cat.1 Stop usually means ESTOP button on Robot Stick or the ESTOP port on the control box being tripped

2. During the resuming Cat.1 Stop, the EtherCAT communication starts initializing and connecting all slaves, if any Cat.1 Stop are being tripped, power through the robot will cut off which makes the communication can no longer be available. [Solution]

1. Makes sure any Emergency Stop function have been restored, then reboot the robot

2. If the this issue still occurs, contact your service engineer for further analysis Prevent to trigger any Emergency Stop function during the resuming of Cat.1 Stop

[Cause] Inverse Kinematics failure ErrorSuggestion00041003

> [Caution] Check if there is any custom base in the current project which may be badly assigned

> [Additional Explanation] If the inverse kinematics of the target point is failed to be solved, it may trigger this error

> [Additional Explanation] This may possibly because the custom base used is badly assigned, e.g., 3 points on the same line [Solution]

> 1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Export the project file and log file to a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Make sure the custom base is well assigned

ErrorSuggestion00041004

Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00041005

Communication error, please restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion00041008

[Cause] The joint is rotating over its degree setting range or the robot's position exceeds the defined working area.

[Caution] Check to see if the Joint Position in Safety Settings is set with the correct limits [Precaution] It's would also show which joint is exceeds the limit to notice the user to check the Joint Position setting.

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

2. Make sure the Joint Position in Safety Settings is set with the correct limits

ErrorSuggestion00041009

ErrorSuggestion0004100A

ErrorSuggestion0004100B

Rtx license failure

Rtx start failure

Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004100C

[Cause] 1. ESTOP button on the Robot Stick has been pressed.

2. The extension port(s) for ESTOP button has been triggered.

3. The external safety device input discrepancy. [Caution]

1. Check that the wire between the Robot Stick and the control box is securely connected and is not triggered.

2. Check if the wire on the extension port(s) for ESTOP button is securely connected and is not triggered.

Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Place the Robot Stick or the external ESTOP button in a location to make sure it is reachable while not being pressed accidentally.

2. Check if the Robot Stick cable and the wire connected to the ESTOP ports are firmly connected.

3. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If the ESTOP button on the Robot Stick has been pressed:
  - a. Release the ESTOP button.
- b. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- c. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.
- 2. If an external ESTOP button has been pressed:
  - a. Release the external ESTOP button.

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 TECHMAN ROBOT INC.



- b. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- c. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.
- 3. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.
- ErrorSuggestion00041100
- 1. Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
- ErrorSuggestion00041101
- Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.
- ErrorSuggestion00041102
- Please check the point value.
- ErrorSuggestion00041E01
- [Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 1.

Please proceed to the Maintenance & Repair page to follow the recommended procedure and reset the reminder.

ErrorSuggestion00041E02

[Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 2.

Please proceed to the Maintenance & Repair page to follow the recommended procedure and reset the reminder.

ErrorSuggestion00041E03

[Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 3.

Please proceed to the Maintenance & Repair page to follow the recommended procedure and reset the reminder.

ErrorSuggestion00041E04

[Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 4.

Please proceed to the Maintenance & Repair page to follow the recommended procedure and reset the reminder.

ErrorSuggestion00041E05

[Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 5.

Please proceed to the Maintenance & Repair page to follow the recommended procedure and reset the reminder.

ErrorSuggestion00041E06

[Reminder][Maintenance] Insufficient mobility of Axis 6.
Please proceed to the Maintenance & Repair page to follow the recommended procedure and reset the reminder.

ErrorSuggestion00041E20

[Reminder][Maintenance] Please perform the inspection according to the maintenance manual and reset the period on the Maintenance and Repair page.

ErrorSuggestion00041E21

[Reminder][Maintenance] Please perform the inspection according to the maintenance

ErrorSuggestion00041E22

manual and reset the period on the Maintenance and Repair page. [Reminder][Maintenance] Please perform the inspection according to the maintenance

ErrorSuggestion00041E23

manual and reset the period on the Maintenance and Repair page. [Reminder][Maintenance] Please perform the inspection according to the maintenance

ErrorSuggestion00041E40

manual and reset the period on the Maintenance and Repair page. [Reminder][Maintenance] Please perform the inspection according to the maintenance

ErrorSuggestion00041E41

manual and reset the period on the Maintenance and Repair page. [Reminder][Maintenance] Please perform the inspection according to the maintenance

manual and reset the period on the Maintenance and Repair page.

ErrorSuggestion00041E42

[Reminder][Maintenance] Please perform the inspection according to the maintenance manual and reset the period on the Maintenance and Repair page.

ErrorSuggestion00041E43

[Reminder][Maintenance] Please perform the inspection according to the maintenance

ErrorSuggestion00041E44

manual and reset the period on the Maintenance and Repair page.
[Reminder][Maintenance] Please perform the inspection according to the maintenance manual and reset the period on the Maintenance and Repair page.

ErrorSuggestion00041E45

[Reminder][Maintenance] Please perform the inspection according to the maintenance manual and reset the period on the Maintenance and Repair page.

ErrorSuggestion00041E46

[Reminder][Maintenance] Please perform the inspection according to the maintenance manual and reset the period on the Maintenance and Repair page.

ErrorSuggestion00042000

Please check whether the project file is present or damaged.

ErrorSuggestion00042001

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00042002

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00042003

1. Please backup the HMI Log. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00042004

- Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion00042005 | 1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00042006

Please check whether the space on the disk is insufficient.

ErrorSuggestion00042007

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00042008

Please check whether the type of variable set in the project is correct.

ErrorSuggestion00042009

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004200A

Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004200B

Please check whether the variable settings in the project are correct.

ErrorSuggestion0004200C

Please check whether the node settings in the project are correct.

ErrorSuggestion0004200D

Please check whether the vision job is valid.

ErrorSuggestion0004200E

Please check whether the conditions are correct at component exit

ErrorSuggestion0004200F

[Cause] This condition is not match the judgment.

[Solution]

1. Check whether conditions are correct at IF/Gateway Case.

ErrorSuggestion00042010

2. This condition (IO value or variable) is set at IF/Gateway Case. Please check whether the node need to dongle key

ErrorSuggestion00042011

Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00042012

Please play the project

ErrorSuggestion00042013

Please wait a moment

ErrorSuggestion00042014

Please check data type or data value of variable is correct

ErrorSuggestion00042015 [Cause] Link to project speed is disabled and the velocity exceeds 250 mm/s. [Caution] Please check the related node of Link to Project Speed, the velocity of Line / PLine

should not exceed 250 mm/s

[Solution]

1. Velocity or variable value adjusted to less than 250 mm/s 2. Enable "Link to project speed"

ErrorSuggestion00042016

Please check component object has no motion node, and could be used in thread

ErrorSuggestion00042017

Please choice Yes to save project or No to cancel project

ErrorSuggestion00043000

Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00043001

Please check whether the SystimeFile.ini is correct.

ErrorSuggestion00043002

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00043003

[Cause] HMI detected that the vision job file is damaged

[Caution] Check if the vision job can still be edited through HMI

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely to happen

Additional Explanation The vision job file might be damaged if there is a software issue

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Export the project file and log file

3. Contact with a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion00043004

[Cause] Vision job file is damaged or deleted

Caution] Check if the vision job can still be edited through HMI

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely to happen

[Additional Explanation] The vision job file might be damaged or deleted if there is a software issue

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Export the project file and log file

3. Contact with a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion00043005

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00043006

[Cause] The camera's USB cable connection is loosen during project running.

[Additional Explanations] This error is not likely to happen if the robot is not being dismantling illegally



1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. Make sure only the qualified engineer could do any repairing on the hardware

ErrorSuggestion00043007

 Please backup the HMI Log.
 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00043008

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00043009

Vision job failed, please check vision job setting.

ErrorSuggestion0004300A

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004300B

[Cause] Calculation of coordinate or arm posture correction occurs error.

[Caution] Check the other error code come along with it.

[Additional Explanation] This error does not likely happen, low possibility.

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Run the project again

3. If this error still happens, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0004300C

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004300D

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004300E

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004300F

[Cause] Vision job parameter setting error.

Solution] Please check the flow and correct the parameter.

ErrorSuggestion00043010

[Cause] Vision Job didn't import correctly or data missing. Solution] Please import the project again or re-edit the vision job.

ErrorSuggestion00043011

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00043012

Please check whether the Vision Job Type is match with Flow Node Type

ErrorSuggestion00044000

[Cause] Modbus-TCP failed to initialize during power-on [Caution]

1. Check if the Ethernet cable is loosen

2. Check if the Ethernet Connection is not on the general usage LAN port (not those 2 for GigE Camera)

[Additional Explanation] Modbus can only be initialized if the general usage LAN port (not those 2 for GigE Camera) is activated during power-on

1. Connect the general usage LAN with Ethernet

2. Disable and then Enable Modbus at Setting/Modbus

Make sure the general usage LAN port (not those 2 for GigE Camera) has been connected to Ethernet before power-on

ErrorSuggestion00044001

Read failed. Please check whether the data is correct. (Head)

ErrorSuggestion00044002

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044003

[Cause] Program exception during Modbus writing

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, only if there is a software issue [Solution]

1. Export the log and project file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion00044004

Read address failed. Please check whether the data is correct.

ErrorSuggestion00044005

[Cause] Modbus-RTU failed to initialize during power-on

[Caution]

1. Check if the Serial Port cable is loosen

2. Check if any RS232 related device is loosen

[Additional Explanation] This usually happens if USB - RS232 convertor is used that an extra COM port is used for Modbus-RTU. If the cable or converter is unplugged, the extra COMport would be disable and trigger this error [Solution]

1. Connect all related RS232 cable or convertor onto the Control Box

[Cause] Software process error in fieldbus interface card.

2. Disable and then Enable Modbus at Setting/Modbus3. It is suggested not to use USB-RS232 convertor for Modbus-RTU

4. Make sure cable or convertor used is plug well before power on

ErrorSuggestion00044200

[Caution] Check if the fieldbus interface card is loose or not installed.



[Solution]

1. Disable and then enable the function again.

- 2. If this error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of driver of fieldbus interface card.
- 3. If this error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of firmware and configuration files of fieldbus interface card.
- 4. If this error still occurs, backup HMI Log and contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00044201

[Cause] Driver process error in fieldbus interface card.

Caution] Check if the fieldbus interface card is loose or not installed.

[Solution]

- 1. Disable and then enable the function again.
- 2. If this error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of driver of fieldbus interface card.
- 3. If this error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of firmware and configuration files of fieldbus interface card.
- 4. If this error still occurs, backup HMI Log and contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00044202

[Cause] Communication process error in fieldbus interface card.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the network cable is connected to the correct port on the fieldbus interface card.
- 2. Check if wire cable is loose.3. Check if the wiring setup is correct in the field.
- 4. Check if the setting of the fieldbus interface card (ex. IP, device ID, device name) is
- 5. Check if the software configure and files are correct on connected master device (ex. PLC)

[Solution]

- 1. After correcting the possible error, disable the function and then enable again.
- 2. If this error still occurs, please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of firmware and configuration files of fieldbus interface card.
- 3. If this error still occurs, backup HMI Log and contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00044203

- Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044204

[Cause] The device can't be activate as the device or driver is not installed correctly.

Solution] Please install device and driver correctly

Power cycle robot to change the firmware on the fieldbus interface device. After start up, go ErrorSuggestion00044205 back to this page and manually enable the target fieldbus setting again. Update fieldbus device firmware and config

ErrorSuggestion00044206

ErrorSuggestion00044300

None.

ErrorSuggestion00044301

None. 1. Please backup the HMI Log.

ErrorSuggestion00044302

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044303

- Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044304

[Cause] System cannot read data via profinet expression function.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the fieldbus interface card is set to Profinet.
- Check Profinet function have be enabled.
- 3. Check function name and its argument are valid.

- 1. Type in correct function and argument, and execute the project again.
- 2. If this still does not work, contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of fieldbus interface card.
- 3. If this still does not work, backup HMI Log and contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00044305

[Cause] System cannot write data via profinet expression function.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the fieldbus interface card is set to Profinet.
- 2. Check Profinet function have be enabled.
- 3. Check function name and its argument are valid.

[Solution]

1. Type in correct function and argument, and execute the project again.



2. If this still does not work, contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of fieldbus interface card.

3. If this still does not work, backup HMI Log and contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00044400

ErrorSuggestion00044401

None. None.

ErrorSuggestion00044402

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044403

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044404

[Cause] System cannot read data via EtherCAT expression function.

[Caution]

- Check the fieldbus interface card is set to EtherCAT.
- Check EtherCAT function have be enabled.
   Check function name and its argument are valid.

- 1. Type in correct function and argument, and execute the project again.
- 2. If this still does not work, contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of fieldbus interface card.
- 3. If this still does not work, backup HMI Log and contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00044405

[Cause] System cannot write data via EtherCAT expression function.

[Caution]

- Check the fieldbus interface card is set to EtherCAT.
- Check EtherCAT function have be enabled.
- 3. Check function name and its argument are valid.

[Solution]

1. Type in correct function and argument, and execute the project again.

- 2. If this still does not work, contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of fieldbus interface card.
- 3. If this still does not work, backup HMI Log and contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00044500

ErrorSuggestion00044501

None. None.

ErrorSuggestion00044502

- Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044503

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044504

[Cause] System cannot read data via EtherNet/IP expression function.

[Caution]

- Check the fieldbus interface card is set to EtherNet/IP.
   Check EtherNet/IP function have be enabled.
- 3. Check function name and its argument are valid.

[Solution]

- 1. Type in correct function and argument, and execute the project again.
- 2. If this still does not work, contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of fieldbus interface card.
- 3. If this still does not work, backup HMI Log and contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00044505

[Cause] System cannot write data via EtherNet/IP expression function.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the fieldbus interface card is set to EtherNet/IP.
- Check EtherNet/IP function have be enabled.
   Check function name and its argument are valid.
  [Solution]

- 1. Type in correct function and argument, and execute the project again.
- 2. If this still does not work, contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of fieldbus interface card.
- 3. If this still does not work, backup HMI Log and contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00044600

[Cause] Unexpected interruption happened on both drivers.

- 1. Please try enable both drivers again and see if this issue still happens.
- 2. Please try reboot the robot again and see if this issue still happens.
- 3. Please export the log and contact with Techman Robot Inc.



ErrorSuggestion00044601

[Cause]

Unexpected interruption happened on TMflow ROS drivers.

[Solution]

1. Please try enable both drivers again and see if this issue still happens.

2. Please try reboot the robot again and see if this issue still happens.

 Please export the log and contact with Techman Robot Inc. [Cause]

ErrorSuggestion00044602

Unexpected interruption happened on TMvision ROS drivers.

[Solution]

1. Please try enable both drivers again and see if this issue still happens.

2. Please try reboot the robot again and see if this issue still happens.

3. Please export the log and contact with Techman Robot Inc.

ErrorSuggestion00044603

[Cause]

It takes too long to initialize the TM ROS driver.

[Solution]

1. Please try enable both drivers again and see if this issue still happens.

2. Please try reboot the robot again and see if this issue still happens.

3. Please export the log and contact with Techman Robot Inc.

ErrorSuggestion00044604

[Cause]

There is no ROS driver being install on the robot.

[Solution]

1. Please export the log and contact with Techman Robot Inc.

2. It might require an image update.

ErrorSuggestion00044700

None.

ErrorSuggestion00044701 ErrorSuggestion00044702

None.

[Solution]

1. Please check any other error codes or messages followed.

2. Please backup the HMI Log.

3. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit. [Solution]

ErrorSuggestion00044703

1. Please check any other error codes or messages followed.

Please backup the HMI Log.

3. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044704

[Cause]

There is no SRCI exe file on this robot

[Solution]

1. Please get SRCI exe file and import to the robot

ErrorSuggestion00044705

[Cause]

SRCI does not support Manual TCH mode.

[Solution]

Please change the Manual mode settings from TCH to T1

ErrorSuggestion00044706

None.

ErrorSuggestion00044707

[Cause]

SRCI Server has unexpected error.

[Solution

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044708

[Cause]

SRCI Server is closed unexpectedly.

[Solution]

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044709

[Cause]

SRCI Server is closed because it has detected abnormal event from RTX.

[Solution]

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004470A

None.



ErrorSuggestion0004470B | None.

ErrorSuggestion0004470C

[Cause]

The project running is blocked during SRCI function excuted.

1. Please disable SRCI.

ErrorSuggestion0004470D

[Cause]

Robot motion is bolcked during SRCI function excuted.

[Solution]

1. Please disable SRCI.

ErrorSuggestion00044800

None.

ErrorSuggestion00044801

None.

ErrorSuggestion00044802

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044803

Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00044804

[Cause] System cannot read data via CCLink expression function.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the fieldbus interface card is set to CCLink.
- 2. Check CCLink function have be enabled.
- 3. Check function name and its argument are valid.

[Solution]

- 1. Type in correct function and argument, and execute the project again.
- 2. If this still does not work, contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of fieldbus interface card.
- 3. If this still does not work, backup HMI Log and contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00044805

[Cause] System cannot write data via CCLink expression function.

[Caution]

- Check the fieldbus interface card is set to CCLink.
- 2. Check CCLink function have be enabled.
- 3. Check function name and its argument are valid.

[Solution]

- 1. Type in correct function and argument, and execute the project again.
- 2. If this still does not work, contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit to check the installation of fieldbus interface card.
- 3. If this still does not work, backup HMI Log and contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00045000

[Cause] The system detected a disconnection on the USB drive during the process of Import/Export

[Caution]

- Check if the USB drive is plugged well onto the control box.
- 2. If the USB drive is plugged well, try another USB drive and see if the same issue happens during Export/Import.
- 3. Check if there are other USB devices on the control box, remove them and try again [Additional Explanation] If the USB drive is confirmed to be plugged well, that means this error may be caused by USB or USB port hardware/firmware issue [Solution]
- Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Make sure the USB drive is well connected to the control box

3. Try Import/Export again

- 4. Avoid removing the USB drive during the process of Import/Export5. After finishing the process of export/ import job, wait for a few seconds before unplugging the USB drive

ErrorSuggestion00045001

[Cause] External drive do not have enough free space for user export data.

Caution] Check if the disk space is insufficient.

Additional Explanations] If user wants to export a very large data from robot, the external devices needs a sufficient free space.

[Solution]

- Find another USB which has enough space for data export.
- 2. Check the external devices which has enough space for data export.

ErrorSuggestion00045002

Files are held. Please try again after restart

ErrorSuggestion00045003

[Cause] The compressed file in the USB drive had been damaged and the system failed to import it

[Caution]

- 1. Check if the compressed file in the USB drive is damaged by trying to unzip; if it is damaged, there would be a related message.
- Check if that file fails to be imported to this robot only.
- 3. Check if other files in the USB drive also have the same issue.



[Additional Explanation] Removing the USB drive too quickly just after exporting a file (even with the message of "Export successfully") might damage it [Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. After exporting the file, keep the USB drive still for a few seconds before unplugging it from the control box

ErrorSuggestion00045004

[Cause] Robot detect the file cannot be accessed or executed.

[Additional Explanation] When the robot cannot access the data from project \( \sigma \) system update \ backup/recovery \ Path node file ...etc, it would cause this error. [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop windows.

2. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

3. Contact your service engineer and export the Logs for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00045005

[Cause] Robot detect the file cannot be accessed or executed.

Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up window, not in the HMI log. [Solution]

1.Click on the OK and close the pop window.

Contact your service engineer and export the Logs for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion00045006

[Cause] TM client fails to connect to the robot(server)

Caution] Check if the network connection/cable between robot and client is stable.

[Additional Explanation] Abnormal socket disconnection would cause program error exception while the program is running between robot and client. [Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status Make sure the network connection/cable is stable during the connection process.

ErrorSuggestion00045007

[Cause] The connection between robot and the TM clients is failed.

[Caution] Check if the network connection/cable between robot and client is stable.

[Additional Explanation] Abnormal socket disconnection would cause program error exception while the program is running between robot and client. [Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Make sure the network connection/cable is stable during the connection process.

ErrorSuggestion00045008

[Cause] The communication between robot and the TM client is failed. Caution] Check if the network connection/cable between robot and client is stable.

[Additional Explanation] Abnormal socket disconnection would cause program error exception while the program is running between robot and client. [Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status Make sure the network connection/cable is stable during the connection process.

ErrorSuggestion00045009

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004500A

[Cause] HMI client and HMI server is disconnection.

Caution] Check if there is any follow up error logs or messages with this error code. Solution

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Contact your service engineer and export the Logs for further analysis. [Cause] Robot detect the network path settings is wrong or cannot be accessed.

ErrorSuggestion0004500B

[Caution] 1. Check if the network path in the export/import is correct.

2. Check if the network cable is loose.

[Additional Explanation] Abnormal network disconnection would cause data transfer failed. [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button and close the pop window.

Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 3. Make sure the network setting/cable are correct and stable before/during the data transfer

ErrorSuggestion0004500C

[Cause] The space of system drive is not enough.

Caution] Check if have the enough space of the system drive (for TMFlow.exe on PC) [Additional Explanation] This error usually appears in HMI during Import/Export files if there is not enough space in the system [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.

2. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Rese3. Clear some data and reserve enough free space for use. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

4. Make sure there is enough space for storage on the system Please check whether the UNC path is correct include username and password

ErrorSuggestion0004500D ErrorSuggestion0004500E Please check whether the UNC path is correct

ErrorSuggestion0004500F Please check whether Network adapter is active

ErrorSuggestion00045010 Please check whether Network environment and IP address

ErrorSuggestion00045011 Please check whether Network adapters are enabled



[Cause] The free space of the hard disk is short. ErrorSuggestion00045020 ErrorSuggestion00045021

Solution] Please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis with log files

[Cause] The free space of the hard disk is short.

[Solution] Please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis with log files [Cause] HMI update failed ErrorSuggestion00045100

[Caution] Shutdown and power on the system again to see if this error still appears [Additional Explanation] If the update is interrupted during process, such as, closing the execution windows, restart or power off the system manually, power cut-off, etc.; this might

cause the control box and robot's firmware update incomplete and failed.

1. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Avoid any interruption during HMI update: 1. Do not cut off the power during process

2. Do not close the execution windows during process

3. Do not close or restart the system manually during process Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045200 Please backup the HMI Log. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045201 Please stop the current executing project.

ErrorSuggestion00045202 Please confirm the file name for import and export.

ErrorSuggestion00045203 Please confirm the file path for import and export.

ErrorSuggestion00045204 Please check if the file existed.

ErrorSuggestion00045205 Please check if the file path existed.

ErrorSuggestion00045206 File name duplicated.

Please confirm the space for import and export. ErrorSuggestion00045207

ErrorSuggestion00045208 Please confirm if the system temporary space is enough.

ErrorSuggestion00045209 Please confirm if the system space is enough.

ErrorSuggestion0004520A Please confirm if the external device space is enough.

ErrorSuggestion0004520B 1. Please retry again.

 Please backup the HMI Log.
 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004520C

ErrorSuggestion00045101

1. Please retry again.

2. Please backup the HMI Log.

3. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004520D

Please retry again.

2. Please backup the HMI Log.

3. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004520E

Please retry again.

2. Please backup the HMI Log.

3. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004520F

Please retry again.

Please backup the HMI Log.

3. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045210

Please retry again.

 Please backup the HMI Log.
 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045211

Please retry again.

2. Please backup the HMI Log.

3. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045212

1. Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045213

Please backup the HMI Log.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045214

1. Please confirm the robot model type and the actual robot model type.

2. Please use the matched safety configuration file.

3. Please backup the HMI Log

4. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



- ErrorSuggestion00045215 | 1. Please confirm the safety system version and the actual safety system version
  - 2. Please use the matched safety configuration file.
  - 3. Please backup the HMI Log.
  - 4. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045216

- 1. Please retry again.
- Please backup the HMI Log.
   Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045217

- 1. Please retry again.
- 2. Please backup the HMI Log.
- 3. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045218

- 1. Please check and confirm the file is correct.
- 2. Please retry again.
- 3. Please backup the HMI Log.4. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045219

- 1. Please check and confirm the file is correct.
- 2. Please retry again.
- 3. Please backup the HMI Log.
- 4. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004521A

- 1. Please check and confirm the file is correct.
- 2. Please retry again.
- 3. Please backup the HMI Log.
- 4. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004521B

Please waitting for deploy finished

ErrorSuggestion00045240

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045241

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045242

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045243

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045244

- Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045245

- Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045246

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045247

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00045248

- Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048000

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048001

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048002

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048003

- Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048004

- Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion00048005 | 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. ErrorSuggestion00048006 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00048080 Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00048081 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. [Cause] Value assigned is in invalid number format ErrorSuggestion00048082 Caution] Check if the value assigned to a variable is valid format type. [Additional Explanation] For number format, Incorrect: 0x12CG // Hex includes values(0-9, a-F).  $\lceil G \rfloor$  is invalid. 0b1212 // Binary includes values(0, 1).  $\lceil 2 \rfloor$  is invalid. Correct: 0x12CF // Hex value is valid. 0b1110 // Binary value is valid. [Additional Explanation] This error usually appears in 1. The project file is generated by 3rd party flow editor 2. The input format error in Listen Node 3. In flow editing, it usually appears with a pop-up windows with warning message 「Invalid Value [Solution] 1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Input the valid number format if it appears the pop-up windows with warning message  $\lceil$  Invalid Value  $_{\perp}$  , click OK to close Make sure the variables used are with a valid number format. ErrorSuggestion00048083 Please check string format is well-formed 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. ErrorSuggestion00048084 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00048100 Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00048101 Please check { } format is well-formed ErrorSuggestion00048102 Please check { } format is well-formed Please check [] format is well-formed ErrorSuggestion00048103 ErrorSuggestion00048104 Please check [] format is well-formed Please check () format is well-formed ErrorSuggestion00048105 ErrorSuggestion00048106 Please check () format is well-formed Please check if expression is well-formed ErrorSuggestion00048107 ErrorSuggestion00048108 Please check if expression is well-formed ErrorSuggestion00048109 Please check if expression is well-formed ErrorSuggestion0004810A Please check switch expression is well-formed ErrorSuggestion0004810B Please check switch expression is well-formed ErrorSuggestion0004810C Please check switch expression is well-formed Please remove duplicated switch case condition ErrorSuggestion0004810D ErrorSuggestion0004810E Please check for-loop expression is well-formed ErrorSuggestion0004810F Please check for-loop expression is well-formed ErrorSuggestion00048110 Please check do-while expression is well-formed ErrorSuggestion00048111 Please check do-while expression is well-formed

ErrorSuggestion00048114

ErrorSuggestion00048112

ErrorSuggestion00048113

Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
 Please contact the original purchase of

Please check do-while expression is well-formed

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion00048115 | 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00048116 Please modify void data type to supported data type ErrorSuggestion00048117 Please check variables declaration is well-formed ErrorSuggestion00048118 Please check variables declaration is well-formed ErrorSuggestion00048119 Please check function data type of parameters ErrorSuggestion0004811A Please check array declaration is well-formed ErrorSuggestion0004811B | Please modify array data type to supported data type 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. ErrorSuggestion0004811C 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0004811D 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. ErrorSuggestion0004811E 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0004811F Please check expression token is well-formed ErrorSuggestion00048180 Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00048181 Please remove duplicated function node definition ErrorSuggestion00048182 Please remove duplicated function definition ErrorSuggestion00048183 [Cause] There are variables created with the repeated name in project. Caution] Check if there are variables with the same name. [Additional Explanation] This error usually appears if 1. The project file is generated by 3rd party flow editor 2. The input format to Listen Node is incorrect
3. In flow editing, it usually appears with a pop-up windows with warning message \( \sigma \) Variable Name Repeat ] [Solution] 1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. if this error appears as a pop-up windows with the error message 「Variable Name Repeat \_ , click OK to close it 3. Remove the variable with repeated name Make sure there is no repeated variables in the project. ErrorSuggestion00048184 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00048185 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. ErrorSuggestion00048186 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00048187 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00048188 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion00048189 Please assign namespace Please check namespace is well-formed ErrorSuggestion0004818A ErrorSuggestion0004818B Please check function node is definition ErrorSuggestion0004818C Please check function is definition ErrorSuggestion0004818D [Cause] System detected an error on Project Flow during running, which is mostly because some variables are missing. [Caution] 1. Check the message with this error code; it should specify which node has error

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 TECHMAN ROBOT INC.

2. Check if there is another error code also occurs [Additional Explanation] Remind of the following cases:

1. Variables created by Pallet node have been deleted accidentally.

to create the same Global variable or export them separately

2. Variables used in any expression (If, Waitfor, Gateway, etc.) have been deleted manually. 3. Global variables used in the current robot will not be exported with the project; user need

4. etc.



[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status Follow the message of the error code and correct the error

Be careful when deleting variables in Variable Manager.
 Study and have a full understanding on Node Function, make sure the settings are correct

ErrorSuggestion0004818E

1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0004818F

- maintenance unit.

  1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.

  2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048190

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048191

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048192

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048193

Please check if return data type and function definition type matched.

ErrorSuggestion00048194

Please check return value within function.

ErrorSuggestion00048195

Please check expression is well-formed

ErrorSuggestion00048200

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048201

[Cause] System detected an error on Project Flow during running, which is mostly because some variables are missing.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the message with this error code; it should specify which node has error
- 2. Check if there is another error code also occurs

[Additional Explanation] Remind of the following cases:

- 1. Variables created by Pallet node have been deleted accidentally.
- Variables used in any expression (If, Waitfor, Gateway, etc.) have been deleted manually.
   Global variables used in the current robot will not be exported with the project; user need to create the same Global variable or export them separately

4. etc. [Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status Follow the message of the error code and correct the error

1. Be careful when deleting variables in Variable Manager.

2. Study and have a full understanding on Node Function, make sure the settings are correct Please check function is definition

ErrorSuggestion00048202

ErrorSuggestion00048203

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048204

- 1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.
- 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048205

Please check key index value of parameterized data

ErrorSuggestion00048206

Please check parameterized data group classes

ErrorSuggestion00048207

Please check expression is well-formed

ErrorSuggestion00048208

[Cause] Invalid expression

[Caution] In SET node,

It is invalid in the expression with the form:

int\var\_i= GetNow()+=10

(Functions with the following operands:

[Additional Explanation]

- This error usually appears in

  1. The project file is generated by 3rd party flow editor
- 2. In flow editing, it usually appears with a pop-up windows with warning message 「Function operation is not allowed

[Solution]

- 1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. If this error appears as pop-up windows with the error message Function operation is
- not allowed \_\_, click OK to close it

  3. Remove the invalid operant ( 「+= 」 、 「 -= 」 、 「 \*= 」 、 「 /= 」 ) triggering the error Make sure all expressions all correct



ErrorSuggestion00048209 [Cause] The expression is assigned with an invalid operator in array operations.

[Caution] Check if there is any missing index of the array.

Or an incorrect operator has been chosen

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log.

[Additional Explanations]

The error code is often triggered between two arrays' operation without index assigning:

In assignment expression of project node (SET). Incorrect operators: (" += ", " -= ", " \*= ", " /= ")

(i.e. var\_array\_A += var\_array\_B)

Correct operators: (" = ")

(i.e. var\_array\_A = var\_array\_B)

In comparison expression of project node (IF).

Incorrect operators: (" > ", " >= ", " < ", " <= ")

(i.e. var\_array\_A >= var\_array\_B)

Correct operators: ("==" or "!=")

(i.e. var\_array\_A == var\_array\_B) [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign the suitable operators. 2. Makes sure all assignment and comparison expressions have the valid operator.

Please check data type is match class constructor definition

ErrorSuggestion0004820A

ErrorSuggestion0004820B Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0004820C

Please modify array data type to supported data type

ErrorSuggestion0004820D

[Cause] The expression is assigned with an invalid operator in array operations.

[Caution] Check if there is any missing index of the array.

Or an incorrect operator has been chosen

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log.

[Additional Explanations]

The error code is often triggered between two arrays' operation without index assigning:

In assignment expression of project node (SET). Incorrect operators: (" += ", " -= ", " \*= ", " /= ")

(i.e. var\_array\_A += var\_array\_B)
Correct operators: (" = ")
(i.e. var\_array\_A = var\_array\_B)

In comparison expression of project node (IF).

Incorrect operators: (" > ", " >= ",

(i.e. var\_array\_A >= var\_array\_B)
Correct operators: ("==" or "!=")
(i.e. var\_array\_A == var\_array\_B)

[Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign the suitable operators.

2. Makes sure all assignment and comparison expressions have the valid operator.

ErrorSuggestion0004820E

[Cause] The index used on an array variable is not an integer

[Caution] Check if any variables used as a array index in the project is assigned to be a null

value or a non-integral value

[Additional explanation] The variable used as a array index is invalid in value possibly by

initialization or assigned by SET node during project run

[Additional Explanation] If the variable used as a array index is deleted, the value will

become null

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

2. Then you can find the robot LED shows green color

ErrorSuggestion0004820F

Make sure before you delete any variable in the project, check if it is as a array index or not [Cause] The HMI detected an invalid index used on an array variable during project run

[Caution] Check if the value any variables used as an array index is out of range or a negative quantity

[Additional explanation] The variable used as a array index is invalid in value possibly by

initialization or assigned by SET node during project run

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

2. Make the initial value of all index variables is correct

3. Make sure the value of all index variables would not be change incorrectly by any SET node

ErrorSuggestion00048210

[Cause] The expression is assigned with an invalid operand.

[Caution] Check if the operands of the related expression (which operators are: "==", ">=" <==", etc.) are assigned the number type value or variable in the current project node (SET, IF, etc.)

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log. [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign the number type value or



variable to the operands.

Makes sure all expressions have the valid operand.

ErrorSuggestion00048211

ErrorSuggestion00048212

[Cause] The expression is assigned with an invalid operand.

[Caution] Check if the value or variable is integer type after the complement operator ("  $\sim$  ") in the current project node (SET, IF, etc.)

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log. [Solution]

- 1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign the integer type value or variable to the operand after the complement operator.
- Makes sure all expressions with the complement operator have the valid operand.

[Cause] System detected an error on Project Flow during running, which is mostly because some variables are missing.

[Caution]

- 1. Check the message with this error code; it should specify which node has error
- 2. Check if there is another error code also occurs

[Additional Explanation] Remind of the following cases:

- Variables created by Pallet node have been deleted accidentally.
   Variables used in any expression (If, Waitfor, Gateway, etc.) have been deleted manually.
   Global variables used in the current robot will not be exported with the project; user need to create the same Global variable or export them separately

4. etc. [Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status Follow the message of the error code and correct the error

1. Be careful when deleting variables in Variable Manager.

ErrorSuggestion00048213

ErrorSuggestion00048214

2. Study and have a full understanding on Node Function, make sure the settings are correct

[Cause] In the expression, the data type of variable assignment error.
[Caution] Check if the operant 「++」or「--」are used properly with integer data type [Additional Explanation]

This error usually happens in a SET Node.

The operands 「++」、「- -」 are only used by integer variable. (i.e. var a: a++、a--、++a \ --a)

[Solution]

1. Click OK and close the popped up windows

2. Correct the data type of variable as integer type in expression

Make sure the operant 「++」or 「--」are used properly with integer data type [Cause] The item following the symbol "!" is invalid in an expression which is supposed to

be a Boolean type object (or variable) [Caution] Check if the subject after the symbol "!" is a Boolean type object or not

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log. [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.

2. Correct the expression

Check and confirm the type is correct while creating a expression.

ErrorSuggestion00048215

[Cause] The expression is assigned with an invalid operand.
[Caution] Check if the operand in the left side of the assignment operator (" = ") is type matching with the right side one in the current project node (SET)

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log. [Solution]

- 1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign the same type value or variable to the operand in the expression.
- Makes sure all assignment of expressions have the valid type-matching operand.

ErrorSuggestion00048216

[Cause] There is an invalid usage on an expression

[Caution] Check if the data type is matched from both sides of an expression, especially on an IF node

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log.

[Additional Explanation] This error would be triggered if there is an invalid symbol usage and only have it on an expression, for example:

string == ### [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.

2. Correct the expression

Check and confirm the type is correct while creating an expression. [Cause] There is an invalid usage on an expression

ErrorSuggestion00048217

[Caution] Check if the data type is matched from both sides of an expression, especially on

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log.

[Additional Explanation] This error would be triggered if there is an invalid symbol usage and only have it on an expression, for example:

string == ### [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.



2. Correct the expression Check and confirm the type is correct while creating an expression.

ErrorSuggestion00048218 [Cause] The HMI detected a division calculation error during the project running

[Caution] Check if any variables as a divisor in the project is assigned a value zero by initial setting or during process

[Additional Explanation] It often occurs in the division expression of SET and Display Node, or in the Boolean expression of IF and Gateway Node in the project flow

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Designing a program mechanism examines that every variable as a divisor and prevent it running if it is assigned zero

ErrorSuggestion00048219

[Cause] Project Flow contains expression modulo by zero

[Caution] Check if any variable used as the divisor of a modulo expression could possibly change to zero during project run

[Additional Explanation] Usually, HMI will block the expression (warning message) if it is directly as, e.g., "var\_result = var\_num1%0"; however, if the expression is written as, e.g., 'var\_résult = var\_num1%var\_num2", if var\_num changes to 0 during project run will trigger this error.

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Correct the issued expression(s)

Make sure the variables used as the divisor will never be zero

ErrorSuggestion0004821A

[Cause] The operand in the expression is assigned a number out of range.

[Caution] Check if an integer type operand is assigned a number within valid range in the current project node (SET)

[Precaution] This error would possibly show on the pop up windows. Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign a valid number to the operand. 2. Makes sure all assignment of expressions have the valid operand with the appropriate value.

ErrorSuggestion0004821B

[Cause] The operand in the expression is assigned a number out of range.

[Caution] Check if an integer type operand is assigned a number within valid range in the current project node (SET).

[Precaution] This error would possibly show on the pop up windows.

[Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign a valid number to the operand. 2. Makes sure all assignment of expressions have the valid operand with the appropriate value.

ErrorSuggestion0004821C

[Cause] The operand in the expression is assigned a number out of range.

[Caution] Check if an integer type operand is assigned a number within valid range in the current project node (SET)

[Precaution] This error would possibly show on the pop up windows.

[Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign a valid number to the operand. 2. Makes sure all assignment of expressions have the valid operand with the appropriate value.

ErrorSuggestion0004821D

[Cause] The operand in the expression is assigned a number out of range.

[Caution] Check if an integer type operand is assigned a number within valid range in the current project node (SET)

[Precaution] This error would possibly show on the pop up windows.

[Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign a valid number to the operand. 2. Makes sure all assignment of expressions have the valid operand with the appropriate value.

ErrorSuggestion0004821E

[Cause] The operand in the assignment expression is assigned with a different type number. [Caution] Check if the operand on the left side of the assignment operator (" = ") is type matching with the right side one in the current project node (SET)

[Precaution] An error message 『Warning for Number Value may be missing』 would show on the pop up windows when project is edited.

If ignore it, this error code would show with the warning message in the HMI log during project running.

[Additional Explanation]

Number related expression should have the following instruction when using different types, i.e. :

Correct:

1. double = int

2. float = int

3. double = float

Incorrect:

1. int = double

2. int = float

3. float = double

[Solution]



ErrorSuggestion0004821F

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Then assign the same type number value or variable to the operands in the expression. Makes sure all assignment expressions have the valid type-matching number operands.

[Cause] The expression has missing the right parentheses.
[Caution] Check the expression in the current project node (SET, IF, WAITFOR, etc.) whether the expression misses any parentheses.

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log. Solution]

Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then make up a right parentheses.

2. Makes sure all expressions has the right parentheses.

ErrorSuggestion00048220 [Cause] The expression has missing the right Bracket when access the array data with

[Caution] Check the expression in the current project node (SET, IF, WAITFOR, etc.) whether the expression misses any bracket on the right side.

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log. [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then make up a right Brackets.

Makes sure all expressions has right Brackets.

ErrorSuggestion00048221 [Cause] The expression has missing the right Brace.

[Caution] Check the expression in the current project node (SET, IF, WAITFOR, etc.) whether the expression misses any Brace.

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log. [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then make up a right Brace.

2. Makes sure all expressions has the right Brace.

1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects ErrorSuggestion00048222

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048223

1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048224

1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048600

[Cause] Unexpected software issue

Caution] Check if there is any error messages followed

[Additional Explanation] This error occurs if and only if there is an unexpected issue on software

[Solution]

1. Export the project file and log file

2. Contact with a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Please check variable manager, this variable is undefined.

ErrorSuggestion00048601 ErrorSuggestion00048602

[Cause]Undefined functions in the expression editor Caution1

1. Follow the description on the log and check to see if the variable names and function syntax are correct

2. Check to see if any variables used in the expression editor have been deleted from the Variable Manager

[Additional Explanation] This error usually appears as a popped up message in HMI [Solution]

1. Confirm that the variables used in the expression editor exist and that the proper function syntax has been followed

ErrorSuggestion00048603

[Ćause] The HMI detected a division calculation error during the project running

[Caution] Check if any variables as a divisor in the project is assigned a value zero by initial setting or during process

[Additional Explanation] It often occurs in the division expression of SET and Display Node, or in the Boolean expression of IF and Gateway Node in the project flow [Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Designing a program mechanism examines that every variable as a divisor and prevent it running if it is assigned zero

ErrorSuggestion00048604

[Cause] Project Flow contains expression modulo by zero

[Caution] Check if any variable used as the divisor of a modulo expression could possibly change to zero during project run

[Additional Explanation] Usually, HMI will block the expression (warning message) if it is directly as, e.g., "var\_result = var\_num1%0"; however, if the expression is written as, e.g., 'var\_result = var\_num1%var\_num2", if var\_num changes to 0 during project run will trigger this error.

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status 2. Correct the issued expression(s)

Make sure the variables used as the divisor will never be zero



ErrorSuggestion00048605 [Cause] The expression is assigned with an invalid operator in array operations.

[Caution] Check if there is any missing index of the array. Or an incorrect operator has been chosen

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log. [Additional Explanations]

The error code is often triggered between two arrays' operation without index assigning:

In assignment expression of project node (SET). Incorrect operators: (" += ", " -= ", " \*= ", " /= ")

(i.e. var\_array\_A += var\_array\_B)

Correct operators: (" = ")

(i.e. var\_array\_A = var\_array\_B)
In comparison expression of project node (IF)

Incorrect operators: (" > ", " >= ", " < ", " <= ") (i.e. var\_array\_A >= var\_array\_B)

Correct operators: ("==" or "!=")

(i.e. var\_array\_A == var\_array\_B)

[Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign the suitable operators.

2. Makes sure all assignment and comparison expressions have the valid operator. [Cause] The HMI detected an invalid index used on a array variable during project run

[Caution] Check if the value any variables used as an array index is out of range or a negative quantity

[Additional explanation] The variable used as an array index is invalid in value possibly by initialization or assigned by SET node during project run

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

2. Make the initial value of all index variables is correct

3. Make sure the value of all index variables would not be change incorrectly by any SET

lnode

# ErrorSuggestion00048607

ErrorSuggestion00048606

[Cause] The operand in the assignment expression is assigned with a different type number. [Caution] Check if the operand on the left side of the assignment operator (" = ") is type matching with the right side one in the current project node (SET)

[Precaution] An error message Warning for Number Value maybe missing would show on the pop up windows when project is edited.

If ignore it, this error code would show with the warning message in the HMI log during project running.

[Additional Explanation]

Number related expression should have the following instruction when using different types,

Correct:

1. double = int

2. float = int

3. double = float

Incorrect:

1. int = double 2. int = float

 $\overline{3}$ . float = double

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

2. Then assign the same type number value or variable to the operands in the expression. Makes sure all assignment expressions have the valid type-matching number operands.

1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048609

ErrorSuggestion00048608

[Cause] The expression is assigned with an invalid operand.

[Caution] Check if the operand in the left side of the assignment operator (" = ") is type matching with the right side one in the current project node (SET)

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log. Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign the same type value or variable to the operand in the expression.

2. Makes sure all assignment of expressions have the valid type-matching operand.

ErrorSuggestion0004860A

[Cause] There is an invalid usage on an expression [Caution] Check if the data type is matched from both sides of an expression, especially on an IF node

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log.

Additional Explanation This error would be triggered if there is an invalid symbol usage and only have it on an expression, for example:

string == ###

[Solution]

- Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.
- 2. Correct the expression Check and confirm the type is correct while creating an expression.



ErrorSuggestion0004860B [Cause] There is an invalid usage on an expression

[Caution] Check if the data type is matched from both sides of an expression, especially on an IF node

[Precaution] This error would only show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log.

[Additional Explanation] This error would be triggered if there is an invalid symbol usage and only have it on an expression, for example:

string == ### [Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.

2. Correct the expression

Check and confirm the type is correct while creating an expression.

ErrorSuggestion0004860C

Please check if return data type and function definition type matched.

ErrorSuggestion0004860D

Please check return value within function.

ErrorSuggestion00048610

Please check call function stack depth, eg, call function within sub function or recursive function call

ErrorSuggestion00048A00

Please wait some time, and retry to play project

ErrorSuggestion00048B00

[Cause] Unexpected software issue

Caution] Check if there is any error messages followed

[Additional Explanation] This error occurs if and only if there is an unexpected issue on software

[Solution]

1. Export the project file and log file

2. Contact with a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion00048B01

1. Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048B02

Please backup the HMI Log and Projects.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion00048B03

Error on Set BreakPoints

ErrorSuggestion00048B10

Please check variable manager, this variable is undefined.

ErrorSuggestion00048B11

[Cause] Undefined functions in the expression editor

[Caution]

1. Follow the description on the log and check to see if the variable names and function syntax are correct

2. Check to see if any variables used in the expression editor have been deleted from the Variable Manager

[[Additional Explanation] This error usually appears as a popped up message in HMI

1. Confirm that the variables used in the expression editor exist and that the proper function syntax has been followed

ErrorSuggestion00048B12

functions is not exist

ErrorSuggestion00048B13

[Cause] The HMI detected an invalid index used on an array variable during project run Caution] Check if the value any variables used as an array index is out of range or a negative quantity

[Additional explanation] The variable used as a array index is invalid in value possibly by initialization or assigned by SET node during project run

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

2. Make the initial value of all index variables is correct

3. Make sure the value of all index variables would not be change incorrectly by any SET node

ErrorSuggestion00048B14

Please check array function data type

ErrorSuggestion00048B15

Please check array size

ErrorSuggestion00048B16

Please check array function start index

ErrorSuggestion00048B17

[Cause] The operand in the assignment expression is assigned with a different type number. [Caution] Check if the operand on the left side of the assignment operator (" = ") is type

matching with the right side one in the current project node (SET) [Precaution] An error message "Warning for Number Value may be missing would show

on the pop up windows when project is edited.

If ignore it, this error code would show with the warning message in the HMI log during project running.

[Additional Explanation]

Number related expression should have the following instruction when using different types, i.e. :

Correct:

1. double = int

2. float = int

3. double = float



Incorrect: 1. int = double

2. int = float 3. float = double

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status Then assign the same type number value or variable to the operands in the expression. Makes sure all assignment expressions have the valid type-matching number operands.

ErrorSuggestion00048B20

Please check UNC Path is valid

ErrorSuggestion00048B21

Please check disk partition attribute information

Please check UNC Path could be access

ErrorSuggestion00048B22 ErrorSuggestion00048B23

Please check disk partition attribute information

ErrorSuggestion00048B24

Please check disk partition attribute information

ErrorSuggestion00048B25

Please check disk partition attribute information

ErrorSuggestion00048B26

Please check disk partition attribute information

ErrorSuggestion00048B27

Please check file is exist

ErrorSuggestion00048B28

Please check file size

ErrorSuggestion00048B29

Please check file attribute is not read only

ErrorSuggestion00048B2A

Please check Vision Images folder

ErrorSuggestion00048B2B

Please check UNC Path is valid for Vision Images

ErrorSuggestion00048B30

Please check whether COM port settings of Serial Port are correct.

ErrorSuggestion00048B31

[Cause] Network device or IP address port is invalid. [Solution]

1. Please check the Internet device function and connection.

2. Please check the IP setting.

ErrorSuggestion00048B32

[Cause] System failed to open a Modbus master [Caution]

- 1. Check if the robot is connected to the network, including wire connection, and the quality of the network
- Check if the Setting\Network Setting is correct or not (if using Modbus TCP)
   Check if the settings on Modbus TCP Device is correct or not, including: ip address, port, address, signal type, etc.
- 4. Check if the settings on Modbus RTU Device is correct or not , including: ComPort, Baud

Rate, DataBits, StopBits, Parity Check, address, signal type, etc.
[Additional Explanation] For Modbus TCP, this usually happens because the robot is not connected to the network or network settings (especially, IP Address and Port)

[Additional Explanation] For Modbus RTU, this usually happens because the ComPort selected has already been used by other functions (normal usage on Serial Port) [Solution]

- Confirm and correct the settings of Modbus Devices, then enable Modbus again on Settings\Modbus
- 2. Regularly check the quality of the network, including hardware.
- 3. It is suggested to have knowledge on Modbus before usage [Cause] System failed to read data through Modbus

ErrorSuggestion00048B33

[Caution]

- 1. Check if the robot is connected to the network, including wire connection, and the quality of the network
- 2. Check if the Setting\Network Setting is correct or not (if using Modbus TCP)
- 3. Check if the settings on Modbus TCP Device is correct or not, including: ip address, port, address, signal type, etc.
- 4. Check if the settings on Modbus RTU Device is correct or not , including: ComPort, Baud Rate, DataBits, StopBits, Parity Check, address, signal type, etc. [Solution]
- 1. Confirm and correct the settings of Modbus Devices, then enable Modbus again on Settings\Modbus
- 2. Regularly check the quality of the network, including hardware.

3. It is suggested to have knowledge on Modbus before usage

ErrorSuggestion00048B34

[Cause] System failed to write data through Modbus [Caution]

- 1. Check if the robot is connected to the network, including wire connection, and the quality of the network
- 2. Check if the Setting\Network Setting is correct or not (if using Modbus TCP)3. Check if the settings on Modbus TCP Device is correct or not , including: ip address, port, address, signal type, etc.
- 4. Check if the settings on Modbus RTU Device is correct or not , including: ComPort, Baud Rate, DataBits, StopBits, Parity Check, address, signal type, etc.
- 1. Confirm and correct the settings of Modbus Devices, then enable Modbus again on



Settings\Modbus

2. Regularly check the quality of the network, including hardware.

3. It is suggested to have knowledge on Modbus before usage

ErrorSuggestion00048B35

[Cause] System cannot detect the sensor through serial port [Caution] Check if the USB-Serial converter cable is loosen

[Additional Explanation] This error only happens on force control related node (smart insert,

polish, etc) using force torque with rs232 interface [Additional Explanation] COM Port generated by USB-Serial convertor would be deleted if the cable is loosen

[Precaution] The Serial Port number might change if the convertor is plugged onto a different usb port

[Solution]

1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

2. Reconnect the convertor back to the SAME usb port

It is not suggested to use USB-Serial convertor

4. If it is necessary, please make sure the convertor is always plugged well

Please check Ethernet Slave (TCP/IP server) is enabled ErrorSuggestion00048B36

Please check Ethernet Slave (TCP/IP server) item name is valid ErrorSuggestion00048B37 Please check Ethernet Slave (TCP/IP server) item value is valid ErrorSuggestion00048B38

ErrorSuggestion00048B40 Please check parameterized key is exist

ErrorSuggestion00048B41 Please check parameterized value is valid

ErrorSuggestion00048B42 Please check parameterized property is support

ErrorSuggestion00048B43 Please check HW version is 3.2 or above

ErrorSuggestion00048B50 [Cause] The function syntax is invalid for Thread

Solution] Please remove the invalid function syntax call by thread

ErrorSuggestion00048B51 Cause] The function syntax is invalid for TM AI+ AOI Edge

Solution] Please remove the invalid function syntax call by TM AI+ AOI Edge ErrorSuggestion00048B52

Cause] The function syntax is invalid for TM Simulator [Solution] Please remove the invalid function syntax call by TM Simulator ErrorSuggestion00048B53

Cause] The function syntax is invalid for closestop or errorstop

Solution] Please remove the invalid function syntax call by closestop or errorstop ErrorSuggestion00048B54 Cause] The function syntax could not called in non-pause thread

Solution] Please remove the invalid function syntax call by non-pause thread

Cause] The function syntax could not called in unsupported robot model ErrorSuggestion00048B55

Solution] Please remove the invalid function syntax

Please check Motion Parameter value for Expression motion function ErrorSuggestion00048B60

ErrorSuggestion00048B61 Please check Parameter value for Expression function

Warning

ErrorSuggestion00048E00 ErrorSuggestion00048E01

[Cause] HMI detected that one or more Warning situations during the project running. [Caution] The value of n in the string "Warning Counter(n)" showing in the HMI log displays

that how many warning situations have during the project running.

[Additional Explanation] Some warning information usually appears as a popped up message during flow editing, but the HMI could endure these warnings.

If ignore it, the HMI log still shows these warnings to user during running the project.

These warnings may be the following below: (1) Warning, include variable in String Format

(2) Warning for Number Value may be missing

(3) ..etc. [Solution]

1. (in flow editing) Click on the OK button on the pop up windows.

2. (in project running) Stop the running project through pressing the Stop button on Stick

3. Check these warnings one by one and clear them.

4. Check if data type mismatch of assignment variables in the flow.

ErrorSuggestion00048E02

[Cause] System detected the text characters that may be strings but are without double quotes

[Caution]

1. Check if there are any strings used in the expression editor that have no double quotes 2. Check to see if any variables used in the expression editor have been deleted from the

Variable Manager

[Additional Explanation] This error usually appears as a popped up message in HMI Solution]Confirm that there are double quotes around all strings and that all variables used

in the expression editor exist

1. Make sure to use double quotes when defining strings

2. Avoid deleting variables that are still in use

ErrorSuggestion00048E03 Warning for Number Format to String Format

ErrorSuggestion00048E04 Warning for String Format To Number Format

ErrorSuggestion00048E05 [Cause] The operand in the assignment expression is assigned with a different type number. [Caution] Check if the operand in the left side of the assignment operator (" = ") is type



matching with the right side one in the current project node (SET)

[Precaution] This error would show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log.

[Additional Explanation]

Number related expression should have the following instruction when using different types, i.e. :

Correct:

1. double = int,

2. float = int

3. double = float

Incorrect:

1. int = double

2. int = float

3. float = double [Solution]

 Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign the same type number value or variable to the operands in the expression.

2. Makes sure all assignment expressions have the valid type-matching number operands.

ErrorSuggestion00048E06

Warning for String Format include Variables

ErrorSuggestion00048E07

Warning for String Format include Variables

ErrorSuggestion00048E08

[Cause] The operand in the assignment expression is assigned with a different type number. [Caution] Check if the operand in the left side of the assignment operator (" = ") is type matching with the right side one in the current project node (SET)

[Precaution] This error would show on the pop up windows, not in the HMI log.

[Additional Explanation]

Number related expression should have the following instruction when using different types, i.e. :

Correct:

1. double = int,

2. float = int

3. double = float

Incorrect:

1. int = double

2. int = float 3. float = double

[Solution]

1. Click on the OK button on the pop up windows then assign the same type number value or variable to the operands in the expression.

2. Makes sure all assignment expressions have the valid type-matching number operands.

[Cause] Network address is not available on Log node

ErrorSuggestion00048F00 [Caution]

1. Check the network setting on Log node if the address is accessible

2. Check if the network target requires any advanced authority

3. Check if there is any other issue on the network, such as loosen Ethernet cable

[Additional Explanation]

This error usually appears in

1. Log node in project flow

2. The local network path format (i.e. \\192.168.1.1\sharedfolder)

This error would be triggered when system fails to connect to the network path

[Solution] 1. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to restore the error status

2. Make sure the network path could be access

3. Make sure the network is accessible

ErrorSuggestion00048F01

Warning for file size is too large

ErrorSuggestion0004E000

[Cause] Exception error.

[Solution]

1. Retry again.

Restart the robot.

3. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0004E001

[Cause] Program exception error. [Solution]

1. Retry again.

Restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0004E002

3. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

[Cause] Safety initialization error.

[Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0004E003

[Solution] 1. Re-apply the safety settings again.

[Cause] Safety settings Apply command error.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.



ErrorSuggestion0004E004 [Cause] Safety settings Get command error. [Solution] 1. Retry again. Restart the robot.
 If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E005 [Cause] Safety settings Update command error. [Solution] 1. Restart the robot. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety settings Confirm command error. ErrorSuggestion0004E006 [Solution] 1. Re-confirm the safety settings again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E007 [Cause] Safety module Login command error. [Solution] 1. Re-login the safety module again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety module Login command duplicated, the safety module is already logged in ErrorSuggestion0004E008 by other device. [Śolution] 1. Logout the other device first and re-login with desired device again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E009 [Cause] Safety module Login command duplicated, the safety module is already logged in by other device. [Solution] 1. Logout the other device first and re-login with desired device again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E00A [Cause] Safety module not logging in. Solution 1. Login the safety module with the valid password. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety module Logout command error. ErrorSuggestion0004E00B Solution] 1. Re-logout the safety module again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E00C [Cause] Safety password Set command error. Solution] 1. Re-set the safety password again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E00D [Cause] Safety password Verification command error. [Solution] 1. Re-set the safety password with the right format again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E00E [Cause] Invalid safety password. Solution] 1. Please check the type-in safety password format. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E00F [Cause] Operation Mode Change command error. [Solution] 1. Re-change the operation mode again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E010 [Cause] Robot Stick Enable/Disable Status Change command error. [Solution] 1. Re-change the Robot Stick Enable/Disable Status again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E011 [Cause] Safety password Reset command error. [Solution] 1. Re-try again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety module information Get command error. ErrorSuggestion0004E012 [Solution] Restart the robot. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety module information Update command error. ErrorSuggestion0004E013 Solution] 1. Restart the robot. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E014 [Cause] Safety settings Update command error. Solution] 1. Re-try again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E015 [Cause] Safety command setting Get command error. [Solution]



 Re-try again.
 Restart the robot. 3. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E016 [Cause] Safety parameters of each safety module mismatched. Precaution] Certain robot motion function/command will be disabled. [Solution] 1. Restart the robot. 2. Re-apply the safety settings again. 3. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety module versions of each safety module mismatched ErrorSuggestion0004E017 Precaution] Certain robot motion function/command will be disabled. [Solution] 1. Restart the robot. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E018 [Cause] Safety System Version Mismatch Precaution Certain robot motion function/command will be disabled. Solution] 1. Restart the robot. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E019 [Cause] Safety System Version Changed Precaution] Certain robot motion function/command will be disabled. Solution] 1. Please follow the instruction to re-configure the safety settings. 2. Please follow the instruction to re-configure the safety passwords. ErrorSuggestion0004E01A [Cause] Safety passwords of each safety module mismatched. [Precaution] Certain robot motion function/command will be disabled. Solution] 1. Reset the safety password again. 2. Restart the robot. 3. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E01B [Cause] Safety time stamp Set command error. [Solution] 1. Re-apply the safety settings again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E01C [Cause] Safety Calibration File Apply command error. Solution] 1. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E01D [Cause] Safety Calibration File missing. [Solution] 1. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety Calibration File Get command error. ErrorSuggestion0004E01E Solution] 1. Restart the robot. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Invalid Safety Configuration File name. ErrorSuggestion0004E01F Solution] 1. Please check the valid Safety Configuration File name. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Invalid Safety Configuration File path. ErrorSuggestion0004E020 [Solution] 1. Please check the valid Safety Configuration File path. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety Configuration File Save command error. ErrorSuggestion0004E021 Solution] 1. Re-save the Safety Configuration File again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E022 [Cause] Safety Configuration File Save command error. [Solution] 1. Re-save the Safety Configuration File again. 2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety Configuration File Load command error. ErrorSuggestion0004E023

[Solution] 1. Re-load the Safety Configuration File again.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety Configuration File Load command error.

1. Re-load the Safety Configuration File again.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause] Safety Configuration File Delete command error. [Solution]

1. Re-delete the Safety Configuration File again.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0004E024

ErrorSuggestion0004E025



ErrorSuggestion0004E026 [Cause] Safety Configuration File Delete command error.

[Solution]

1. Re-delete the Safety Configuration File again.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0004E027

[Cause] Safety System Version Mismatch between Safety Configuration File and Current Operation Safety System

[Solution]

1. Please check if the parameters in Safety Configuration File are correct.

2. Re-save the Safety Configuration File again.

3. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0004E028 [Cause] Set Com Port Fail

[Solution]

Re-try again.
 If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.
 [Cause] Safety Module Serial Port Not working.

ErrorSuggestion0004E029

[Solution]

1. Restart the robot.

2. If the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. ErrorSuggestion0004E02A [Cause] Safety System Version Changed

Precaution Certain robot motion function/command will be disabled.

No Error

1. Please follow the instruction to re-configure the safety settings.

2. Please follow the instruction to re-configure the safety passwords.

ErrorSuggestion0004F000

General information

ErrorSuggestion00050000 ErrorSuggestion0005F051

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor [Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec and also in high speed
3. Check if the safety settings of the robot
[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too

4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005F052

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed
3. Check if the safety settings of the robot
[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005F053

[Cause]Robot has detected a overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed
3. Check if the safety settings of the robot
[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors



[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005F054

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly.

[Caution]

1. The speed (ABS/project speed) is too fast.

2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal.

[Solution][General User]

Slow down the speed (ABS/project speed).

 Avoid any collision while robot is moving.
 After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0005F055

[Cause]

1. Power supply is not stable.

2. Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher.(Vinput-Vloss=V for DC bus)

3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Power off the robot

2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again

Reduce Robot speed if necessary

Make sure power source is stable

ErrorSuggestion0005F056

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)

2. Power eater modules is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

1. Ensure the robot is positioned on a stable platform and will not collide with any objects.

2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.

3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F057

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0005F058

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 1.65V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005F059

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged [Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file 2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005F05A

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 6V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

ErrorSuggestion0005F05B

2. Contact a qualified service engineer [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 3.3V is abnormal, it will report this error

Export the log file
 Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005F05C

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 1.2V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer



ErrorSuggestion0005F05D | Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F061

[Cause] The speed command is too large

[Solution]
1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005F062

[Cause] The deviation between target and current position is too large [Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow, speed and posture in each node

3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005F063

[Cause] The motor output command rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run ErrorSuggestion0005F064

[Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the ioint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0005F071

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F072

[Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving.

2. Check the temperature on View->Status

[Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well.

[Solution]

1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.

2. Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification

3. Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again.

4. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] G sensor overload

ErrorSuggestion0005F073

[Caution] Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to



[Solution]

1. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
 Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

5. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0005F074

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution1

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F075

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0005F0A4

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F0A5

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F0A6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F111

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F112

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F113

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F114

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F115

[Cause]Encoder is abnormal

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the log

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F116

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F117

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F118

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F119

[Cause]

1. Motor is damaged 2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Caution]

Additional Explanation When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005F11A

[Cause]Hardware Failure

Caution1

[Additional Explanation] The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0005F11B

[Cause] Hardware Failure Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

1. Export the Logs



2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0005F11C 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F121

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F122

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F123

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F124

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F125

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F126

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F127

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F128

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F129

[Cause]Encoder is abnormal

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the log,

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F12A

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0005F12B

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F131 1. Please check grounding line is normal or not. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0005F132

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005F133

[Cause]Robot detect sudden voltage DCBUS.

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.

2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.

2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running. 

3. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

4. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005F134

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F135

[Cause]Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

[Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error. [Solution]

1. Power off the robot

Remove all payload and restart the robot

3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process 5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F136

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error

Solution]

1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.

2. If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis



ErrorSuggestion0005F137 [Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The power source is not stable on customer-site

2. Power supply is abnormal

3. etc. [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.

2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

3. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F138

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec. Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)

2. Power eater modules is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.

2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.

3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F139

[Cause]Robot sudden voltage detect DCBUS.

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example: \$\pi\$#10;1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.

2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on 

2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running. 

3. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

4. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005F13A

[Cause] Intentionally triggered by a tester.

[Solution]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F13B

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F141

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F142

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F143

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F144

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F145

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F146

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F147

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]



[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F148

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005F149

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F1A1

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F1A2

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F1A3

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005F1A7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FF20

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.

ErrorSuggestion0005FF21

2. If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

[Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error. [Solution]

Power off the robot

2. Remove all payload and restart the robot

3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)

4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process

5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005FF22

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFA0

[Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The power source is not stable on customer-site

2. Power supply is abnormal

3. etc. [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFA1

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)

2. Power eater modules is abnormal

etc.

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checkina

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.

2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.



ErrorSuggestion0005FFA2 |Be careful! G sensor overload on X direction.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFA3

Be careful! G sensor overload on Y direction.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFA4

Be careful! G sensor overload on Z direction.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFA5

[Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

[Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving.

2. Check the temperature on View->Status

[Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well.

[Solution]

Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.

Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification

ErrorSuggestion0005FFA6 [Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed
3. Check if the safety settings of the robot
[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.
[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on

the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

### ErrorSuggestion0005FFA7

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

Additional Explanation Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- Shut down and reboot the robot
   Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
   Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

## ErrorSuggestion0005FFA8

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- Shut down and reboot the robot
   Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005FFA9 Be careful! Motor current protection on U phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.



ErrorSuggestion0005FFAA Be careful! Motor current protection on V phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFAB [Cause]The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection Caution1

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0005FFAC An error occurred in the UVW signal on optical encoder

ErrorSuggestion0005FFAD

The index of encoder is not calibrated.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFAE

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly. [Caution]

1. The speed(ABS/project speed) is too fast.

2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal.

[Solution][General User]

1. Slow down the speed(ABS/project speed).

2. Avoid any collision while robot is moving.

3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFAF

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005FFB1

[Cause] The communication time of SPI is timeout

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] It may possibly because the SPI IC is dysfunction which is not likely to happen

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005FFB2 1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFB3

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFB4

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFB5

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFB6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFB7

Please check the functionality of break unit

[Cause] Hardware Failure

ErrorSuggestion0005FFB8

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005FFB9

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis



ErrorSuggestion0005FFBA [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

[Restriction] Do not pull the joint forcibly when the problem occurs, so as not to cause damage to the joint

[Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0005FFC0 | An error occurred in transit to absolute position

ErrorSuggestion0005FFC1

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFC2

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFC3

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFC4

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFC5

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFC6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFC7 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFC8 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFC9

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFCA

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005FFCB Please reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

ErrorSuggestion0005FFCC [Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution1

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005FFCD [Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0005FFCE

[Cause] Encoder abnormal

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFCF [Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service



engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0005FFD0 Please check the UVW signal on encoder

ErrorSuggestion0005FFD1

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the

magnetic encoder [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005FFD2 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005FFD3 [Cause]

1. The robot may be disassembled abnormally. Please check the warranty sticker and thread-locking fluid are both broken or not

2. Joint gear wear out

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] When the origin of joint module is not detected, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0005FFD4 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFD5 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0005FFD7 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFD8

ErrorSuggestion0005FFD6

[Cause] 1. Motor is damaged

2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005FFD9 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Additional Explanation The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0005FFDA Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFDB Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFDC Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFDD 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFDE 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFDF 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFE0 [Cause]

Power supply is not stable.

Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher. (Vinput-Vloss=V for DC bus)

3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it



will report this error

[Solution]

1. Power off the robot

2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again

Reduce Robot speed if necessary Make sure power source is stable

ErrorSuggestion0005FFE1 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFE2 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFE3 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFE4 [Cause] Encoder is abnormal

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue

Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005FFE5 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFE6 Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

ErrorSuggestion0005FFE7 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFE8 [Cause]Hardware Failure

Additional Explanation] When the output of the G sensor is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated ErrorSuggestion0005FFE9 maintenance unit.

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged ErrorSuggestion0005FFEA

Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 5V is abnormal, it will report this error

Solution]

1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005FFEB [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error

Solution]

1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0005FFEC Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFED [Cause] Encoder abnormal

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFEE Please turn on joint modules

ErrorSuggestion0005FFEF Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

1. Please restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0005FFF0

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFF1 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFF2 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFF3 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFF4 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0005FFF5 [Cause]Searching error occurs in absolute position table

[Caution]



[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]1. Export the log, 2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis ErrorSuggestion0005FFF6 [Cause]The reference voltage of ADC module obviously exceeds a normal range. Solution]Check if the refenence voltage on PCB is normal or not. ErrorSuggestion0006AA11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA12 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA14 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA19 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA1A | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA1E | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA21 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA22 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA23 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA24 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA25 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA2C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0006AA2E



ErrorSuggestion0006AA2F | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA33 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA34 Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA35 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA36 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA37 Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0006AA38 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA39 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA3A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA3B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006AA3C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006BB11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006BB12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006BB13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006BB14 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006BB15 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006BB16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006BB17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006BB18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006BB19 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006BB1A | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006BB1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0006BB1C 1. Please try to restart the robot.
2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006BB1D 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0006BB1E | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0006BB1F 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC12 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0006CC15 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC18 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC1B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC1C|1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC21 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC22 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC23 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC24 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006CC25 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006DD15 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0006DD16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD17 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0006DD1A 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD1B 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD1C|1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD1D 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD1E 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD1F

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0006DD21 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD22 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD24 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD25 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD26 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD27 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD28 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD29

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD2A 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD2B 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD2C 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD2D 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006DD2E 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE11

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE12 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE14

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0006EE15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE16

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE17

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE18 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE19

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE1A | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0006EE1B 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE1C 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE1D 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0006EE1E 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006EE1F

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006F003

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006F004

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006F005

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006F00E

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0006F01A | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070100

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070101

[Hardware Failure]

 Please try to restart the robot.
 If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070102

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070103

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070104

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070105

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion00070106 [[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070107

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070108

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070109

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0007010A

[Hardware Failure]

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0007010B

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070111

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070112 [Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070113

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070114

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070115

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070116

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070121

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070122

[Hardware Failure]

 Please try to restart the robot.
 If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070123

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070124

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070125

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070126

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion00070131 [Hardware Failure] 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070132 [Hardware Failure] 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070133 [Hardware Failure] 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070134 [Hardware Failure] 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. [Hardware Failure] ErrorSuggestion00070135 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070136 [Hardware Failure] 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070141 [Hardware Failure] 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070142 [Hardware Failure] 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070143 [Hardware Failure] 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070144 [Hardware Failure] 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070145 [Hardware Failure] 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. [Hardware Failure] ErrorSuggestion00070146 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070151 [Cause] TMsafe slave address mismatch [Solution] 1. Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070152 [Cause] 1. TMsafe slave address mismatch [Solution] 1. Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070153 [Cause] 1. TMsafe slave address mismatch [Solution] 1. Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070154 [Cause] TMsafe slave address mismatch [Solution] Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070155 [Cause]

1. Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

1. Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 TECHMAN ROBOT INC.

1. TMsafe slave address mismatch

1. TMsafe slave address mismatch

[Solution]

[Cause]

ErrorSuggestion00070156



ErrorSuggestion00070161 [[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070162

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070163

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070164

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070165

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070166

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070171

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070172

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070173

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070174

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070175

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070176

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070181

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070182

[Hardware Failure]

 Please try to restart the robot.
 If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070183

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070184

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070185

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070186

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion00070191 [[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070192

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070193

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070194

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070195

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070196

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701A1

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701A2 [Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701A3

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701A4

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701A5

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701A6

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701B1

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701B2

[Hardware Failure]

 Please try to restart the robot.
 If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701B3

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701B4

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701B5 [Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701B6

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion000701F1 [Cause]

1. TMsafe slave address mismatch

[Solution]

1. Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701F2

[Cause] 1. TMsafe slave address mismatch

[Solution]

1. Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion000701F3 [Cause]

1. TMsafe slave address mismatch

[Solution]

1. Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. [Cause]

ErrorSuggestion000701F4

1. TMsafe slave address mismatch

[Solution]

 Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. [Cause]

ErrorSuggestion000701F5

TMsafe slave address mismatch

[Solution]

1. Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. [Cause]

ErrorSuggestion000701F6

TMsafe slave address mismatch

[Solution]

1. Please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. [Cause]

ErrorSuggestion00070200

The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

Check if the wire on the external safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:

a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.

b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.

c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.

d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion00070201

1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

[Cause]

Check if the wire on the external safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

1. If discreanncy happends in external safety device input:

a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.

b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.

c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.

d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion00070202

[Cause]

1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

1. Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.



- 1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected. [Solution]
- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

## ErrorSuggestion00070203

[Cause]
1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

1. Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion00070204

[Cause]
1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

1. Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

 Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

#### ErrorSuggestion00070205

[Cause]
1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

1. Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

# ErrorSuggestion00070206

[Cause]
1. The external safety device input discrepancy.



[Caution]

1. Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion00070207

[Cause]
1. The external safety device input discrepancy.

[Caution]

1. Check if the wire on the exteranl safety device port(s) is securely fastened.

[Precaution]

When the situation above is triggered, the robot will enter STO, which means the power is cut off after the robot speed has been decreased to zero. If there are any payloads on the TCP, without drive power, the TCP will tend to drop a little bit before coming to a complete stop. Please be aware of the tool (payload) colliding with objects in close proximity.

1. Ensure that all wires connected to the external safety device port(s) are securely connected.

[Solution]

- 1. If discreapncy happends in external safety device input:
  - a. Check and fix the wire connection on control box.
- b. Trigger the corresponded safety IO port for more than one seconds and than untrigger.
- c. Trigger Robot Stick Reset button or user connected Reset input to power on the robot.
- d. If under Mamual Mode, it requires the trigger of Enabling Switch function to unbrake the robot.

ErrorSuggestion00070208

[Hardware Failure]

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070209

[Hardware Failure]

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070210

[Hardware Failure]

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070300

[Hardware Failure]

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070301

[Hardware Failure]

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070302

[Hardware Failure]

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070303

[Hardware Failure]

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070304

[Hardware Failure]

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070305

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.



2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070306 [Hardware Failure]

 Please try to restart the robot.
 If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070307

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

lmaintenance units. ErrorSuggestion00070400 [Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070500 [Hardware Failure]

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070600

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070601

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070602

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070603

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070604

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070605

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070606

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070607

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070608

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070609

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0007060A

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0007060B

[Hardware Failure]

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0007060C

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0007060D

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.



2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070700 | [Hardw

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070701

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070702

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070703

[Hardware Failure]
1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070704

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070705

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070800

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070801

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070900

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070A00

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070A01

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070A02

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00070B00

[Hardware Failure]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion00150000

No Error

ErrorSuggestion0015F051

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor [Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service lengineer



ErrorSuggestion0015F052 [[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

Additional Explanation Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- Shut down and reboot the robot
   Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
   Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

# ErrorSuggestion0015F053

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed
3. Check if the safety settings of the robot
[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
   Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

# ErrorSuggestion0015F054

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly.

[Caution]

The speed (ABS/project speed) is too fast.

2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal

[Solution][General User]

- Slow down the speed (ABS/project speed).
   Avoid any collision while robot is moving.
   After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

#### ErrorSuggestion0015F055

[Cause]

- 1. Power supply is not stable.
- 2. Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher.(Vinput-Vloss=V
- 3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

- 1. Power off the robot
- 2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again
- 3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary

Make sure power source is stable

# ErrorSuggestion0015F056

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

3. etc. [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

- Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- 2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.



3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015F057

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F058

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 1.65V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015F059

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015F05A

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged [Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 6V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015F05B

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 3.3 V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015F05C

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged [Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 1.2V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015F05D

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F061

[Cause] The speed command is too large

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015F062

[Cause] The deviation between target and current position is too large Solution]

Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow, speed and posture in each node

3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015F063

[Cause] The motor output command rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015F064

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run [Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint



[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
 Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
 Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0015F071

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution1

Additional Explanation This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]
1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015F072

[Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

[Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving

2. Check the temperature on View->Status

[Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well.

[Solution]

1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.

2. Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification

3. Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again.

4. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] G sensor overload

ErrorSuggestion0015F073

[Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to [Solution]

1. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

5. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0015F074

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015F075

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0015F0A5

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0015F0A6

ErrorSuggestion0015F0A4

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0015F111

maintenance unit.

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F112

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F113

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0015F114 ErrorSuggestion0015F115

maintenance unit. [Cause]Encoder is abnormal

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the log,

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



ErrorSuggestion0015F116 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F117

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F118

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F119

[Cause]

1. Motor is damaged 2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015F11A [Cause]Hardware Failure

Caution1

[Additional Explanation] The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0015F11B

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0015F11C | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F121

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F122

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F123

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F124

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F125

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F126

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0015F127

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0015F128

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F129

[Cause]Encoder is abnormal

Caution

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the log.

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015F12A

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F12B

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F131

1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F132

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015F133

[Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS.

[Caution]

Additional Explanation There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for

1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.

2. Power supply is abnormal



[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
   Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
   Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

- 4. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too
- 6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

## ErrorSuggestion0015F134

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection [Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

#### ErrorSuggestion0015F135

[Cause]Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

Caution Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error. [Solution]

- 1. Power off the robot
- 2. Remove all payload and restart the robot
- 3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process
- 5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

# ErrorSuggestion0015F136

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error [Solution]

- 1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.
- 2. If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

# ErrorSuggestion0015F137

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

- 1. The power source is not stable on customer-site
- 2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
- 2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
- 3. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

# ErrorSuggestion0015F138

[Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- 2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

# ErrorSuggestion0015F139

[Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS.

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for

- 1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.
- 2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
- 2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.



3. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens 4. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015F13A

[Cause] Intentionally triggered by a tester.

Solution]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0015F13B

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F141

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F142

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F143

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F144

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F145

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015F146

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution1

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015F147

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015F148

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015F149

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F1A1

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F1A2

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F1A3

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015F1A7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FF20

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error Solution1

1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.

[Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of

ErrorSuggestion0015FF21

2. If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] Joint movement range is over range during brake release process



mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error. [Solution]
1. Power off the robot

- 2. Remove all payload and restart the robot
- 3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)
  4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process
- 5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015FF22

- 1. Please restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFA0

[Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

[Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

- 1. The power source is not stable on customer-site
- 2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFA1

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- Power eater modules is abnormal
   etc.

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

- Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- 2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFA2 Be careful! G sensor overload on X direction.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFA3

Be careful! G sensor overload on Y direction. Be careful! G sensor overload on Z direction.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFA4 ErrorSuggestion0015FFA5

[Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

[Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving.

2. Check the temperature on View->Status

[Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well. [Solution]

Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.

Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification

ErrorSuggestion0015FFA6 [Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot

- Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
   Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
   Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

# ErrorSuggestion0015FFA7

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot [Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

### ErrorSuggestion0015FFA8

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot [Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

#### ErrorSuggestion0015FFA9

Be careful! Motor current protection on U phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.

# ErrorSuggestion0015FFAA Be careful! Motor current protection on V phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFAB [Cause]The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection

[Caution]

- 1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously
- 2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
   Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0015FFAC | An error occurred in the UVW signal on optical encoder

ErrorSuggestion0015FFAD The index of encoder is not calibrated.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFAE

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly. [Caution]

- 1. The speed(ABS/project speed) is too fast.

2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving. [Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became labnormal.

[Solution][General User]

1. Slow down the speed(ABS/project speed).

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



2. Avoid any collision while robot is moving.3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFAF

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015FFB1

[Cause] The communication time of SPI is timeout

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] It may possibly because the SPI IC is dysfunction which is not likely to happen

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015FFB2

1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFB3 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFB4

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFB5 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFB6 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFB7

Please check the functionality of break unit

ErrorSuggestion0015FFB8

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015FFB9

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution

Additional Explanation This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015FFBA [Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not pull the joint forcibly when the problem occurs, so as not to cause

damage to the joint

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0015FFC0 | An error occurred in transit to absolute position

ErrorSuggestion0015FFC1

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFC2 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFC3 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFC4

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFC5

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFC6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0015FFC7

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFC8 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFC9 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFCA

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue

[Solution]



1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015FFCB Please reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

ErrorSuggestion0015FFCC [Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution1

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015FFCD

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation [Cause] Encoder abnormal

ErrorSuggestion0015FFCE

Caution]

[Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

[Solution(End User)]

Contact à qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Štaff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFCF

[Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
 Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run ErrorSuggestion0015FFD0 Please check the UVW signal on encoder

ErrorSuggestion0015FFD1 [Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015FFD2 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

Additional Explanation Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015FFD3 [Cause]

1. The robot may be disassembled abnormally. Please check the warranty sticker and thread-locking fluid are both broken or not

2. Joint gear wear out

[Caution]

Additional Explanation When the origin of joint module is not detected, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015FFD4 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion0015FFD5 | Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFD6 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFD7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFD8

[Cause]

1. Motor is damaged 2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will

report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015FFD9 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Additional Explanation The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0015FFDA Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFDB Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFDC Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFDD 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFDE | 1. Please restart the robot.

If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFDF

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. [Cause]

ErrorSuggestion0015FFE0

Power supply is not stable.

Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher. (Vinput-Vloss=V for DC bus)

3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

Power off the robot
 Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again

3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary

Make sure power source is stable

ErrorSuggestion0015FFE1

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFE2

Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFE3 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFE4 [Cause] Encoder is abnormal

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015FFE5 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFE6 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFE7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFE8

[Cause]Hardware Failure

Additional Explanation] When the output of the G sensor is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]



1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015FFE9 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged ErrorSuggestion0015FFEA

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 5V is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015FFEB [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0015FFEC Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFED [Cause] Encoder abnormal

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFEE Please turn on joint modules

ErrorSuggestion0015FFEF Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFF0 Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

1. Please restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0015FFF1

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFF2 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFF3 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFF4 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0015FFF5 [Cause]Searching error occurs in absolute position table

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue

[Solution]1. Export the log,

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0015FFF6 [Cause]The reference voltage of ADC module obviously exceeds a normal range.

Solution]Check if the refenence voltage on PCB is normal or not.

ErrorSuggestion00250000 No Error

ErrorSuggestion0025F051

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor [Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will

overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy

payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on

the motors

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service

engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025F052 [Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot



[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy

payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec. [Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

#### ErrorSuggestion0025F053

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

- Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.
[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on

the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

#### ErrorSuggestion0025F054

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly.

[Caution]

1. The speed (ABS/project speed) is too fast.

2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal.

[Solution][General User]

- 1. Slow down the speed (ABS/project speed).
- 2. Avoid any collision while robot is moving.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause]

### ErrorSuggestion0025F055

- Power supply is not stable.
   Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher. (Vinput-Vloss=V) for DC bus)
- 3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

- 1. Power off the robot
- 2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again
- 3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary

Make sure power source is stable

#### ErrorSuggestion0025F056

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

Additional Explanation There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

3. etc. [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- 2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

#### ErrorSuggestion0025F057

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0025F058 |[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 1.65V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025F059

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025F05A

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 6V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025F05B

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 3.3 V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025F05C [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 1.2V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025F05D

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F061

[Cause] The speed command is too large

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025F062

[Cause] The deviation between target and current position is too large [Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow, speed and posture in each node3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service [Cause] The motor output command rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection

ErrorSuggestion0025F063

[Caution] 1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025F064

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run [Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection

Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too



5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run [Cause] Hardware Failure

ErrorSuggestion0025F071

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F072 [Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving.

2. Check the temperature on View->Status

[Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well.

[Śolution]

- 1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.
- 2. Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification
- 3. Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again.
- 4. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] G sensor overload

ErrorSuggestion0025F073

[Caution] 1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to [Solution]

- 1. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
- 2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer
- 5. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run [Cause] Hardware Failure

ErrorSuggestion0025F074

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F075

[Cause] Hardware Failure [Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0025F0A5

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F0A6

ErrorSuggestion0025F0A4

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F111

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F112

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F113

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F114

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F115

[Cause]Encoder is abnormal

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the log

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F116

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F117

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0025F118 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F119

[Cause]

1. Motor is damaged 2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Caution]

Additional Explanation When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025F11A

[Cause]Hardware Failure

Caution]

Additional Explanation The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0025F11B

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0025F11C 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F121

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F122

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F123

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0025F124

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0025F125

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0025F126

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0025F127 ErrorSuggestion0025F128

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F129

[Cause]Encoder is abnormal

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the log

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F12A

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F12B

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F131

1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F132

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025F133

[Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS.

[Caution]

Additional Explanation There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.

2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

- 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
- Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
   Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens



- 4. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025F134

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F135

[Cause]Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

Caution Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error. [Solution]

1. Power off the robot

- 2. Remove all payload and restart the robot
- 3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)
- 4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process
- 5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F136

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process [Additional Explanation] System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing

process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error [Solution]

- 1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.
- 2. If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F137

ErrorSuggestion0025F138

[Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The power source is not stable on customer-site

2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
- 2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

3. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

Additional Explanation There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.
   After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F139

[Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS.

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.

2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
- 2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
- 3. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

4. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too
- 6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



ErrorSuggestion0025F13A [Cause] Intentionally triggered by a tester.

[Solution]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F13B

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F141

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F142

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F143

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F144

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F145

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution1

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F146

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F147

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F148

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025F149

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F1A1

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F1A2

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F1A3

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025F1A7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FF20

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.

ErrorSuggestion0025FF21

2. If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

[Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release

process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error.
[Solution]

1. Power off the robot

mass, inertia, etc.

2. Remove all payload and restart the robot



- 3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)
- 4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process
- 5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025FF22

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFA0

[Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for

- 1. The power source is not stable on customer-site
- 2. Power supply is abnormal 3. etc.

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFA1

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

[Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.
[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

3. etc.
[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

- 1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- 2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFA2

Be careful! G sensor overload on X direction. Be careful! G sensor overload on Y direction.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFA3 ErrorSuggestion0025FFA4

Be careful! G sensor overload on Z direction.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFA5

[Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

[Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot

2. Check the temperature on View->Status

[Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well. [Solution]

Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

- 1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.
- 2. Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification

ErrorSuggestion0025FFA6 [Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor

- [Caution] 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed 3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
- 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

# ErrorSuggestion0025FFA7

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed
- 3. Check if the safety settings of the robot



[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy

payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec. [Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

# ErrorSuggestion0025FFA8

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.
[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on

the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
   Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer Be careful! Motor current protection on U phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.

Be careful! Motor current protection on V phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFA9

ErrorSuggestion0025FFAA ErrorSuggestion0025FFAB

[Cause]The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection

[Caution]

Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the ioint

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer
- 6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0025FFAC An error occurred in the UVW signal on optical encoder

ErrorSuggestion0025FFAD The index of encoder is not calibrated.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFAE

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly. [Caution]

- 1. The speed(ABS/project speed) is too fast.

2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving. [Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal.

[Solution][General User]

- 1. Slow down the speed(ABS/project speed).
- 2. Avoid any collision while robot is moving.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFAF [Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

[Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.



[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025FFB1

[Cause] The communication time of SPI is timeout

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] It may possibly because the SPI IC is dysfunction which is not likely to happen

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025FFB2 1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFB3

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFB4

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFB5

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFB6 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFB7

Please check the functionality of break unit

ErrorSuggestion0025FFB8

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025FFB9

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025FFBA [Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

Restriction Do not pull the joint forcibly when the problem occurs, so as not to cause damage to the joint

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0025FFC0 | An error occurred in transit to absolute position

ErrorSuggestion0025FFC1

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFC2 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0025FFC3 ErrorSuggestion0025FFC4

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0025FFC5

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0025FFC6

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0025FFC7

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFC8 ErrorSuggestion0025FFC9

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0025FFCA [Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

maintenance unit.

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025FFCB Please reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

ErrorSuggestion0025FFCC [Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025FFCD [Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution] [Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0025FFCE

[Cause] Encoder abnormal

Caution1

[Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

[Solution(End User)]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFCF

[Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run ErrorSuggestion0025FFD0 | Please check the UVW signal on encoder

ErrorSuggestion0025FFD1

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025FFD2 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

3. If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025FFD3 [Cause]

1. The robot may be disassembled abnormally. Please check the warranty sticker and thread-locking fluid are both broken or not

2. Joint gear wear out

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] When the origin of joint module is not detected, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

maintenance unit.

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025FFD4 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0025FFD5 ErrorSuggestion0025FFD6

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0025FFD7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFD8 [Cause]

Motor is damaged

2. Joint PCB is damaged

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



[Additional Explanation] When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025FFD9 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Additional Explanation The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0025FFDA Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFDB Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFDC

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFDD | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFDE 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFDF

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFE0

1. Power supply is not stable.

2. Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher.(Vinput-Vloss=V for DC bus)

3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

[Cause]

1. Power off the robot

2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again

3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary Make sure power source is stable

ErrorSuggestion0025FFE1

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFE2

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFE3 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFE4

[Cause] Encoder is abnormal

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025FFE5 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFE6 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFE7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFE8

[Cause]Hardware Failure

[Additional Explanation] When the output of the G sensor is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025FFE9 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFEA

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 5V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer



ErrorSuggestion0025FFEB [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0025FFEC Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFED [Cause] Encoder abnormal

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFEE Please turn on joint modules

ErrorSuggestion0025FFEF Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFF0 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

1. Please restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0025FFF1

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFF2 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFF3 Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFF4 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0025FFF5 [Cause]Searching error occurs in absolute position table

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]1. Export the log,

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0025FFF6 [Cause]The reference voltage of ADC module obviously exceeds a normal range.

Solution]Check if the refenence voltage on PCB is normal or not.

ErrorSuggestion00350000 No Error

ErrorSuggestion0035F051

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor [Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035F052

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.



- 3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

### ErrorSuggestion0035F053

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed 3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy

payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec. [Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

#### ErrorSuggestion0035F054

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly.

[Caution]

- 1. The speed (ABS/project speed) is too fast.
- 2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became labnormal.

[Solution][General User]

- 1. Slow down the speed (ABS/project speed).
- 2. Avoid any collision while robot is moving.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

# ErrorSuggestion0035F055

- 1. Power supply is not stable.
- 2. Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher.(Vinput-Vloss=V for DC bus)
- 3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

[Cause]

- 1. Power off the robot
- 2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again
- 3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary

Make sure power source is stable

## ErrorSuggestion0035F056

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

3. etc. [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- 2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

### ErrorSuggestion0035F057

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

#### ErrorSuggestion0035F058

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 1.65V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

- 1. Export the log file
- 2. Contact a qualified service engineer

#### ErrorSuggestion0035F059

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

- 1. Export the log file
- 2. Contact a qualified service engineer



ErrorSuggestion0035F05A [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 6V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035F05B

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 3.3V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035F05C [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 1.2V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035F05D

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F061

[Cause] The speed command is too large

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035F062

[Cause] The deviation between target and current position is too large [Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow, speed and posture in each node3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service lenaineer [Cause] The motor output command rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection

ErrorSuggestion0035F063

[Caution] 1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035F064

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run [Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0035F071

[Cause] Hardware Failure [Caution]

Additional Explanation This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis



ErrorSuggestion0035F072 [Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

[Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving.

2. Check the temperature on View->Status [Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well. [Solution]

- 1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.
- 2. Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification
- 3. Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again.
- 4. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] G sensor overload

ErrorSuggestion0035F073

Caution] 1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to [Solution]

1. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

5. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0035F074

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035F075

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0035F0A4 maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F0A5 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F0A6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F111

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F112

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F113

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F114

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F115

[Cause]Encoder is abnormal

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

Export the log.

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035F116

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0035F117

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0035F118

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035F119

[Cause]

1. Motor is damaged 2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Caution]

Additional Explanation When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]



1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035F11A [Cause]Hardware Failure

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0035F11B [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0035F11C 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035F121 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F122 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F123 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F124 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F125 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0035F126 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0035F127 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated ErrorSuggestion0035F128 maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F129 [Cause]Encoder is abnormal

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the log

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035F12A Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F12B Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035F131 1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0035F133

[Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS.

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.

2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.

 Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
 Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
 Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
 Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035F134

ErrorSuggestion0035F132

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.



#### [Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

# ErrorSuggestion0035F135

[Cause]Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error. [Solution]

- 1. Power off the robot
- 2. Remove all payload and restart the robot
- 3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)
- 4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process
- 5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

#### ErrorSuggestion0035F136

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error [Solution]

- 1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.
- If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

#### ErrorSuggestion0035F137

[Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

Caution1 [Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

- 1. The power source is not stable on customer-site
- 2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

- 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
- 2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
- 3. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

# ErrorSuggestion0035F138

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- Power eater modules is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

- [Solution]
- 1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.
   After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

#### ErrorSuggestion0035F139

[Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS.

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

- 1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.
- 2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
- 2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
- 3. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

4. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035F13A [Cause] Intentionally triggered by a tester.

[Solution]

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

#### ErrorSuggestion0035F13B

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



ErrorSuggestion0035F141 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035F142

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035F143

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035F144

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035F145

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035F146

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution1

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035F147

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035F148

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035F149

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035F1A1

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035F1A2

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035F1A3

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035F1A7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FF20

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

Additional Explanation System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error Solution]

1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.

ErrorSuggestion0035FF21

If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause]Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error.

[Solution] 1. Power off the robot

2. Remove all payload and restart the robot

3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)

4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process

5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035FF22

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFA0

[Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

[Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of



mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

- The power source is not stable on customer-site
   Power supply is abnormal

3. etc.

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFA1

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

- 1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- 2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFA2 Be careful! G sensor overload on X direction.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFA3

Be careful! G sensor overload on Y direction. Be careful! G sensor overload on Z direction.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFA4 ErrorSuggestion0035FFA5

[Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

[Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving.

2. Check the temperature on View->Status

[Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well.

[Solution]

Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.

Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification ErrorSuggestion0035FFA6 [Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot [Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot

- Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
   Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
   Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035FFA7

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot [Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors [Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot



- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035FFA8

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- Shut down and reboot the robot
   Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
- 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035FFA9

Be careful! Motor current protection on U phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFAA

Be careful! Motor current protection on V phase triggered, which may be caused by impact. ErrorSuggestion0035FFAB [Cause]The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection

[Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

Shut down and reboot the robot

- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
- 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer
- 6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0035FFAC An error occurred in the UVW signal on optical encoder

ErrorSuggestion0035FFAD The index of encoder is not calibrated.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFAE [Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly.

- [Caution]
  1. The speed(ABS/project speed) is too fast.
- 2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal.

[Solution][General User]

- 1. Slow down the speed(ABS/project speed).
- 2. Avoid any collision while robot is moving.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFAF

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035FFB1 [Cause] The communication time of SPI is timeout

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] It may possibly because the SPI IC is dysfunction which is not likely to happen

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis



ErrorSuggestion0035FFB2 | 1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFB3

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFB4

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFB5 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFB6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFB7

Please check the functionality of break unit

ErrorSuggestion0035FFB8

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035FFB9

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

Additional Explanation This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035FFBA [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution

[Restriction] Do not pull the joint forcibly when the problem occurs, so as not to cause damage to the joint [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0035FFC0

An error occurred in transit to absolute position

ErrorSuggestion0035FFC1

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFC2

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFC3

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFC4

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFC5 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFC6 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFC7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFC8

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFC9

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFCA

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035FFCB

Please reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

ErrorSuggestion0035FFCC

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035FFCD [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens Solution]

1. Export the Logs



2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0035FFCE [Cause] Encoder abnormal

[Caution] [Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Štaff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFCF

[Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to [Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
 Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
 Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0035FFD0 Please check the UVW signal on encoder

[Cause] Hardware Failure

ErrorSuggestion0035FFD1

[Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

3. If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035FFD2 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

3. If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035FFD3 [Cause]

1. The robot may be disassembled abnormally. Please check the warranty sticker and thread-locking fluid are both broken or not

2. Joint gear wear out [Caution]

Additional Explanation When the origin of joint module is not detected, it will report this error

[Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0035FFD4 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated ErrorSuggestion0035FFD5 maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFD6 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFD7 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFD8 [Cause]

1. Motor is damaged

2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035FFD9 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Additional Explanation The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue



or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0035FFDA Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFDB Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFDC Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFDD 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFDE 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFDF | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFE0 [Cause]

1. Power supply is not stable.

2. Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher.(Vinput-Vloss=V for DC bus)

3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

Power off the robot

2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again

3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary Make sure power source is stable

ErrorSuggestion0035FFE1 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFE2 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFE3 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFE4 [Cause] Encoder is abnormal

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035FFE5 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFE6 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFE7 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFE8 [Cause]Hardware Failure

Additional Explanation] When the output of the G sensor is abnormal, it will report this error

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035FFE9 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFEA [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 5V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035FFEB [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0035FFEC Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion0035FFED [Cause] Encoder abnormal

Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFEE

Please turn on joint modules

ErrorSuggestion0035FFEF

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFF0

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFF1

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFF2

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFF3

Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFF4

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0035FFF5

[Cause]Searching error occurs in absolute position table

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]1. Export the log,

ErrorSuggestion0035FFF6

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis
 [Cause] The reference voltage of ADC module obviously exceeds a normal range.

Solution Check if the refenence voltage on PCB is normal or not.

ErrorSuggestion00450000

ErrorSuggestion0045F051

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot [Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F052

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed
3. Check if the safety settings of the robot
[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F053

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor Caution]

Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue



2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

#### ErrorSuggestion0045F054

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly.

[Caution]

1. The speed (ABS/project speed) is too fast.

2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal.

[Solution][General User]

1. Slow down the speed (ABS/project speed).

Avoid any collision while robot is moving.

3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause]

# ErrorSuggestion0045F055

1. Power supply is not stable.

Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher. (Vinput-Vloss=V

3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Power off the robot

2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again

3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary

Make sure power source is stable

ErrorSuggestion0045F056

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)

 Power eater modules is abnormal
 etc.
 [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.

 Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.
 After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045F057

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045F058

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 1.65V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F059

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F05A

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 6V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F05B

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged [Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 3.3V is abnormal, it will report this error



[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F05C

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 1.2V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F05D

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F061

[Cause] The speed command is too large

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service

ErrorSuggestion0045F062

[Cause] The deviation between target and current position is too large [Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow, speed and posture in each node

3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F063

[Cause] The motor output command rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F064

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run [Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to [Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

 Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
 Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
 Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0045F071

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045F072

[Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving.

2. Check the temperature on View->Status

[Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well.

[Solution]



- 1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.
- 2. Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification
- 3. Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again.
- 4. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] G sensor overload

ErrorSuggestion0045F073

[Caution]
1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to [Solution]

1. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer
- 5. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0045F074

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045F075

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

[Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.
ErrorSuggestion0045F0A5 Please contact the

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F0A6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F111

ErrorSuggestion0045F0A4

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F112

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F113

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F114

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F115

[Cause]Encoder is abnormal

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the log,

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045F116

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045F117

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045F118

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045F119

[Cause]

Motor is damaged
 Joint PCB is damaged

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F11A [Cause]Hardware Failure

Caution

[Additional Explanation] The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file



2. Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0045F11B

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution] [Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0045F11C 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045F121

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F122

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F123

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F124

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F125

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F126

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F127

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F128

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F129

[Cause]Encoder is abnormal

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the log

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045F12A

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F12B

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F131

1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F132

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045F133

[Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS.

Caution1

Additional Explanation There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.

2. Power supply is abnormal [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.

Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
 Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
 Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F134

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045F135

[Cause]Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

Caution Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error. Solution]

Power off the robot



- 2. Remove all payload and restart the robot3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)
- 4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process
- 5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

# ErrorSuggestion0045F136

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error [Solution]

- 1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.
- If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

# ErrorSuggestion0045F137

[Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

Caution1

Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

- The power source is not stable on customer-site
- 2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
- 2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
- 3. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

# ErrorSuggestion0045F138

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

3. etc. [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items

[Solution]

- 1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- 2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

#### ErrorSuggestion0045F139

[Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS.

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

- 1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.
- 2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
- Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
   Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
   Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045F13A [Cause] Intentionally triggered by a tester.

[Solution]

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

## ErrorSuggestion0045F13B

- Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

#### ErrorSuggestion0045F141

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

## ErrorSuggestion0045F142

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

#### ErrorSuggestion0045F143

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0045F144 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045F145

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045F146

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution1

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045F147

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045F148

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045F149

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045F1A1

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045F1A2

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0045F1A3

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045F1A7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FF20

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

Additional Explanation System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.

ErrorSuggestion0045FF21

2. If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause]Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

[Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error. [Solution]

1. Power off the robot

2. Remove all payload and restart the robot

3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)

4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process 5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045FF22

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFA0

[Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

Caution Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The power source is not stable on customer-site

2. Power supply is abnormal

3. etc.

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]



Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFA1

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

- Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- 2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFA2 Be careful! G sensor overload on X direction.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFA3

Be careful! G sensor overload on Y direction. Be careful! G sensor overload on Z direction.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFA4 ErrorSuggestion0045FFA5

[Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

[Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving.

2. Check the temperature on View->Status

[Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well.

[Solution]

Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

- 1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.
- Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification

ErrorSuggestion0045FFA6 [Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor

[Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed
- 3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

Additional Explanation Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot

- Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
   Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
   Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045FFA7

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

 Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed
 Check if the safety settings of the robot [Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

Additional Explanation Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot

- Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
   Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
   Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045FFA8

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue



2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed 3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045FFA9

Be careful! Motor current protection on U phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFAA

Be careful! Motor current protection on V phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFAB

[Cause]The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

Solution1

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0045FFAC An error occurred in the UVW signal on optical encoder.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFAD The index of encoder is not calibrated.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFAE [Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly. [Caution]

1. The speed(ABS/project speed) is too fast.

2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal.

[Solution][General User]

1. Slow down the speed(ABS/project speed).

2. Avoid any collision while robot is moving.

3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFAF

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045FFB1

[Cause] The communication time of SPI is timeout

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] It may possibly because the SPI IC is dysfunction which is not likely to happen

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045FFB2 1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFB3

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFB4

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0045FFB5 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFB6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFB7

Please check the functionality of break unit

ErrorSuggestion0045FFB8

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045FFB9

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution1

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045FFBA

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

[Restriction] Do not pull the joint forcibly when the problem occurs, so as not to cause damage to the joint [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0045FFC0 | An error occurred in transit to absolute position

ErrorSuggestion0045FFC1 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFC2 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFC3 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFC4 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFC5 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFC6 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFC7 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFC8 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFC9 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFCA [Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution]

Additional Explanation This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis ErrorSuggestion0045FFCB Please reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

ErrorSuggestion0045FFCC [Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045FFCD [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

[Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens Solution

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0045FFCE [Cause] Encoder abnormal

Caution1

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Štaff)]

Replace the failed joint.



ErrorSuggestion0045FFCF [Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to [Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer
- 6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0045FFD0 | Please check the UVW signal on encoder

ErrorSuggestion0045FFD1

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

3. If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045FFD2 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

3. If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045FFD3 [Cause]

1. The robot may be disassembled abnormally. Please check the warranty sticker and thread-locking fluid are both broken or not

2. Joint gear wear out

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] When the origin of joint module is not detected, it will report this

error [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0045FFD4 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFD5 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFD6 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFD7 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFD8

[Cause]

 Motor is damaged 2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045FFD9 [Cause] Hardware Failure

[Additional Explanation] The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0045FFDA Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFDB

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion0045FFDC | Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFDD 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFDE 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFDF 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFE0

[Cause]

1. Power supply is not stable.

Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher. (Vinput-Vloss=V for DC bus)

3. Power connector problem, consume too much power [Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Power off the robot

2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again

3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary Make sure power source is stable

ErrorSuggestion0045FFE1

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFE2

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFE3 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFE4

[Cause] Encoder is abnormal

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045FFE5 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFE6

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFE7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFE8

[Cause]Hardware Failure

Additional Explanation] When the output of the G sensor is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045FFE9

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFEA

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 5V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045FFEB [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0045FFEC Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFED

[Cause] Encoder abnormal

Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFEE

Please turn on joint modules

ErrorSuggestion0045FFEF Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion0045FFF0 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFF1

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFF2

Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFF3 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFF4

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0045FFF5

[Cause]Searching error occurs in absolute position table

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]1. Export the log,

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Cause]The reference voltage of ADC module obviously exceeds a normal range. ErrorSuggestion0045FFF6 Solution]Check if the refenence voltage on PCB is normal or not.

ErrorSuggestion00550000

No Error

ErrorSuggestion0055F051

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055F052

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed 3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

Additional Explanation Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055F053

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.



- 3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055F054

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly. [Caution]

The speed (ABS/project speed) is too fast.

2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal.

[Solution][General User]

- 1. Slow down the speed (ABS/project speed).
- Avoid any collision while robot is moving.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis. [Cause]

ErrorSuggestion0055F055

- 1. Power supply is not stable.
- 2. Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher.(Vinput-Vloss=V for DC bus)
- 3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

- 1. Power off the robot
- 2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary

Make sure power source is stable

ErrorSuggestion0055F056

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

3. etc. [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.
   After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055F057

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F058

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 1.65V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

Export the log file
 Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055F059

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

ErrorSuggestion0055F05A

2. Contact a qualified service engineer [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 6V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055F05B

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 3.3V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055F05C [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 1.2V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution1

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055F05D

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion0055F061 [Cause] The speed command is too large [Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055F062

[Cause] The deviation between target and current position is too large Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow, speed and posture in each node
- 3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service

ErrorSuggestion0055F063

[Cause] The motor output command rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection Caution]

- Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously
- 2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the ioint

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
- 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer
- ErrorSuggestion0055F064
- 6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run [Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]
- 1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously
- 2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
- 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer
- 6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0055F071

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055F072

[Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving.

2. Check the temperature on View->Status

[Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well.

[Solution]

- 1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.
- 2. Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification
- 3. Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again.
- 4. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

# ErrorSuggestion0055F073

[Cause] G sensor overload

[Caution] 1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

1. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens



2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

5. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run [Cause] Hardware Failure

ErrorSuggestion0055F074

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055F075

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0055F0A4

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055F0A5

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055F0A6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055F111

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055F112

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055F113

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055F114

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055F115

[Cause]Encoder is abnormal

Caution

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the log

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0055F116

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F117

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F118

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F119

[Cause]

1. Motor is damaged 2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055F11A [Cause]Hardware Failure

Caution1

Additional Explanation] The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0055F11B

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens Solution]

Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0055F11C 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0055F121 |Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F122 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F123 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F124 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F125 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F126 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F127 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F128 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F129 [Cause]Encoder is abnormal [Caution] Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution] 1. Export the log, 2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated ErrorSuggestion0055F12A maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F12B Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F131 1. Please check grounding line is normal or not. 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F132 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0055F133 [Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS. Caution] [Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example: 1. The payload and speed may not in the spec. 2. Power supply is abnormal [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution] 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
 Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens 4. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec. 5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast 6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer ErrorSuggestion0055F134 [Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055F135

[Cause]Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error. Solution]

- 1. Power off the robot
- Remove all payload and restart the robot
- 3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process
- 5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055F136 [Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error Solution]

- 1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.
- 2. If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis



ErrorSuggestion0055F137 [Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The power source is not stable on customer-site

2. Power supply is abnormal

3. etc. [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.

2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

3. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

ErrorSuggestion0055F138

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)

2. Power eater modules is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.

2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.

3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055F139

[Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS.

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.

2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.

2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

3. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

4. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055F13A

[Cause] Intentionally triggered by a tester.

Solution]

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F13B

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F141

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F142

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F143

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F144

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F145

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution1

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055F146

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

[[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue



[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055F147

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055F148

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution1

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]
1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055F149

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0055F1A1

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F1A2

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F1A3

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055F1A7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FF20

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

Additional Explanation System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.

ErrorSuggestion0055FF21

2. If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause]Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

[Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error. [Solution]

1. Power off the robot

2. Remove all payload and restart the robot

3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process

5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055FF22

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFA0

[Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The power source is not stable on customer-site

2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFA1

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

Additional Explanation There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)

2. Power eater modules is abnormal

3. etc.

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking



[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.

2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFA2 Be careful! G sensor overload on X direction.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFA3

Be careful! G sensor overload on Y direction.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFA4

Be careful! G sensor overload on Z direction.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFA5

[Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

[Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot

2. Check the temperature on View->Status

[Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well.

[Solution]

Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.

Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification

ErrorSuggestion0055FFA6 [Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed
3. Check if the safety settings of the robot
[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055FFA7

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
   Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055FFA8

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed
3. Check if the safety settings of the robot
[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors [Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
- 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.



4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055FFA9

Be careful! Motor current protection on U phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFAA

Be careful! Motor current protection on V phase triggered, which may be caused by impact. ErrorSuggestion0055FFAB [Cause]The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the

Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0055FFAC An error occurred in the UVW signal on optical encoder

The index of encoder is not calibrated.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFAD ErrorSuggestion0055FFAE

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly. Caution]

The speed(ABS/project speed) is too fast.

2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal

[Solution][General User]

1. Slow down the speed(ABS/project speed).

Avoid any collision while robot is moving.

3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFAF

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] The communication time of SPI is timeout

ErrorSuggestion0055FFB1

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] It may possibly because the SPIIC is dysfunction which is not likely to happen

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055FFB2 1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFB3

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFB4

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0055FFB5 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFB6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFB7

Please check the functionality of break unit

ErrorSuggestion0055FFB8

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis



ErrorSuggestion0055FFB9 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055FFBA

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution

[Restriction] Do not pull the joint forcibly when the problem occurs, so as not to cause damage to the joint

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0055FFC0 An error occurred in transit to absolute position

ErrorSuggestion0055FFC1

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFC2

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFC3

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFC4

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFC5

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFC6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFC7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFC8

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFC9

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFCA

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055FFCB Please reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

ErrorSuggestion0055FFCC

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055FFCD [Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0055FFCE [Cause] Encoder abnormal

[Caution]

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFCF

[Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot



2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service lenaineer

Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

Please check the UVW signal on encoder ErrorSuggestion0055FFD0

[Cause] Hardware Failure ErrorSuggestion0055FFD1

[Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

3. If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055FFD2 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

3. If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055FFD3 [Cause]

1. The robot may be disassembled abnormally. Please check the warranty sticker and thread-locking fluid are both broken or not

2. Joint gear wear out

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] When the origin of joint module is not detected, it will report this

error [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055FFD4 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFD5

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFD6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFD7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFD8 [Cause]

Motor is damaged

2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055FFD9 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Additional Explanation] The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0055FFDA Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFDB Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFDC

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFDD

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFDE 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFDF

Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0055FFE0 [Cause]

1. Power supply is not stable.

2. Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher.(Vinput-Vloss=V for DC bus)

3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Power off the robot

2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again

3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary

Make sure power source is stable

ErrorSuggestion0055FFE1 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFE2 1. Please restart the robot.

> 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFE3 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFE4 [Cause] Encoder is abnormal

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055FFE5 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFE6 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFE7

ErrorSuggestion0055FFE8 [Cause]Hardware Failure

Additional Explanation] When the output of the G sensor is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated ErrorSuggestion0055FFE9 maintenance unit.

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged ErrorSuggestion0055FFEA

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 5V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer
ErrorSuggestion0055FFEB [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0055FFEC | Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFED [Cause] Encoder abnormal

[Caution] [Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFEE Please turn on joint modules

ErrorSuggestion0055FFEF Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFF0 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0055FFF1

 Please restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFF2 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0055FFF3 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFF4

1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0055FFF5

[Cause]Searching error occurs in absolute position table

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]1. Export the log,

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0055FFF6

[Cause]The reference voltage of ADC module obviously exceeds a normal range.

Solution]Check if the refenence voltage on PCB is normal or not.

ErrorSuggestion00650000

No Error

ErrorSuggestion0065F051

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065F052

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065F053

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed3. Check if the safety settings of the robot

[Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

#### ErrorSuggestion0065F054

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly.

- 1. The speed (ABS/project speed) is too fast.
- 2. Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it



would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal

[Solution][General User]

- Slow down the speed (ABS/project speed).
   Avoid any collision while robot is moving.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

# ErrorSuggestion0065F055

[Cause] 1. Power supply is not stable.

- 2. Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher.(Vinput-Vloss=V
- 3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

- 1. Power off the robot
- 2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again
- 3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary Make sure power source is stable

#### ErrorSuggestion0065F056

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

Additional Explanation There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

3. etc. [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

- Ensure the robot is positioned on a stable platform and will not collide with any objects.
- Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.
   After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065F057

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F058

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 1.65V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

- Export the log file
   Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065F059

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

- Export the log file
   Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065F05A

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 6V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

- 1. Export the log file
- 2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065F05B

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 3.3V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

- 1. Export the log file
- 2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065F05C

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation When detect voltage of 1.2V is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

- 1. Export the log file
- 2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065F05D

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F061

[Cause] The speed command is too large

Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node
- 3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065F062

[Cause] The deviation between target and current position is too large

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- Reduce the motion speed, check the flow, speed and posture in each node



# ErrorSuggestion0065F063

3. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

[Cause] The motor output command rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]
1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

- 2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
- 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer
- 6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

# ErrorSuggestion0065F064

[Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]

- 1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously
- 2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
- 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer
- 6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

#### ErrorSuggestion0065F071

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

Additional Explanation This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

# ErrorSuggestion0065F072

[Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

[Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving.

2. Check the temperature on View->Status [Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well. [Solution]

- 1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.
- 2. Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification3. Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again.
- 4. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis [Cause] G sensor overload

# ErrorSuggestion0065F073

[Caution]

- Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously
- 2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to [Solution]
- 1. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
- 2. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.3. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 4. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer 5. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

#### ErrorSuggestion0065F074

[Cause] Hardware Failure [Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]



1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065F075

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution] [Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0065F0A4 maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F0A5 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

maintenance unit. ErrorSuggestion0065F0A6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F111

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F112

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F113

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F114

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F115

[Cause]Encoder is abnormal

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

Export the log

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065F116

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F117

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F118

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F119

[Cause]

1. Motor is damaged 2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Caution]

Additional Explanation When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065F11A

[Cause]Hardware Failure

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0065F11B

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution1

Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0065F11C | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F121

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F122

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F123

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F124

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.



ErrorSuggestion0065F125 |Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F126

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F127

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F128

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F129

[Cause]Encoder is abnormal

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the log

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065F12A

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated

ErrorSuggestion0065F12B

maintenance unit. 1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.

ErrorSuggestion0065F131

2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F132

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065F133

[Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS.

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.

2. Power supply is abnormal [Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.

2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

3. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

4. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065F134

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065F135

[Cause]Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

[Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error. [Solution]

1. Power off the robot

2. Remove all payload and restart the robot3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)

4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process

5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065F136

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process [Additional Explanation] System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing

process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.

If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065F137

[Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

Caution1

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The power source is not stable on customer-site

2. Power supply is abnormal

3. etc.

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking



[Solution]

- 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
- 2. Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
- 3. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec. ErrorSuggestion0065F138

[Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

[[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

- 1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)
- 2. Power eater modules is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

- 1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.
- 2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065F139

[Cause]Robot detect a sudden voltage drop on DCBUS.

Caution1

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

- 1. The payload and speed may not in the spec.
- 2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking [Solution]

- 1. Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on.
- Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.
   Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

- 4. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.5. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 6. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065F13A

[Cause] Intentionally triggered by a tester.

Solution]

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F13B

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F141

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F142

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F143

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F144

- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F145

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution1

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065F146

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065F147

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

- 1. Export the Logs
- Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis



ErrorSuggestion0065F148 [Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065F149

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0065F1A1

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F1A2

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065F1A3

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0065F1A7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FF20

[Cause] Current for solenoid is over specification during brake release process

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the current for solenoid during brake releasing process, when it find the value over specification, it will report this error Solution]

1. Please press ESTOP button and release it to resume Robot to see the issue is still occurred or not.

If this still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065FF21

[Cause] Joint movement range is over range during brake release process

[Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] System will detect the movement range while brake release process, when the value is over expected, it will report this error.

Solution1

1. Power off the robot

2. Remove all payload and restart the robot

3. Make sure the payload is within specification (including the center of mass and inertia)

4. Make sure there is no unexpected force acting on the robot during brake release process

5. If this issue still happens, have a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065FF22

Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFA0

[Cause]Robot detect a low voltage on DCBUS.

Caution]Check if the payload is too that out of specification, including the mass, center of mass, inertia, etc.

[Additional Explanation] There may be a variety of reasons that cause a low voltage, for example:

1. The power source is not stable on customer-site

2. Power supply is abnormal

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

Shut down the robot, make sure the power source is stable then power on. If the same issue still occurs, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

Make sure the power source is robust for robot running.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFA1

[Cause]Robot detect the voltage on DCBUS is higher than spec.

Caution]Check whether there are others error log along with this error.

Additional Explanation There may be a variety of reasons that cause a high voltage, for example:

1. The robot move too fast with the current project (with heavy payload)

2. Power eater modules is abnormal

etc.

[Precaution] Power off and unplug the power cable before opening the control box for items checking

[Solution]

After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

1. Make sure the robot would not be collided and be placed on an unstable platform.

2. Make sure project speed with payload is within the specification.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFA2

Be careful! G sensor overload on X direction.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFA3

Be careful! G sensor overload on Y direction.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFA4 |Be careful! G sensor overload on Z direction.



ErrorSuggestion0065FFA5 [Cause]Robot detect the temperature on PCB is higher than spec.

[Caution]1. Check if the environment temperature is higher than the spec. while robot moving.

2. Check the temperature on View->Status [Additional Explanation] The temperature would rise during robot operating and the work space temperature will affect as well.

[Solution]

Shut down the robot, and keep it cool for a while before start up again. If this issue still occurs, please contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

1. Make sure the temperature of the working environment is within the specification.

2. Make sure the payload or the project speed is within the specification

ErrorSuggestion0065FFA6 [Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of U phase current on the motor Caution]

1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot [Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

## ErrorSuggestion0065FFA7

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of V phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue
- 2. Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed

3. Check if the safety settings of the robot [Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

- 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

## ErrorSuggestion0065FFA8

[Cause]Robot has detected an overshoot of W phase current on the motor [Caution]

- 1. Check the header of the error code to see which motor is with this issue

 Check if the robot is run with payload out of spec. and also in high speed
 Check if the safety settings of the robot [Additional Explanation] If the robot is driven and accelerate fast, current of the motor will overshoot and trigger this error

[Additional Explanation] This is usually be triggered when running the robot with a heavy payload with high speed which is nearly or already out of spec.

[Additional Explanation] Another reason may be there is dysfunction on the electronics on the motors

[Solution]

- Shut down and reboot the robot

- Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
   Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
   Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065FFA9 Be careful! Motor current protection on U phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFAA Be careful! Motor current protection on V phase triggered, which may be caused by impact.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFAB [Cause]The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection [Caution]



1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

[Solution]

- 1. Shut down and reboot the robot
- 2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens
- 3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.
- 4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast
- 5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer
- 6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0065FFAC An error occurred in the UVW signal on optical encoder

ErrorSuggestion0065FFAD

The index of encoder is not calibrated.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFAE

[Cause]Robot has detected the current on DCBUS went too high suddenly.

[Caution]

- 1. The speed(ABS/project speed) is too fast.
- Check whether there is any collision while robot moving.

[Additional Explanations] If robot is moving in a high speed in some movement or pose, it would cause this error. And if robot has collisions, it would cause the current became abnormal.

[Solution][General User]

- 1. Slow down the speed(ABS/project speed).
- 2. Avoid any collision while robot is moving.
- 3. After restart the robot, the problem still occur, contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFAF

[Cause] The communication time of EtherCAT is timeout

Caution] Check if any external EtherCAT device used has lost connection

[Additional Explanation] System will periodic check the EtherCAT communication, if communication timeout, it will report this error.

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065FFB1

[Cause] The communication time of SPI is timeout

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] It may possibly because the SPI IC is dysfunction which is not likely to happen

[Solution]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

- ErrorSuggestion0065FFB2 | 1. Please check grounding line is normal or not.
  - 2. Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFB3

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFB4

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0065FFB5 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFB6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFB7

Please check the functionality of break unit

ErrorSuggestion0065FFB8

[Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065FFB9

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Caution]

[Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065FFBA [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution

[Restriction] Do not pull the joint forcibly when the problem occurs, so as not to cause



damage to the joint [Solution] Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0065FFC0 An error occurred in transit to absolute position

ErrorSuggestion0065FFC1

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFC2

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFC3

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFC4

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFC5

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFC6

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFC7

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFC8

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFC9

Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFCA

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

Caution

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065FFCB Please reduce the motion speed, check the flow and the speed and posture in each node

ErrorSuggestion0065FFCC

[Cause] Encoder is dysfunctional

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the Logs

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065FFCD [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution] Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power when this issue happens [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

3. Make sure that the robot does not collide with the surroundings during operation

ErrorSuggestion0065FFCE

[Cause] Encoder abnormal Caution]

[Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFCF

[Cause] The motor current rises sudden and triggers motor hold protection Caution]

1. Check if there robot has collided to the surroundings seriously

2. Check the description of this error code to see which joint it belongs to

[Additional Explanation] When the robot collides to a solid object in a high speed, some of the joints may suffer a great torque on them and this causes the motor current raise rapidly and trigger this error

[Precaution] Do not drive the joint manually when this error occurs, which might damage the joint

Solution]

1. Shut down and reboot the robot

2. Adjust the payload, safety settings, speed and see if the issue still happens

3. Make sure the payload (including the tool) is within the spec.

4. Adjust the speed or movement to prevent the risk of having a single joint accelerate too fast

5. If it still happens, export the Logs, Project and TCP used, and contact to your service engineer

6. Make sure the robot will not collide with the surroundings during project run

ErrorSuggestion0065FFD0 Please check the UVW signal on encoder



ErrorSuggestion0065FFD1 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

[Additional Explanation] Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the magnetic encoder

[Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

3. If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065FFD2 [Cause] Hardware Failure

Caution] Check if the robot is placed near any device with strong magnetic field

Additional Explanation Under a strong magnetic field may affect the readings of the

magnetic encoder [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Make sure the robot is not under any strong magnetic field and then reboot the robot

If this still does not work, Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065FFD3 [Cause]

1. The robot may be disassembled abnormally. Please check the warranty sticker and

thread-locking fluid are both broken or not

2. Joint gear wear out

[Caution]

Additional Explanation When the origin of joint module is not detected, it will report this

error [Solution]

1. Export the Logs

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

ErrorSuggestion0065FFD4 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFD5 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFD6 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFD7 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFD8

[Cause]

1. Motor is damaged 2. Joint PCB is damaged

[Additional Explanation] When the resistance of UVW current of motor is abnormal, it will

report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065FFD9

[Cause] Hardware Failure

[Additional Explanation] The cables connection of UVW of motor is not correct. Quality issue or the robot may be disassembled abnormally.

[Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

3. Make sure the robot is not being disassembled illegally

ErrorSuggestion0065FFDA Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFDB Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFDC Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFDD 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFDE 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFDF Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFE0 [Cause]

1. Power supply is not stable. 2. Robot moves in high speed, current is higher, voltage loss getting higher.(Vinput-Vloss=V

3. Power connector problem, consume too much power

[Additional Explanation] When robot is working and detects the voltage of DC bus is low, it will report this error

[Solution]

1. Power off the robot

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 **TECHMAN ROBOT INC.** 



2. Check Robot Cable and its connector before power on again

3. Reduce Robot speed if necessary Make sure power source is stable

ErrorSuggestion0065FFE1 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFE2 1. Please restart the robot.

> 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFE3 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFE4 [Cause] Encoder is abnormal

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065FFE5 | 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFE6 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFE7 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFE8 [Cause]Hardware Failure

Additional Explanation] When the output of the G sensor is abnormal, it will report this error Solution]

1. Export the log file

Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065FFE9 Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

[Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged ErrorSuggestion0065FFEA

Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 5V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065FFEB [Cause] DC to DC component on Join PCB is damaged

Additional Explanation] When detect voltage of 12V is abnormal, it will report this error [Solution]

1. Export the log file

2. Contact a qualified service engineer

ErrorSuggestion0065FFEC Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

[Cause] Encoder abnormal ErrorSuggestion0065FFED

[Caution] [Restriction] Do not drive the joint with or without drive power

Solution(End User)]

Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis

[Solution(Robot Maintenance Staff)]

Replace the failed joint.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFEE Please turn on joint modules

ErrorSuggestion0065FFEF Please contact the original purchase of the manufacturer or a third party designated maintenance unit.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFF0 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFF1 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFF2 1. Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFF3 Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFF4 Please restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0065FFF5 |[Cause]Searching error occurs in absolute position table

[Caution]

Additional Explanation] This error is not likely happens, mostly because of hardware issue [Solution]1. Export the log,

2. Contact a qualified service engineer for further analysis



ErrorSuggestion0065FFF6 [Cause]The reference voltage of ADC module obviously exceeds a normal range. Solution Check if the refenence voltage on PCB is normal or not. ErrorSuggestion0016AA11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA13 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA19 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA1A | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA1C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA1E | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0016AA1F 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA21 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA22 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA24 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA25 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

ErrorSuggestion0016AA2C | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0016AA2E 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0016AA2F

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0016AA33 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0016AA34 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0016AA35 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA36 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA37 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA38 Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0016AA39 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA3A | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA3B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016AA3C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB11 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB12 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB17 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB18 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB19 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB1D | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016BB1E 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0016BB1F | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0016CC11 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0016CC16 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC17 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC1B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC21 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
ErrorSuggestion0016CC22 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC24 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016CC25 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016DD15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016DD16 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016DD17 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD1A 1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0016DD1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD1C 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD1D|1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD1E 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD1F

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD21

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0016DD22 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD24 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD25 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD26 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD27

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD28 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD29 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD2A 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD2B 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD2C 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD2D 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016DD2E 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016EE11 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016EE12

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016EE13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016EE14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0016EE15

1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0016EE16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0016EE17 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016EE18 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016EE19 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016EE1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016EE1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0016EE1C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016EE1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016EE1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0016EE1F | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016F003 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016F004 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016F005 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016F00E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0016F01A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA11 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026AA16 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA17 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026AA18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026AA19 1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0026AA1A | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA1C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA1D | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA1F Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0026AA21 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA22 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA23 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA24 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA25 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA2C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA2E | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA2F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA33 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA34 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA35 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA36 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026AA37 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

ErrorSuggestion0026AA38

1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026AA39

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026AA3A | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026AA3B | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026AA3C 1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0026BB11 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB13 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB14 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB15 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB16 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0026BB17 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB18 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB19 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB1A | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB1D | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026BB1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC14 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

ErrorSuggestion0026CC17 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0026CC18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0026CC1B 1. Please try to restart the robot.

5F., No. 58-2, Huaya 2nd Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City, 333411 , Taiwan

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0026CC1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC1E|1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC21 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC22 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0026CC23 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC24 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026CC25 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD15 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD1B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
ErrorSuggestion0026DD1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

ErrorSuggestion0026DD21 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026DD22

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026DD23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026DD24 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026DD25

1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0026DD26 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD27 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD28 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD29 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD2A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD2B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0026DD2C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD2D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026DD2E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026EE11 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026EE12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026EE13 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026EE14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026EE15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026EE16 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
ErrorSuggestion0026EE17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026EE18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026EE19 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026EE1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026EE1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026EE1C | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026EE1D 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026EE1E | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0026EE1F

1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0026F003 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026F004 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026F005 Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026F00E | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0026F01A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA11 Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0036AA12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA14 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0036AA15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA19 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA1C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA21 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA22 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0036AA23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0036AA24



ErrorSuggestion0036AA25 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA2C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA2E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA2F | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA33 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA34 Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0036AA35 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA36 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA37 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA38 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA39 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA3A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA3B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036AA3C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB12 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB14 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB16 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0036BB19 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0036BB1A 1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0036BB1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036BB1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0036CC12 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC14 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC15 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC1B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
ErrorSuggestion0036CC1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC21 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC22 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

ErrorSuggestion0036CC23

maintenance units.

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036CC24 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0036CC25 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0036DD15 1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0036DD16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD1B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD1C|1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0036DD1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0036DD21 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD22 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD23 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD24 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD25 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD26 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
ErrorSuggestion0036DD27 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD28 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD29 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD2A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD2B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0036DD2C|1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD2D|1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036DD2E 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036EE11 1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0036EE12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0036EE13 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036EE14 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036EE15 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0036EE16 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036EE17 Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0036EE18 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036EE19 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036EE1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036EE1B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036EE1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036EE1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036EE1E | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036EE1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036F003 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036F004 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036F005 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036F00E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0036F01A | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA11 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA15 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0046AA13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0046AA14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

5F., No. 58-2, Huaya 2nd Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City, 333411 , Taiwan



ErrorSuggestion0046AA16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0046AA17 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA19 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0046AA1C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA1F | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA21 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA22 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA24 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA25 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
ErrorSuggestion0046AA2C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA2E | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA2F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA33 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA34 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA35 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA36 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0046AA38 1. Please try to restart the robot.
2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0046AA37



ErrorSuggestion0046AA39 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA3A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA3B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046AA3C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB12 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0046BB13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB18 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB1B 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046BB1F | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated ErrorSuggestion0046BB19 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
ErrorSuggestion0046BB1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated ErrorSuggestion0046CC11 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC12 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0046CC14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0046CC15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0046CC16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0046CC17 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC18 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC1B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC1D|1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0046CC1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC21 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC22 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC24 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046CC25 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD16 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
ErrorSuggestion0046DD17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD1A 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0046DD1B 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD1C 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0046DD1D 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0046DD1E 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0046DD1F | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0046DD21

1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0046DD22 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD24 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD25 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD26 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD27 Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0046DD28 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD29 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD2A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD2B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD2C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD2D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046DD2E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046EE11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046EE12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
ErrorSuggestion0046EE13 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046EE14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046EE15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046EE16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046EE17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046EE19 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0046EE1A 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0046EE18

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0046EE1B 1. Please try to restart the robot.



- ErrorSuggestion0046EE1C | 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0046EE1D | 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0046EE1E | 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0046EE1F 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0046F003
- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0046F004
- Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units
- ErrorSuggestion0046F005
- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0046F00E
- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0046F01A
- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA11 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA13 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA16
- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
  ErrorSuggestion0056AA17 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA19
- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA1A 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA1C | 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA1D 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA1E | 1. Please try to restart the robot.
  - 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
- ErrorSuggestion0056AA1F
- 1. Please try to restart the robot.
- 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0056AA21 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA22 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA23 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA24 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA25 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA2C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0056AA2E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA2F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA33 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0056AA34 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA35 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA36 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA37 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA38 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA39 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA3A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA3B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056AA3C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056BB11 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056BB12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056BB13 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056BB14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

Software Manual TMflow Software version: 2.20 Document version: 1.00 TECHMAN ROBOT INC.

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0056BB15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0056BB16



ErrorSuggestion0056BB17 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056BB18 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056BB19 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056BB1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056BB1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056BB1C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0056BB1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056BB1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056BB1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC13 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC16 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0056CC17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC1B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
ErrorSuggestion0056CC1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC1E|1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

ErrorSuggestion0056CC1F 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0056CC21 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0056CC22 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0056CC23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC24 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056CC25 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0056DD18 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD1B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD21 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD22 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD24 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD25 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD26 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD27 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0056DD28 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0056DD29 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0056DD2A 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0056DD2B 1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0056DD2C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD2D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056DD2E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE11 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE13 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0056EE14 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE16 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0056EE17 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE19 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.
ErrorSuggestion0056EE1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056EE1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0056F003 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0056F004

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0056F005

Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0056F00E

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0056F01A 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066AA11

1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0066AA12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. 1. Please try to restart the robot. ErrorSuggestion0066AA13 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA14 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA16 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA17 Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0066AA18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA19 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA1C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA1E | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA21 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA22 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA23 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA24 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA25 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA2C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA2E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA2F 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

maintenance units.

1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0066AA33 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0066AA34



ErrorSuggestion0066AA35 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA36 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA37 Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA38 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA39 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA3A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0066AA3B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066AA3C | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0066BB12 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB14 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB19 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB1A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB1B | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066BB1D 1. Please try to restart the robot.

maintenance units.

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066BB1F

The restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066CC11 1. Please try to restart the robot.
2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0066CC12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC13 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC14 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0066CC18 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC1B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC1C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC21 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC22 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC23 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC24 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066CC25 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD15 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD16 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD17 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD18 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066DD1C

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated

ErrorSuggestion0066DD1A|1. Please try to restart the robot.

ErrorSuggestion0066DD1B 1. Please try to restart the robot.

maintenance units.



ErrorSuggestion0066DD1D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD1E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD1F 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD21 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD22 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD23 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units ErrorSuggestion0066DD24 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD25 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD26 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD27 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD28 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD29 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD2A 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD2B 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD2C 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD2D 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066DD2E 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066EE11 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units. ErrorSuggestion0066EE12 | 1. Please try to restart the robot. 2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066EE13 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066EE14

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066EE15 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066EE16 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066EE17

1. Please try to restart the robot.



ErrorSuggestion0066EE18 | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066EE19

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066EE1A 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066EE1B 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066EE1C | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066EE1D

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0066EE1E 1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066EE1F

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066F003

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units

ErrorSuggestion0066F004

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066F005

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066F00E

1. Please try to restart the robot.

2. If the restart is invalid, please contact the original purchase or third-party designated maintenance units.

ErrorSuggestion0066F01A | 1. Please try to restart the robot.

